



Wolfe Line in Pickaway and Ross Counties, Ohio

In the year 2014 at the time this book was written, we do not know the origin of our Wolf/Wolfe ancestors to America. Our first known Wolfe ancestor was Philip Wolf (1757-1822) who was born in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. According to an historical note found on Ancestry.com, that includes credible data and was quoted from Roots Web's World Connect Project and was originally shared by the Byard Family tree, "Philip was born in Bedford County, PA which in that year was still Cumberland County, PA, Bedford being formed in 1771. Philip Wolf was a private in the Revolutionary War, Pennsylvania Line 1776. (Pa Arch Ser 3 Vol 25) The history of Pickaway County says that Philip and Margaret moved to Congo Creek on the Pickaway Plains about 1796. At that time the area was in East Ross Township which later became Pickaway County. Change date: 11 May 2011 at 18:23:21 Sources: Family History Library Salt Lake City, Utah 84150"

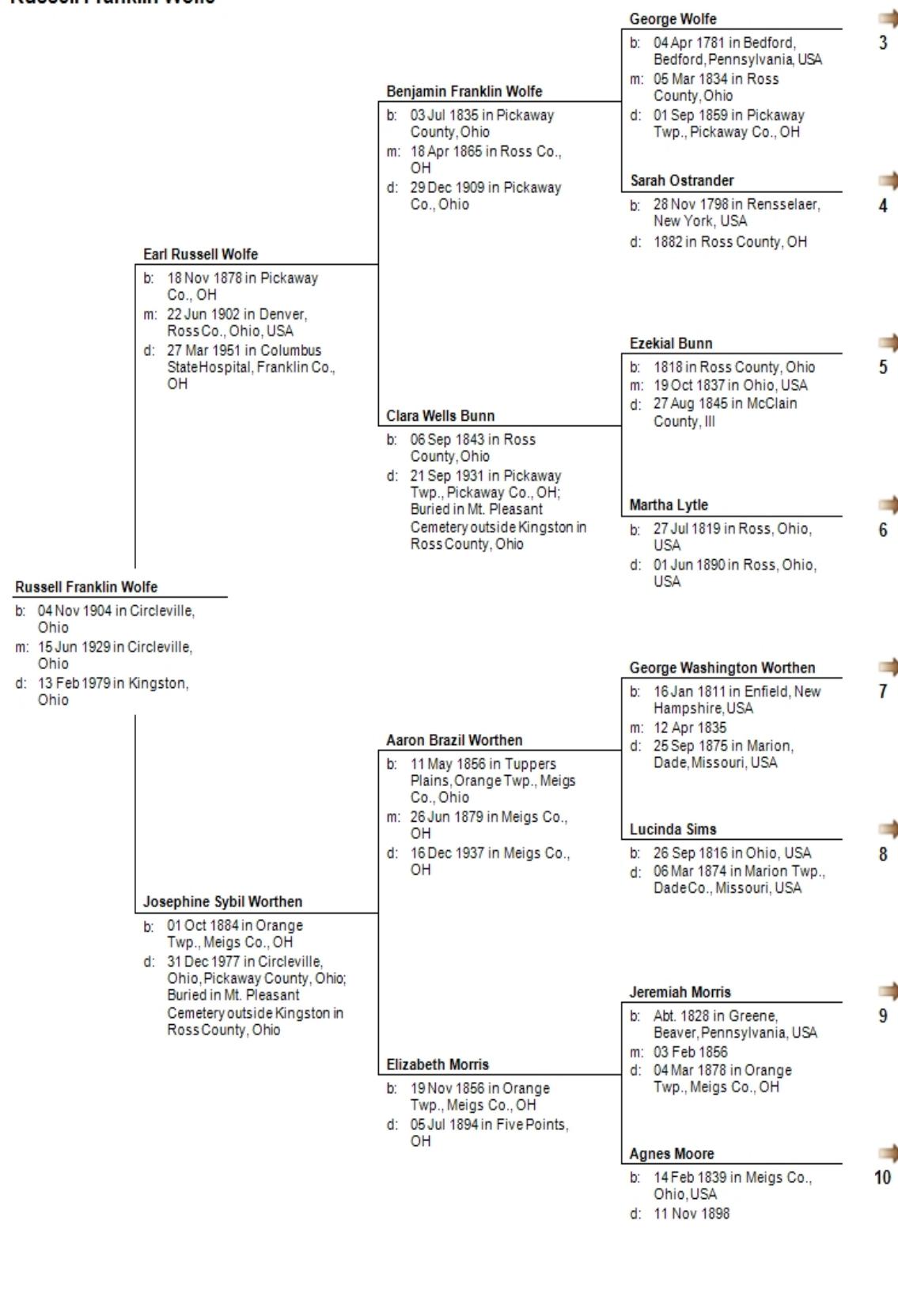
Assuming the above note to be correct, Philip Wolfe, moved west to the Pickaway Plains in Ohio shortly after the Ohio Indian population had been defeated and removed from what would become the State of Ohio within about 7-years. Four generations later the children of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe were born in the same area where Philip Wolfe settled. While a few of the Wolfe family members had wandered away from the original Philip Wolfe homestead, it is that geography that serves as the focus of the Wolfe Family tree that is the subject of this book.

For the purpose of exploring the Wolfe family history that follows, our position on the Wolfe family timeline is defined by the period occupied by the young family of Earl and Josephine Wolfe and their children. Roughly, this period coincides with about the first two decades of the 20th century.

Our journey to explore the Wolfe Family line begins with the Pedigree Chart. So as a reader of this book, imagine yourself being in Pickaway County, Ohio in about 1880, looking back in time at the Wolfe family line. The youngest ancestor that you encounter is Earl Russell Wolfe and his wife, Josephine Sybil Worthen. While it would be wonderful if we could somehow actually view that history, we cannot. So, our next-best option is to view the Pedigree Chart that follows. In this chart, each person in direct lines of our Wolfe, Worthen, and related families is represented by a block or box that contains their name and enough additional information to precisely identify them. By studying these charts, we can develop an overall picture of the Wolfe family line.

Since the purpose of the Pedigree Chart is to present only the direct lineage (parent-to-child) relationship, this chart does not include all of the aunts, uncles, and cousins who are also members of the family. These other members of the family, to the extent that we know who they are, will be listed later on the Outline Descendants Chart.

Pedigree Chart for Russell Franklin Wolfe



Philip Wolfe

b: 1757
m:
d: 21 Jan 1822 in Pickaway
Co., Ohio

George Wolfe

b: 04 Apr 1781 in Bedford,
Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA
m: 05 Mar 1834 in Ross
County, Ohio
d: 01 Sep 1859 in Pickaway
Twp., Pickaway Co., OH



2

Margaret ?

b: 1761 in Pennsylvania, USA
d: 28 Aug 1799

Edward Ostrander

b: Troy, New York, USA
m:
d: May 1935

Sarah Ostrander

b: 28 Nov 1798 in Rensselaer,
New York, USA
m: 05 Mar 1834 in Ross
County, Ohio
d: 1882 in Ross County, OH



2

Margery

b:
d:

Ezekial Bunn

b: 1781
m:
d: 1834 in Ross County, OH,
USA

Ezekial Bunn

b: 1818 in Ross County, Ohio
m: 19 Oct 1837 in Ohio, USA
d: 27 Aug 1845 in McClain
County, Ill



2

Mary Pretzman

b:
d:

James Lytle

b:
m:
d:

Hugh Lytle

b: 16 Aug 1786 in Ireland
m: 08 Mar 1814
d: 17 Sep 1825

Martha Lytle

b: 27 Jul 1819 in Ross, Ohio,
USA
m: 19 Oct 1837 in Ohio, USA
d: 01 Jun 1890 in Ross, Ohio,
USA

Catherine Higby

b: 11 Dec 1792 in
Fredericksburg, VA
d: 07 Jun 1848

2

George Washington Worthen

b: 16 Jan 1811 in Enfield, New Hampshire, USA

m: 12 Apr 1835

d: 25 Sep 1875 in Marion, Dade, Missouri, USA

2

Patience Webber

b:

d: 1845

Ezekiel Worthen

b: 19 Nov 1775 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA

m:

d: 1845 in Meigs County, Ohio

Amos Worthen

b: 01 Jan 1746 in Hampstead, Rockingham Co., NH
m: 1769 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH
d: 24 Apr 1828 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA

Hannah Bartlett

b: Abt. 1748 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH
d: 25 Jan 1814 in Enfield, NH

Samuel Worthen

b: 1708 in Haverhill, Essex Co., Mass
m: 1732
d: 1756 in Haverhill, MA

Mehitable Heath

b:
d: 1787

11

12

Barnett Sims

b:
m:
d:

Lucinda Sims

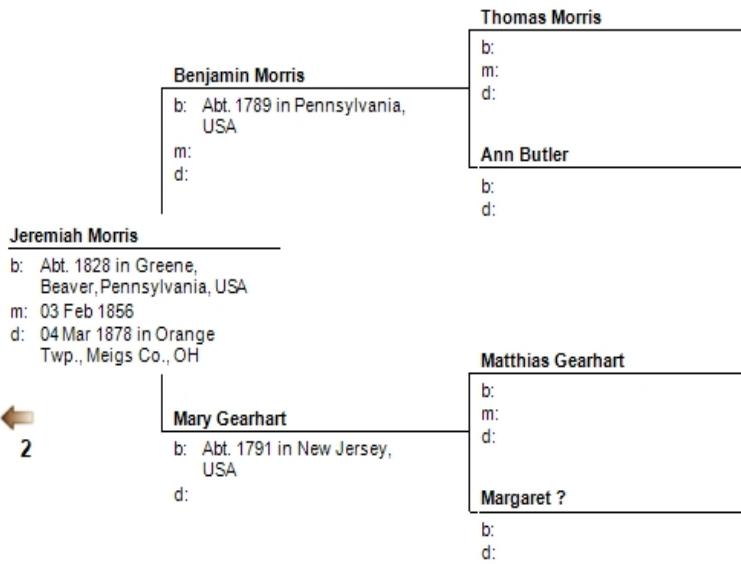
b: 26 Sep 1816 in Ohio, USA
m: 12 Apr 1835
d: 06 Mar 1874 in Marion Twp.,
Dade Co., Missouri, USA



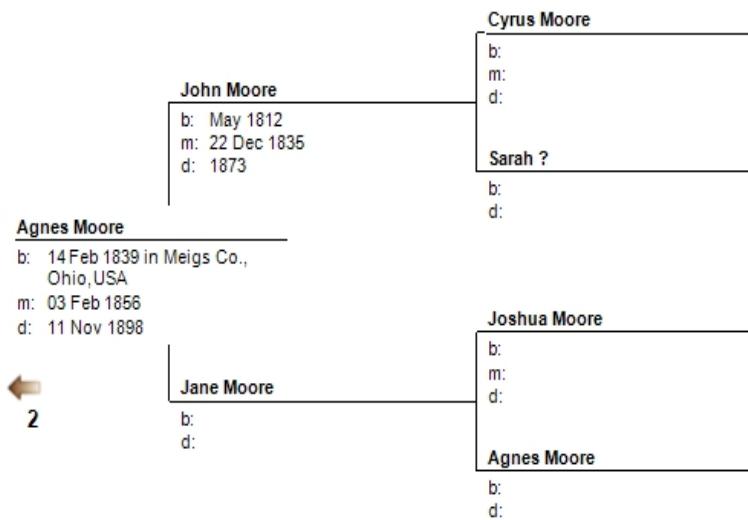
2

Lucy ?

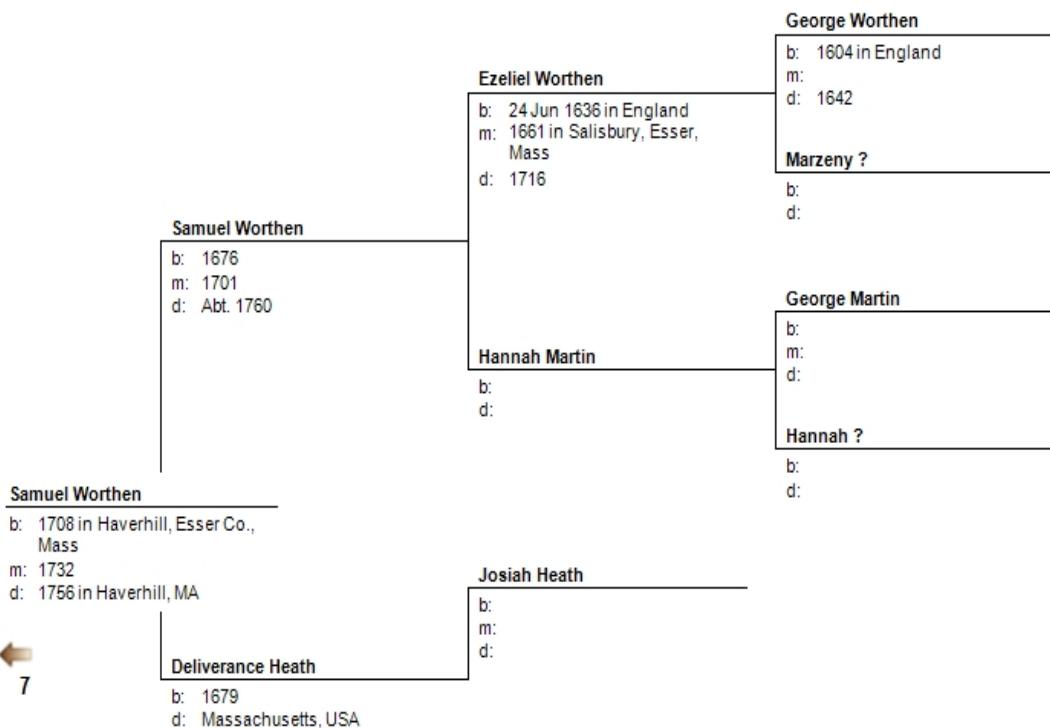
b:
d:



2



2



7

Josiah Heath

b:
m:
d:

Mehitable Heath

b:
m: 1732
d: 1787



7



Wolfe Family Ancestors

The section that follows is the Ahnentafel Report for Earl Russell Wolfe. The Pedigree Chart that precedes this section can be viewed as a graphical index of this Ahnentafel Report. Incidentally, the word “Ahnentafel,” means “pedigree” in German. As with the Pedigree chart, the reader can visualize standing at our focus point of the Wolfe timeline and looking back into history at the array of preceding ancestors.

Beginning with Earl Russell and his wife Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe, this section contains everything that we know about the direct line of ancestors back to Philip Wolfe (1757-1822) who was born in 1757.

We have no photographs of many of these ancestors since photography was not yet invented. There are no known portraits of any of the ancestors. Also, it is generally true that the further back in history we go, the less information can be found.

Where any relevant information could be found it was included in this Ahnentafel Report section. For this reason, bits of information such as census reports, birth and death records, marriage records, obituaries, etc. have been included in this section. By studying these records the reader can frequently find information about an ancestor such as where they were born, lived and died; what kinds of work they did; the number and names of their children; and much, much more. In more recent years, relatives or reporters may have written essays, newspaper articles, impressions or comments that help identify and characterize an ancestor. All such information has been included.

Keep in mind as you read this material that the exploration of each of the four major family lines (Wolfe, List, Fischer, and Dresbach) has been organized in a similar way. Also a similar organization is used in the case of spousal Wolfe members' family lines (Worthen, Foster, List, Fischer, Dresbach). The organization of the sections of this book is described beginning on page iv.

Ancestors of Earl Russell Wolfe

Generation 1

1. **Earl Russell Wolfe**, son of Benjamin Franklin Wolfe and Clara Wells Bunn, was born on 18 Nov 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH. He died on 27 Mar 1951 in Columbus State Hospital, Franklin Co., OH. He married **Josephine Sybil Worthen** on 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ross Co., Ohio, USA. She was born on 01 Oct 1884 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She died on 31 Dec 1977 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio).

Notes for Earl Russell Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: [3](#), [6](#), [8](#), [10-13](#), [62](#), [63](#), [71](#)

Earl Russell Wolfe was the son of Benjamin Franklin and Clara Wells Bunn Wolfe. He married Josephine Sybil Worthen.

* Note: Throughout this book, the author has attempted to include references such as census, birth and death notices, etc. as accurately as possible. If entries or data are known to be in error, the correct information will be added in brackets, also.

We are fortunate that Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle, daughter of Roger Earl and Jessie Dresbach Wolfe, had the interest and took the time to research and make notes about some of the attributes and characteristics of her ancestors. Suzanne has left us some details which when combined with photos give us a little more insight into the life of Earl Russell Wolfe.

Earl was a big man standing 6-feet and 1-inch tall. He had blue eyes and brown hair. He was a farmer most of his life except for a short time following his marriage to Josephine Worthen when he worked for the railroad. He loved horses, was a good checker player, smoked cigars and collected Indian relics such as arrow heads and stone axes.

On January 27, 2005 Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle (1943-2012) interviewed her father, Roger Earl Wolfe, about Earl Russell Wolfe. When Suzanne asked Roger about his father's health, he replied: "He (Earl Russell Wolfe) had poor health when I was small. I could hardly reach him when I started shaving him. He had had a stroke and his right hand was paralyzed. I was glad when the safety razor was available. I would cut off his face-mole about once a month with the old razor. [Suzanne's note: This was at Fox Farm - 1926-19???. Roger was six in 1926.]

His brother Russell and sister Dorothy both married their spouses in 1929. So by 1929 Roger was the oldest boy at home and he had much responsibility at an early age. He said his mother [Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe] worked terribly hard.

Roger went to California in 1938. He was there 16 years. Josephine said Russell was laid off from his job, lost his new house and savings. He was helped out by Earl who rented a farm for him. For 3-years he used his father's equipment. Earl told Roger he was sorry he couldn't help him more, financially.

Roger remembers his dad, Earl, having three cars while he was still living at home: #1 (an unknown model), #2 a Rio, #3 a Hup mobile. For the first car he went with a salesman to Detroit and another man. They brought 3 cars home - each driving a car. It was the first time driving it.

At the end of his life, Earl became quite difficult and aggressive. He became progressively abusive toward his wife, Josephine, and eventually was admitted to the Columbus State Hospital where he died on 27 March 1951.

From the **1880** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 17 June 1900 by John P. Steely

Franklin Wolf, head, age 45, farmer
Clara Wolf, wife, age 36
George Wolf, son, age 15, farmer
Jessie Wolf, dau., age 12
Mary Wolf, dau., age 10
Edward Wolf, son, age 8
Laura Wolf, dau., age 6
Hugh Wolf, son, age 4
Earl Wolf, son, age 1
Elizabeth Cox, servant, 21

Albert Strawser, farm laborer, 20

From the **1900** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 4th June 1900 by John N Wood

B F Wolfe, head, age 64, born July 1835, farmer
Clara W Wolfe, wife, age 56, born Sept 1843
Jessie Wolfe, dau., age 31, born Nov 1868
Mary W Wolfe, dau., age 25, born Dec 1874
Hugh M Wolfe, son, age 23, born Mar 1877
Earl Wolfe, son, age 20, born Nov 1879 [sic - should be 1878]*
Eile G Wolfe, son, age 19, born Jan 1881
Nettie Montz, boarder, age 20, born 1880, nurse

* Note: Throughout this book, the author has attempted to include references such as census, birth and death notices, etc. as accurately as possible. If entries or data are known to be in error, the correct information will be added in brackets, also. This note refers to an error made either by the person providing the data or a recording error by the census enumerator.

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Earl R Wolfe

Name: Earl R Wolfe
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1909
Street Address: 604 Vine
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio
Occupation: Teamster
Spouse: Josephine Wolfe
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1909

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston & Hallsville Road, Green Twp., Ross Co., Ohio; enumerated 10 May 1910 by Clarence F. Jones

Earl Wolfe, head, age 31, laborer, farm work
Josie Wolfe, wife, age 25
Russell Wolfe, son, age 5
Dortha Wolfe, dau., age 11-months

U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Earl Russell Wolfe

Date: 12 Sept., 1918
Name: Earl Russell Wolfe
County: Pickaway
State: Ohio
Birth Date: 18 Nov 1878
Race: White

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Boggs Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 2nd & 3rd January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 40, farmer, general farm
Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 35
Russell F Wolfe, son, age 15
Dorothy E Wolfe, dau., age 10
Josephine Wolfe, dau., age 1-yr, 9-mo
Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 75

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Side Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 3 April 1930 by William F Yeple(?)

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 51, farmer, general farm, mother pob, Illinois
Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 45
Josephine N Wolfe, dau., age 12
Roger E Wolfe, son, age 9

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for McLain Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio;

enumerated April 1940 by Henry F. Butt
Earl R Wolf, head, age 61, operator
Josephine W Wolf, wife, age 55
Josephine A Wolf, dau., age 22, clerk, dry goods
Roger Wolf, son, age 19, craftsman, airplane factory

Obituary of Earl R. Wolfe from the Circleville Union Herald:

Earl R. Wolfe died at 5:30 a.m. Tuesday [March 27, 1951] in a Columbus hospital after a long illness. He was a retired farmer and lived in Pickaway Township near Logan Elm.

Mr. Wolfe was born November 18, 1878, in Pickaway Township the son of Clara Bunn Wolfe and B. F. Wolfe.

He married Josephine Worthen in 1902. She survives along with two sons, Russell of Kingston and Roger E. Wolfe of Columbus; a daughter, Dorothy Wolfe List of Circleville Route 1; a brother, E.O. Wolfe of near Kingston and 12 grandchildren.

Private funeral services were held at 2:30 p.m. Thursday [March 29, 1951] in Hill Funeral Home, Kingston. Burial was held on March 29, 1951 in Mt. Pleasant cemetery. He was a member of Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian church in Kingston.

Notes for Josephine Sybil Worthen:

Photos in Album, Pages: [3,5,6,9-14,47,62,63,65,69,71](#)

Josephine Sybil Worthen was the daughter of Aaron Brazil and Elizabeth Morris Worthen. She married Earl Russell Wolfe.

Research can usually turn-up a few records that tell us about some key events of our ancestors lives such as where they lived, important dates and their relationship to other family members and friends. But the personal details of our ancestors are usually very difficult or even impossible to access unless they have been documented for us by others who knew them and shared their lives. We are fortunate that Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle, daughter of Roger Earl and Jessie Dresbach Wolfe, had the interest and took the time to produce such a record. Suzanne has left us some details which when combined with photos give us a little more insight into the life of Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe.

Josephine Sybil Worthen was a small lady measuring 5-feet 3-inches tall. She was very pretty, even in her older years. She had brown eyes and brown hair. She was soft spoken and intelligent. In spite of her small size her life as a farm wife and her circumstances required that she be strong, creative and hard working; a role that she performed admirably.

Josephine Sybil Worthen was born 1 Oct 1884 in Meigs County, Ohio and died 31 Dec 1977 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. Her parents were Aaron Benjamin Worthen and Elizabeth Morris. Her mother, Elizabeth Morris Worthen, died on 5 July 1894 at the age of 38-years. Josephine was only 9-years and 9-months old when her mother died. After her mother's death, Josephine's grandmother, Agnes Moore Morris, helped care for the Aaron B. Worthen family. Her care was limited, however, because she lived 3-miles away. In 4-short-years from Josephine's mother's death, her grandmother Agnes also died. Aaron had remarried and shortly after her grandmother Agnes' death, Josephine, then about 14-years old, went to live with her Uncle James Worthen's family. Josephine apparently quit school when she moved to the James Worthen household leaving her with only an 8th grade education. James, her father's brother, was over 19-years older than Aaron. James was also a farmer and had a large family of his own. It was while she lived with her Uncle James that Josephine met Earl Russell Wolfe who was a friend of James Worthen. Josephine and Earl married on 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ohio. Josephine was 17-years and 8 months old when she and Earl married. Earl was 23-years and 8-months old.

Josephine had the following siblings:

Full siblings

Anna L Worthen, born Sept 1882
Charles A Worthen, born Sept 1886
Carrie E Worthen, born Dec 1888
Agnes M Worthen, born June 1891

Half siblings

James Garrett Worthen, born 6 Apr 1900 in Ohio
Garnet H Worthen, born 3 Sep 1902 in Ohio

Step-siblings

Glen E Tuttle, born Aug 1886
Homer D Tuttle, born May 1888
Merle E Tuttle, born May 1893

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Josephine Worthen

Name: Josephine Worthen

Gender: Female

Birth Place: Orange, Meigs, Ohio

Birth Date: 1 Oct 1884

Father's Name: Aaron Worthen

Mother's Name: Elisabeth Morris

FHL Film Number: 313460

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Huntington Twp., Ross Co., Ohio; enumerated 5 June 1900 by Frank Fultz (Note: James Worthen was the son of George Worthen and the older brother of Aaron Brazil Worthen. Aaron was the father of Josephine S. Worthen.)

James Worthen, head, age 62, born Oct 1837 (father pob New Hampshire)
Elizabeth Worthen, wife, age 56, born Mar 1844 in PA (both parents pob PA)
James H Worthen, son, age 20, born Sept 1879, hunter of (something?)
Freda A Worthen, son, age 18, born Aug 1881, farm laborer
Clyde C Worthen, son, age 16, born Aug 1883, at school
Frank C Worthen, son, age 14, born Oct 1885, at school
Grover R Worthen, son, age 12, born Feb 1889, at school
Josephine S Worthen, niece, age 15, born Oct 1884

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Boggs Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 2nd & 3rd January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 40, farmer, general farm
Joshine Wolfe, wife, age 35
Russel F Wolfe, son, age 15
Dorthy E Wolfe, dau., age 10
Joshine Wolfe, dau., age 1-yr 9-months
Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 75

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Side Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 3 April 1930 by William F Yeple(?)

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 51, farmer, general farm, mother pob, Illinois
Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 45
Josephine N Wolfe, dau., age 12
Roger E Wolfe, son, age 9

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for McLain Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated April 1940 by Henry F. Butt

Earl R Wolf, head, age 61, operator
Josephine W Wolf, wife, age 55
Josephine A Wolf, dau., age 22, clerk, dry goods
Roger Wolf, son, age 19, craftsman, airplane factory

Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe died on 31 December 1977 in a nursing home located across the street from the Trinity Lutheran Church in Circleville, Ohio at the age of 93-years, 2-months and 30-days.

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Josephine W. Wolfe

Name: Josephine W. Wolfe

Birth Date: 1884

Age at Death: 92 [sic - 93]
Death Date: 1976 [sic - 1977]
Burial Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio, USA

Generation 2

2. **Benjamin Franklin Wolfe**, son of George Wolfe and Sarah Ostrander, was born on 03 Jul 1835 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 29 Dec 1909 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married **Clara Wells Bunn** on 18 Apr 1865 in Ross Co., OH.
3. **Clara Wells Bunn**, daughter of Ezekial Bunn and Martha Lytle, was born on 06 Sep 1843 in Ross County, Ohio. She died on 21 Sep 1931 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio).

Notes for Benjamin Franklin Wolfe:

[**Photo in Album, Page: 2**](#)

Benjamin Franklin Wolfe was the son of George and Sarah Ostrander Wolfe and the spouse of Clara Wells Bunn Wolfe.

There is an entry in the Pickaway County Birth Book #1 (1867-1879) for the birth of Dora Wolf on 16 September 1873 to B.F. Wolf and Ellen Bunn in Pickaway Township. The name Dora is quite clear as is the date of birth.

There is an entry in the Pickaway County Birth Book #1 (1867-1879) for the birth of Edward W. Wolf on 22 October 1871 to B.F. Wolf and Clara W. Bunn. The middle initial, "W," is quite clear.

There is an entry in the Pickaway County Birth Book #1 (1867-1879) for the birth of Hugh Wolf on 15 June 1876 to B.Franklin Wolf and Clara Baum in Pickaway Township. The name Hugh is quite clear as is the date of birth. This is almost certainly the birth of Hugh Wolf who was reported in the 1900 United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio as born Mar 1877 and subsequently reported as born 18 January 1876.

There is an entry in the Pickaway County Birth Book #1 (1867-1879) for the birth of (unnamed) Wolfe on 10 Nov 1878 to B.F. Wolf and Clara Baum in Pickaway County, Ohio. The date of birth is quite clear. This is almost certainly the birth of Earl Russell Wolfe who was reported in the 1900 United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio as born Nov 1879 and subsequently reported as born 18 November 1878. Earl Russell Wolfe subsequently used 18 November 1879 as his date of birth.

From the **1880** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 17 June 1900 by John P. Steely

Franklin Wolf, head, age 45, farmer
Clara Wolf, wife, age 36
George Wolf, son, age 15, farmer
Jessie Wolf, dau., age 12
Mary Wolf, dau., age 10
Edward Wolf, son, age 8
Laura Wolf, dau., age 6
Hugh Wolf, son, age 4
Earl Wolf, son, age 1
Elizabeth Cox, servant, 21
Albert Strawser, farm laborer, 20

From the **1900** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 4th June 1900 by John N Wood

B F Wolfe, head, age 64, born July 1835, farmer
Clara W Wolfe, wife, age 56, born Sept 1843
Jessie Wolfe, dau., age 31, born Nov 1868

Mary W Wolfe, dau., age 25, born Dec 1874
Hugh M Wolfe, son, age 23, born Mar 1877
Earl Wolfe, son, age 20, born Nov 1879
Eile G Wolfe, son, age 19, born Jan 1881
Nettie Montz, boarder, age 20, born 1880, nurse

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Benjamine Franklin Wolfe

Name: Benjamine Franklin Wolfe
Death Date: 29 Dec 1909
City of Death: Pickaway
County of Death: Pickaway

Obituary of B.F. Wolfe from the 8 January 1910 issue of the Kingston Tribune:

B.F. Wolfe, the oldest resident of Congo Valley, died on Wednesday, December 29, 1909 at 1:30 o'clock A.M.; aged 74 years, 5 years (sic) and 26 days. Cause of death, paralysis followed by long prostration and suffering, having been confined to his bed for over seven months.

His father and grandfather were among the first settlers of Pickaway county. They entered this farm, (Camp Lewis Farm) which was government land, in 1797, and built on the spot where the present house now stands. The farm has been in the Wolfe name for 112 years. It is noted in early Ohio history, as being the land on which Col. Lewis camped in 1774, while negotiating a treaty with the Shawnee and Wyandotte Indians. Mr. Wolfe lived his long, contented and happy life on this spot from birth to death. He was united in marriage to Clara W. Bunn, April 18, 1865. To them were born a family of eight children, seven of whom are living. George, the eldest, died when 26 years of age.

Mr. Wolfe united with he Presbyterian church, at Kingston, July 21, 1889.

Funeral services at the home, conducted by Rev. James McWilliams. Burial at Mt. Pleasant cemetery [Ross County, Ohio].

Notes for Clara Wells Bunn:

Photos in Album, Pages: 2,3

Another source gives the place of marriage as Pickaway County, Ohio.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 8 April 1930 by Edward C Wilkins [all born in Ohio]

Edward O Wolfe, Head, age 58; farmer, general farm
Jessee F Wolfe, wife, age 55
Creighton Wolfe, son, age 25
Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 86

Obituary of Clara Wells Bunn Wolfe from the Circleville Herald: Well known resident of near Kingston answers call Monday [Clara died 21 September 1931]

Mrs. B.F. Wolfe, aged 88, passed away at her home near Kingston, Monday, at 3 p.m. Funeral services were held Wednesday at 3 p.m., at the residence with interment in Kinston cemetery by L.M. Hosler, Grove City.

Mrs. Wolfe is survived by two daughters, Mrs. John A Wilson [Mary Wolfe] of this city and Mrs. L.M. Hoover, of Orient and by three sons, Ed O. Wolfe and Earle Wolfe of this city and M.E. Wolfe of Columbus. Fourteen grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren also survive.

Clara W. Bunn Wolfe was buried 23 September, 1931 in the Mt. Pleasant Cem., Ross Co., Ohio

Clara Wells Bunn and Benjamin Franklin Wolfe had the following children:

- i. George C. Wolfe was born on 08 Mar 1866 in Ohio. He died on 23 Apr 1892 in Elreno, Oklahoma Territory.

Notes for George C. Wolfe:

From the **1880** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio;

enumerated 17 June 1880 by John P. Steely [all born in Ohio]

Franklin Wolf, [head], age 45, farmer
Clara Wolf, wife, age 36, housekeeping
George Wolf, son, age 15, farmer
Jessie Wolf, dau., age 12
Mary Wolf, dau., age 10
Edward Wolf, son, age 8
Laura Wolf, dau., age 6
Hugh Wolf, son, age 4
Earl Wolf, son, age 1
Elizabeth Cox, female, age 21, servant
Albert, Strawser, male, age 20, farm laborer

The following is from an e-mail dated 15 August 2010 from Neil W. Harrington, grandson of Russell F. Wolfe. Neil was describing memorabilia, information and remembrances that he has of his Wolfe family. "When I was little, I used to look through a botany textbook that Grandma Wolfe kept around. At some point, I asked her if I could have it, and she said okay. The book is Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, published in 1857. It is signed by Clara's son, George C. Wolfe. The fly page reads, "G. C. Wolfe, Kingston, Ohio, March 7 - 1887"

The following is from an article in the Spring 2010 issue of the Pickaway Quarterly, the newsletter of the Pickaway County Historical Society, titled "Who Was Clara?" written by Carolyn Weigand:

"An obituary tells of Clara [Clara Wells Bunn (1843-1931), mother of George C. Wolfe] traveling to be with the eldest son who was seriously ill in the recently opened West. Part way into her journey, she received notification that he had lost his life. She continued on to bring his body back to Ohio for burial. This was in 1892."

Obituary of George C. Wolfe from a Circleville Newspapler, 1892

Mr. and Mrs. F.B. Wolfe received the sad intelligence the 24th inst., that their son George was seriously ill at Elreno, Oklahoma Territory. Mrs. Wolfe at once took the train or Elreno, but scarcely had she started till a second telegram came announcing his death. Mrs. Wolfe was intercepted at Vincennes, Ind., by dispatch expecting she would return but she resolutely pushed on, reaching Elreno the 27th. She immediately arranged to bring the corpse home for burial and arrived here Saturday at 3 p.m. The corpse was taken to undertaker Shriver and prepared for burial, from thence to the home of the parents where the funeral occurred Sunday afternoon, Dr. Elliot officiating, after which the remains were interred at the Mount Pleasant cemetery. George left home 18 months ago for Kansas where he has been employed as a teacher near Lawrence. But a few weeks ago he went to Oklahoma Territory to enter the race in the opening of the new territory. He got his claim and on he way back took with a chill. In a few hours medical aid was summoned but in vain. He grew worse in spite of treatment and died from paralysis of the heart. In the death of George Wolfe the family has lost a loving son and an affectionate brother; Pickaway county has lost one of her promising teachers and citizens. His life needs no eulogy other than that marked by the host of sympathizing friends at his grave. The sorrow stricken family have the deepest sympathy of the entire community. The deceased was 26 years of age and was one of the charter members of the K.P. [Knights of Pythias] lodge here.

- ii. Jessie Wolfe was born on 08 Jan 1868 in Pickaway Co., OH. She died on 12 Mar 1927. She married George W. Vaughters. He was born in 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH. He died in 1932 in Red Wing, Minnesota.

Notes for Jessie Wolfe:

For the 1880 and 1900 U.S. Federal Census records for Jessie Wolfe, see entries for her father, Benjamin Franklin Wolfe.

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 11 May 1910 by George W. Vawtus

George Vawtus, head, age 31, born in Ohio, farmer, general farm, employee

Jessie Vawtus, wife, age 41, born in Ohio, mother born in Illinois

From the **1915** "Enumeration of Inhabitants" of the New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobles Ferry, Greenburgh Town, Westchester County, New York; enumerated 1 June 1915 by John E. McNeon

George W Vaughters, head, age, 35, baker

Jessie W Vaughters, wife, age 41**, cook

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for the Minnesota State Training School*, Red Wing City, Goodhue County, Minnesota; enumerated 19 January 1920 by L.E. Sprague

Geo W Vaughters, head, age 40, born in Ohio, cook

Jessie W Vaughters, wife, age 43**, born in Ohio, cook

Hattie Holmes, employee, age 51, born in Minnesota, matron

Hertha Manweiler, employee, age 24, born in Wisconsin, matron

Martha Manweiler, employee, age 20, born in Wisconsin, matron

John M Wickre, employee, age 27, born in Norway, cook

* The Minnesota Correctional Facility - Red Wing is a state juvenile correctional facility located in Red Wing, Minnesota.

** *It appears that Jessie W. Vawters/Vaughters age in the 1915 & 1920 census may have been under-stated.*

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about George W Vaughters

Name: George W Vaughters

Residence Year: 1924

Residence Place: Red Wing, Goodhue, Minnesota, USA

Occupation: Chef

Publication Title: Red Wing, Minnesota, City Directory, 1924

Also includes:

Jessie W Vaughters, baker, Minn State Training School

Obituary of Jessie Wolfe from the Circleville, Herald:

Mrs. George Vawters died at her home in Red Wing, Minnesota, Saturday morning, March 12 [1927]. Jessie Wolfe Vawters was born in Pickaway county, January 8, 1868. She is survived by her husband, her mother, Mrs. B.F. Wolfe, four brothers, Hugh, of Columbus; Malley, of Chillicothe; Earl, of Circleville, and Ed of Kingston and two sisters, Mrs. Lora Hoover, of Columbus and Mrs Mary Wilson, of Kingston. The body was brought to Kingston Tuesday for burial.

Notes for George W. Vaughters:

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for the Minnesota State Training School*, Red Wing City, Goodhue County, Minnesota; enumerated 19 January 1920 by L.E. Sprague

Geo W Vaughters, head, age 40, born in Ohio, cook

Jessie W Vaughters, wife, age 43, born in Ohio, cook [sic - age 52 if born 8 January 1868]

Hattie Holmes, employee, age 51, born in Minnesota, matron

Hertha Manweiler, employee, age 24, born in Wisconsin, matron

Martha Manweiler, employee, age 20, born in Wisconsin, matron

John M Wickre, employee, age 27, born in Norway, cook

* The Minnesota Correctional Facility - Red Wing is a state juvenile correctional facility located in Red Wing, Minnesota.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for the Minnesota State Training School*, Red Wing City, Goodhue County, Minnesota; enumerated 1 April 1930 by Madeline Lillyblad

George W Vaughters, officer, age 50, auto mechanic

Obituary of George W. Vaughters from the Circleville Herald:

George W. Vaughters, aged 53, died at his home in Red Wing, Minn., of pneumonia at 10:30 a.m. Monday. He was a son of Andrew and Sarah Black Vaughters and was a native of this county. He was superintendent of the mechanical department of the Red Wing Boys' Training School.

Surviving are three sisters, Misses Minnie and Jennie Vaughters, Kingston, and Mrs. E. S. Cressinger of Columbus, and four brothers, Albert of Columbus, Carl of Lima, Charles of Akron and Sherman of Toledo.

George W. Vaughters was buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Ross County, Ohio

- iii. Mary Wolfe was born on 27 Dec 1869 in Pickaway Co., OH. She died on 04 Jun 1944 in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., OH. She married John A. Wilson between 1900-1910. He was born on 20 Dec 1848 in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., OH. He died on 04 Feb 1938 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH.

Notes for Mary Wolfe:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Wolfe

Name: Wolfe [Mary]

Gender:Female

Race: White

Birth Place: Ross, Ohio

Birth Date: 27 Dec 1869

Father's Name: B. F. Wolfe

Mother's Name: Clara Bunn

FHL Film Number: 281656

Obituary of Mary Wolfe Wilson from the Circleville Herald:

Mrs. Mary Wolfe Wilson, widow of John A. Wilson of Pickaway Township, died Sunday at 5:30 p.m. [June 4, 1944] at the home of Mrs. Ira Seitz, near Lancaster. Complications after a long illness caused death. Mrs. Wilson was a member of the Kingston Presbyterian church and of the Ladies' Guild and Missionary society.

Born in Pickaway county December 27, 1869, she was the daughter of Benjamin F. and Clara Bunn Wolfe. She leaves one step-son, Austin Wilson, of Pickaway township; two brothers Edward O. Wolfe and Earl R. Wolfe, of near Kingston, and one sister, Mrs. Lora W. Hover of Canton.

Funeral services will be Wednesday at the Hill funeral home, Kingston, with the Rev. L.V. Baugess officiating. burial will be in Mt. Pleasant cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home after 8 p.m. Monday until the hour of services.

Mary Wolfe Wilson was buried at Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Ross County, Ohio

Notes for John A. Wilson:

Obituary for John A. Wilson from the Circleville Herald, February 1938:

John A. Wilson, 89, prominent Pickaway township farmer, died Friday at 10:30 at his home near Logan Elm. A native of Lancaster, Mr. Wilson had been a resident of Pickaway county for many years.

He is survived by his widow, Mary W. Wilson; a son, Austin J.; seven grandchildren, one of whom is Dr. Wells Wilson of Williamsport, and two brothers, James G., of Pickaway township, and McCleery Wilson of Lancaster.

Mr. Wilson was born Dec. 20, 1848, the son of James W. and Roseann Wolfe Wilson.

The funeral was Monday at 3 p.m. at the home, the Rev. A.M. Forrester of the Kingston Presbyterian church officiating. Burial was in Mt. Pleasant cemetery by Shannon and Hill.

John A. Wilson was buried 7 February 1938 at Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Ross County, Ohio

- iv. Laura Wolf was born on 02 Jun 1870 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Laura Wolf:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Laura Wolf

Name: Laura Wolf

Gender:Female

Birth Place: Pickaway, Ohio

Birth Date: 2 Jan 1870

Father's Name: B. F. Wolf

Mother's Name: Bunn

FHL Film Number: 288391

Note: It appears that this Laura Wolf may not have lived. Two years later on 06 Sep 1872 Lora Wolfe was born into the same family.

- v. Edward O. Wolfe was born on 22 Oct 1871 in Ohio. He died on 15 May 1960. He married Jessie Florence Goodman on 03 Feb 1898. She was born on 14 Aug 1874 in Adelphi, OH. She died about 13 May 1965 in Kingston, Ohio.

Notes for Edward O. Wolfe:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Edward W. Wolf

Name: Edward W. Wolf [sic, Edward O. Wolf or Wolfe]

Gender:Male

Birth Place: Pickaway Township, Pickaway, Ohio

Birth Date: 22 Oct 1871

Father's Name: B. T. Wolf

Mother's Name: Clara W. Burns

FHL Film Number: 288391

Note: Edward W. Wolfe appears in the Pickaway County Birth Book #1 (1867-1879) with the middle initial of "W." In later years it appears to have changed to Edward "O" Wolf

From the **1880** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 17 June 1900 by John P. Steely

Franklin Wolf, head, age 45, farmer
Clara Wolf, wife, age 36
George Wolf, son, age 15, farmer
Jessie Wolf, dau., age 12
Mary Wolf, dau., age 10
Edward Wolf, son, age 8
Laura Wolf, dau., age 6
Hugh Wolf, son, age 4
Earl Wolf, son, age 1
Elizabeth Cox, servant, 21
Albert Strawser, farm laborer, 20

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 5 June 1900 by John N Hood [all born in Ohio]

Edward Wolfe, Head, age 28, born Oct 1871 farmer
Jessie F Wolfe, wife, age 24, born Aug 1875

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio;
enumerated 15 April 1910 by George W Vawler [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Edward Wolfe, Head, age 38, born Oct 1871 farmer, general farm
Jessie F Wolfe, wife, age 35, born Aug 1875
Merle Wolfe, son, age 8
Harrison Wolfe, son, age 6
Creighton Wolfe, son, age 5
John Wiley, hired man, age 19, born in Virginia

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio;
enumerated 5 January 1920 by Lyman J Boggs

Edwin Wolf, head, age 49, farmer, general farm
Jessie Wolf, wife, age 47
Merle Wolf, son, age 18, laborer fam, farm
Harrison Wolf, son, age 16, laborer fam, farm
Creighton Wolf, son, age 14, none

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio;
enumerated 8 April 1930 by Edward C Wilkins [all born in Ohio]

Edward O Wolfe, Head, age 58; farmer, general farm
Jessee F Wolfe, wife, age 55
Creighton Wolfe, son, age 25
Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 86

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio;
enumerated 8 May 1940 by Kennetta E. Hupler

Edward Wolfe, head, age 68, farmer
Jessie Wolfe, wife, age 65, house wife
Harry Goodman, brother-in-law, age 49, laborer, on farm
Arnold Adkins, boarder, age 23, laborer, on farm

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Edward O Wolfe

Name: Edward O Wolfe
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1952
Street Address: Rd 4
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio
Spouse: Jessie T Wolfe
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1952

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Edward O Wolfe

Name: Edward O Wolfe
Birth Date: 1872
Gender: Male
Race: White
Residence County: Ross
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 15 May 1960
Hospital of Death: Home
City of Death: Ross County
County of Death: Ross
Certificate: 39083
Age at Death: 88
Certifier: Physician
Autopsy: Yes, used for certification
Marital Status: Married

Obituary of Edward Wolfe from the Circleville Herald:

Edward Wolfe, 88, died Sunday at his home. Born 22 October 1871, near Kingston, son of Benjamin & Clara Bunn Wolfe. He was a retired farmer, married Feb. 3, 1898, to Jesse Florence Goodman Wolfe, who survives. Others surviving are two sons, Merle of Kingston and Harrison of near Logan Elm; 7 grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren. Services at Hill Funeral Home of Kingston with burial in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Edward Wolfe

Name: Edward Wolfe

Birth Date: 1871

Age at Death: 89

Death Date: 1960

Burial Place: [Mount Pleasant Cemetery] Kingston, Ross County, Ohio, USA

URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...>

Notes for Jessie Florence Goodman:

Obituary of Jessie Florence Goodman Wolfe from the Circleville Herald:

Funeral services for Mrs. Jessie Goodman Wolfe, 91, who died in the Gospel Light Nursing Home, Kingston, were held at 2 p.m. Saturday, May 15, at the Hill Funeral Home, Kingston. Burial was made in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery.

Mrs. Wolfe was born August 14, 1874, in Adelphi, the daughter of John and Mary Ann Kuder Goodman. Her husband, Edward Wolfe, preceded her in death. She was a member of the Kingston Methodist Church.

Surviving are two sons, Harrison, Route 1, Circleville; Merle, Chillicothe; seven grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Grace Ray, Dayton.

- vi. Lora M. Wolfe was born on 06 Sep 1872 in Kingston, OH. She died on 27 May 1949 in Canton, Stark Co., OH. She married Thomas W. Hoover between 1898-1899. He was born in Aug 1872 in Ohio. He died in Mar 1935.

Notes for Lora M. Wolfe:

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census of Kingston Village, Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 5 June 1900 by Pearl Myers [all born in Ohio]

James W Hoover, head, age 55, born Nov 1844, landlord

Mable O Hoover, wife, age 29, born Jan 1871, sales lady

Carl O Hoover, son, age 16, born, Apr 1884, at school

Thomas W Hoover, son, age 27, born Aug 1872, gardener

Laura B Hoover, dau.-in-law, age 25, born Sep 1874

Between 1920 and 1940 Lora M. Wolfe served as Matron at the Columbus (OH) State Hospital & Orient Institutes for Feeble Minded in Pickaway County, Ohio

Lora M. Wolfe died 27 May 1949 and was buried in West Lawn Cemetery, Canton, Ohio

Notes for Thomas W. Hoover:

Lora Wolfe and Thomas Hoover divorced in 1920.

Obituary of Thomas W. Hoover from the Circleville Herald:

Thomas Hoover, 65, a resident of Kingston, died suddenly Monday morning at Knoxville, Tenn., where he was spending the winter months. Death was due to heart disease.

He is survived by two daughters who reside in Springfield, and one sister, of near Chillicothe.

Funeral services were held at the Shannon-Hill funeral home, Kingston at 10 a.m. Friday, conducted by Rev. M. F. Forrester. Burial was made in Mt. Pleasant cemetery.

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Thomas W. Hoover

Name: Thomas W. Hoover

Birth Date: 1872

Age at Death: 63

Death Date: 1935

Burial Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio, USA

URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-...>

- vii. Hugh M. Wolfe was born on 18 Jan 1876 in Kingston, OH. He died on 03 May 1931 in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. He married Effie K. Betz about 1904. She was born on 01 Jul 1883 in Kingston, OH. She died in Sep 1974 in Garden Grove, CA.

Notes for Hugh M. Wolfe:

From the 1880 U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 18 June 1880 by John P. Steely [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Franklin Wolf, [head], age 45, farmer

Clara Wolf, wife, age 36, born in Illinois

George Wolf, son, age 15, farmer

Jessie Wolf, dau., age 12

Mary Wolf, dau., age 10

Edward Wolf, son, age 8

Laura Wolf, dau., age 6

Hugh Wolf, son, age 4

Earl Wolf, son, age 1

From the 1900 U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 4 June 1900 by John N. Wood [all born in Ohio]

B F Wolfe, head, age 64, farmer

Clara W Wolfe, wife, age 56

Jessie Wolfe, dau., age 31

Mary W Wolfe, dau., age 25

Hugh M Wolfe, son, age 23

Earl Wolfe, son, age 20

Eile G Wolfe, son, age 19

Nettie Montz, boarder, age 20, nurse

From the 1910 U.S. Federal Census for Chillicothe City, Ward 2, Precinct B, Scioto Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 21 April 1910 by Marshall G. Fenton [all born in Ohio]

Hugh Wolf, head, age 34, conductor, railway

Effie Wolfe, wife, age 25

Robert Wolfe, son, age 5

Charles Wolfe, son, age 3

Ollive Wolfe, dau., age 1

U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Hugh Maxwell Wolfe

Name: Hugh Maxwell Wolfe

City: Columbus

County: Franklin

State: Ohio

Occupation: motorman, street railway [Scioto Valley Traction]

Birth Date: 18 Jan 1876

Race: White

Draft Board: 1

Registration Date: 12 September 1918

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Columbus City, Ward 3, Precinct R, Franklin County, Ohio; enumerated 5 January 1920 by Frederick E. Steffeus [all born in Ohio]

Hugh H Wolfe, head, age 42, motorman, street railway [Scioto Valley Traction]

Effie Wolfe, wife, age 36
Robert Wolfe, son, age 15
Charles Wolfe, son, age 13
Olive Wolfe, dau., age 10

Hugh M Wolfe's residence: 1920, Reinhard Ave., Columbus, Franklin Co., OH

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Columbus City, Ward 3, block 68, Franklin County, Ohio; enumerated 10 April 1930 by Mrs. Elizabeth Ad Luiss [all born in Ohio]

Dwight R Martin, head, age 22, draftsman, Shuinbuett supplies
Olive Martin, wife, age 21, clerk, credit office
Hugh M Wolfe, father-in-law, age 56, clerk, steam rail road
Effie K Wolfe, mother-in-law, age 47, sales lady, department store

Hugh H Wolfe died as the result of being struck by an automobile (Pedestrian/Auto Accident). The cause of death was Hemorrhage and Shock. His occupation was given as railroader.

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Hugh M Wolfe

Name: Hugh M Wolfe

Death Date: 3 May 1931

County of Death: Franklin

Notes for Effie K. Betz:

Effie K. Betz Wolfe's occupation in 1930 was Sales Clerk in a department store.

Obituary of Effie K. Betz Wolfe from the Circleville Herald, September 1974:

Mrs. Effie Wolfe, 91, Garden Grove, Calif., died Saturday afternoon at her residence.

Born July 1, 1883 in Kingston, she was the daughter of David and Roberta Rogers Betz.

Survivors include one daughter, Mrs. Dwight (Olive) Martin, Garden Grove, Calif.; two sons, Charles Wolfe, Garden Grove, Calif., and Robert Wolfe, Des Moines, Iowa; two sisters, Mrs. Olive Kelly, Kingston, and Mrs. Laura Schneider, Kingston; two brothers, Lawrence Betz, Kingston, and Pearl Betz, Columbus.

Burial will be in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Kingston, with arrangements being completed by Hill Funeral Home of Kingston.

1.
 - viii. Earl Russell Wolfe was born on 18 Nov 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH. He died on 27 Mar 1951 in Columbus State Hospital, Franklin Co., OH. He married Josephine Sybil Worthen on 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ross Co., Ohio, USA. She was born on 01 Oct 1884 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She died on 31 Dec 1977 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio).
 - ix. Malcolm E. Wolfe was born about Jan 1881 in Pickaway Co., OH. He died on 13 Aug 1939 in Mt. Carmel Hospital, Columbus, Franklin Co., OH. He married Laura (possibly McKitte).

Notes for Malcolm E. Wolfe:

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Malcolm E Wolfe

Name: Malcolm E Wolfe

Gender:Male
Residence Year: 1906
Street Address: 150 W Water
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio
Occupation: Driver
Spouse: Laura Wolfe
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1906

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Malcolm E Wolfe
Name: Malcolm E Wolfe
Gender:Male
Residence Year: 1909
Street Address: 448 Mill
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio
Occupation: Fireman
Spouse: Laura D Wolfe
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1909

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Chillicothe City, Scioto Twp., 3rd Precinct B, Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 23 April 1910 by Katherina M. Renick [all born in Ohio]

Malcolm E Wolfe, head, age 29, driver, express wagon
Laura Wolfe, wife, age 24
Migrate Wolfe, dau., age 4 [sic, Margaret]
Clara Wolfe, dau., age 2

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Malcolm Wolf
Name: Malcolm Wolf
Gender:Male
Residence Year: 1912
Street Address: 66 S Hickory
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio
Occupation: Clerk
Spouse: Laura Wolf
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1912

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Malcolm E Wolfe
Name: Malcolm E Wolfe
Gender:Male
Residence Year: 1917
Street Address: 504 E 2d
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio
Occupation: Brewery Agt
Spouse: Laura Wolfe
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1917

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Chillicothe City, Scioto Twp., Precinct C, Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 8 January by A.H. Buskirk [all born in Ohio]

Malcom E Wolfe, head, age 39, salesman, canned goods
Laura Wolfe, wife, age 33
Margaret Wolfe, dau., age 14
Clara Wolfe, dau., age 12

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Malcolm E Wolfe
Name: Malcolm E Wolfe
Gender:Male
Residence Year: 1921
Street Address: 348 N High
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio

Occupation: Clerk
Spouse: Laura Wolfe
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1921

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Malcolm E Wolfe
Name: Malcolm E Wolfe
Death Date: 13 Aug 1939
City of Death: Columbus
County of Death: Franklin

Obituary of Malcolm E. Wolfe from the Circleville Union Herald:

Malcolm Wolf, 59, native of Kingston, died in Mt. Carmel Hospital of injuries suffered when hit by an automobile [12 August 1939] in front of his home in Columbus. He operated a grocery store in Columbus.

Funeral at the home of Edward Wolf, Kingston, a brother. Rev. Forrester officiating, burial in Mt. Pleasant, Donald Whitsel in charge.

He is survived by two daughters, Margaret Shubert, Michigan, Clara Wolf, Tennessee, two sisters, Mary Wilson, Pickaway Twp., Mrs. Laura Hoover, Orient, two brothers, Edward Kingston and Earl Wolf, near Fox.

Malcolm E. Wolfe's residence at the time of his death was 938 McKinley Ave., Columbus, OH.

Generation 3

4. **George Wolfe**, son of Philip Wolfe and Margaret ?, was born on 04 Apr 1781 in Bedford, Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1859 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH. He married **Sarah Ostrander** on 05 Mar 1834 in Ross County, Ohio.
5. **Sarah Ostrander**, daughter of Edward Ostrander and Margery, was born on 28 Nov 1798 in Rensselaer, New York, USA. She died in 1882 in Ross County, OH.

Notes for George Wolfe:

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about George Wolfe
Name: George Wolfe
Death Date: 1 Sep 1859
Cemetery: Boggs Family Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place: Logan Elm Village, Pickaway County, Ohio
URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-.>

Sarah Ostrander and George Wolfe had the following child:

2. i. Benjamin Franklin Wolfe was born on 03 Jul 1835 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 29 Dec 1909 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married Clara Wells Bunn on 18 Apr 1865 in Ross Co., OH. She was born on 06 Sep 1843 in Ross County, Ohio. She died on 21 Sep 1931 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio).
6. **Ezekial Bunn**, son of Ezekial Bunn and Mary Pretzman, was born in 1818 in Ross County, Ohio. He died on 27 Aug 1845 in McClain County, Ill. He married **Martha Lytle** on 19 Oct 1837 in Ohio, USA.
7. **Martha Lytle**, daughter of Hugh Lytle and Catherine Higby, was born on 27 Jul 1819 in Ross, Ohio, USA. She died on 01 Jun 1890 in Ross, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Ezekial Bunn:

Ohio, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890 about Ezekiel Bunn
Name: Ezekiel Bunn
State: OH
County: Ross County

Township: Green Township
Year: 1816
Record Type: Tax List
Page: 075
Database: OH Early Census Index

Ohio, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890 about Ezekiel Bunn

Name: Ezekiel Bunn

State: OH

County: Ross County

Township: Green Township

Year: 1817

Record Type: Tax List

Page: 083

Database: OH Early Census Index

Ohio, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890 about Ezekiel Bunn

Name: Ezekiel Bunn

State: OH

County: Ross County

Township: Green Township

Year: 1818

Record Type: Tax List

Page: 064

Database: OH Early Census Index

From the 1840 United States Federal Census about Ezekiel Brinn

Name: Ezekiel Brinn

[Ezekiel Bunn]

[Ezekiel Bunn]

Home in 1840 (City, County, State): Green, Ross, Ohio

Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29: 2

Free White Persons - Females - Under 5: 1

Free White Persons - Females - 20 thru 29: 1

Persons Employed in Agriculture: 2

Free White Persons - Under 20: 1

Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3

Total Free White Persons: 4

Total All Persons - Free White, Free Colored, Slaves: 4

Martha Lytle and Ezekial Bunn had the following children:

- i. Matilda Bunn was born about 1840.
3. ii. Clara Wells Bunn was born on 06 Sep 1843 in Ross County, Ohio. She died on 21 Sep 1931 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio). She married Benjamin Franklin Wolfe on 18 Apr 1865 in Ross Co., OH. He was born on 03 Jul 1835 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 29 Dec 1909 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Generation 4

8. **Philip Wolfe** was born in 1757. He died on 21 Jan 1822 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married **Margaret ?**.
9. **Margaret ?** was born in 1761 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 28 Aug 1799.

Notes for Philip Wolfe:

Quoted from Roots Web's WorldConnect Project: Byard Family Tree (spellings included)

Philip was born in Bedford County, PA which in that year was still Cumberland County, PA, Bedford being formed in 1771.

Philip Wolf was a private in the Revolutionary War, Pennsylvania Line 1776. (Pa Arch Ser 3 Vol 25)

The history of Pickaway County says that Philip and Margaret moved to Congo Creek on the Pickaway Plains about 1796. At that time the area was in East Ross Township which later became Pickaway County.

Change date: 11 May 2011 at 18:23:21

Sources:

1. repository:

Name: Family History Library
Salt Lake City, Utah 84150

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about Philip Wolf

Name: Philip Wolf

Gender: Male

Birth Place: PA

Birth Year: 1757

Spouse Name: Margaret

Spouse Birth Year: 1761

Number Pages: 1

Ohio, Compiled Census and Census Substitutes Index, 1790-1890 about Philip Wolf

Name: Philip Wolf

State: OH

County: Ross County

Year: 1806

Record Type: Tax list

Page: 048

Database: OH Early Census Index

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Phillip Wolf

Name: Phillip Wolf

Death Date: 21 Jan 1822

Cemetery: Boggs Family Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Logan Elm Village, Pickaway County, Ohio, United States of America

Has Bio?: N

Spouse: Margaret Wolf

Millennium File about Philip Wolf

Name: Philip Wolf

Gender: Male

Birth Date: 1758

Birth Place: Pennsylvania, USA

Death Date: 21 Jan 1822

Death Place: Congo Crk. Pickaway, Ohio, USA

Burial Place: Boggs Cem.

Spouse: Margaret

Children: David Wolf

Margaret ? and Philip Wolfe had the following child:

4. i. George Wolfe was born on 04 Apr 1781 in Bedford, Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1859 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH. He married Sarah Ostrander on 05 Mar 1834 in Ross County, Ohio. She was born on 28 Nov 1798 in Rensselaer, New York, USA. She died in 1882 in Ross County, OH.

10. **Edward Ostrander** was born in Troy, New York, USA. He died in May 1935. He married **Margery**.

11. **Margery**.

Margery and Edward Ostrander had the following child:

5. i. Sarah Ostrander was born on 28 Nov 1798 in Rensselaer, New York, USA. She died in 1882 in Ross County, OH. She married George Wolfe on 05 Mar 1834 in

Ross County, Ohio. He was born on 04 Apr 1781 in Bedford, Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Sep 1859 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH.

12. **Ezekial Bunn** was born in 1781. He died in 1834 in Ross Couty, OH, USA. He married **Mary Pretzman**.
13. **Mary Pretzman**.

Notes for Ezekial Bunn:

Pennsylvania, Church and Town Records, 1708-1985 about Ezekiel Bunn

Name: Ezekiel Bunn

Event Type: Marriage

Marriage Date: 27 Dec 1803

Marriage Place: Douglassville, Berks, Pennsylvania

Spouse Name: Mary Prutsman

Organization Name: St Gabriel's Episcopal

U.S., War of 1812 Service Records, 1812-1815 about Ezekiel Bunn

Name: Ezekiel Bunn

Company: 2 REGIMENT (FERGUSON'S), OHIO MILITIA.

Rank - Induction: CAPTAIN

Rank - Discharge: CAPTAIN

Roll Box: 29

Microfilm Publication: M602

Mary Pretzman and Ezekial Bunn had the following child:

6. i. Ezekial Bunn was born in 1818 in Ross County, Ohio. He died on 27 Aug 1845 in McClain County, Ill. He married Martha Lytle on 19 Oct 1837 in Ohio, USA. She was born on 27 Jul 1819 in Ross, Ohio, USA. She died on 01 Jun 1890 in Ross, Ohio, USA.
14. **Hugh Lytle**, son of James Lytle, was born on 16 Aug 1786 in Ireland. He died on 17 Sep 1825. He married **Catherine Higby** on 08 Mar 1814.
15. **Catherine Higby** was born on 11 Dec 1792 in Fredericksburg, VA. She died on 07 Jun 1848.

Catherine Higby and Hugh Lytle had the following children:

- i. Mary Ann Lytle was born on 23 Dec 1814. She married Benjamin Simpson on 23 Jan 1834. He was born in 1806.
7. ii. Martha Lytle was born on 27 Jul 1819 in Ross, Ohio, USA. She died on 01 Jun 1890 in Ross, Ohio, USA. She married Ezekial Bunn on 19 Oct 1837 in Ohio, USA. He was born in 1818 in Ross County, Ohio. He died on 27 Aug 1845 in McClain County, Ill.
- iii. Elizabeth Lytle was born on 29 Jan 1822.
- iv. James Lytle. He married Elizabeth Orr on 17 May 1838.

Generation 5

28. **James Lytle**.

James Lytle had the following child:

14. i. Hugh Lytle was born on 16 Aug 1786 in Ireland. He died on 17 Sep 1825. He married Catherine Higby on 08 Mar 1814. She was born on 11 Dec 1792 in Fredericksburg, VA. She died on 07 Jun 1848.



The Wolfe Family Outline Descendant Report

One of the limitations of the reader ‘standing’ at a focus-point on the family timeline and viewing direct ancestors as we gaze back in history, is that we miss the aunts, uncles and cousins that help make up the family line. One way to overcome this limitation is to go to the oldest known ancestor on the timeline and view the family as his/her descendants. That is, view the family members on the timeline from the earliest known, or oldest, member, to the newest, current member. A chart that views the family members in this way is called an Outline Descendant Report. It is called an “Outline” report because it does not include all of the details of each individual. Instead it lists the names and selected information (date-of-birth, marriage, death, and location of each when they are available) of all known family members who are the descendants of that oldest known ancestor.

The order in which descendants are arranged on the Outline Descendant Report indicates their relationship to the oldest known ancestor, and therefore their relationship to each other. On this report the oldest known ancestor is identified as “Generation 1.” His/her children are identified as “Generation 2,” and so on.

The section that follows is the Outline Descendant Report for Philip Wolfe who was born around 1757.

Outline Descendant Report for Philip Wolfe

- 1 Philip Wolfe b: 1757, d: 21 Jan 1822 in Pickaway Co., Ohio
... + Margaret ? b: 1761 in Pennsylvania, USA, d: 28 Aug 1799
-2 George Wolfe b: 04 Apr 1781 in Bedford, Bedford, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 01 Sep 1859 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH
..... + Sarah Ostrander b: 28 Nov 1798 in Rensselaer, New York, USA, m: 05 Mar 1834 in Ross County, Ohio, d: 1882 in Ross County, OH
-3 Benjamin Franklin Wolfe b: 03 Jul 1835 in Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 29 Dec 1909 in Pickaway Co., Ohio
..... + Clara Wells Bunn b: 06 Sep 1843 in Ross County, Ohio, m: 18 Apr 1865 in Ross Co., OH, d: 21 Sep 1931 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH; Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio
-4 George C. Wolfe b: 08 Mar 1866 in Ohio, d: 23 Apr 1892 in Elreno, Oklahoma Territory
-4 Jessie Wolfe b: 08 Jan 1868 in Pickaway Co., OH, d: 12 Mar 1927
..... + George W. Vaughters b: 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH, d: 1932 in Red Wing, Minnesota
-4 Mary Wolfe b: 27 Dec 1869 in Pickaway Co., OH, d: 04 Jun 1944 in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., OH
..... + John A. Wilson b: 20 Dec 1848 in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., OH, m: Bet. 1900–1910, d: 04 Feb 1938 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH
-4 Laura Wolf b: 02 Jun 1870 in Pickaway County, Ohio
-4 Edward O. Wolfe b: 22 Oct 1871 in Ohio, d: 15 May 1960
..... + Jessie Florence Goodman b: 14 Aug 1874 in Adelphi, OH, m: 03 Feb 1898, d: Abt. 13 May 1965 in Kingston, Ohio
-5 Merle R. Wolfe b: 1901 in Ohio, d: 1975
..... + Elizabeth Jones b: 11 Jun 1907 in Ross County, Ohio, d: 16 Jan 1985 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; burial in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Ross County, Ohio
-6 Merle Edward (Jack) Wolfe b: 19 Mar 1929 in Pickaway Co., OH, d: 13 Nov 1937 in Green Township, Ross Co., OH; Cause of death was Diphtheria
-6 Charles Herbert Wolfe b: 14 Jan 1931, d: 21 Nov 1953 in Ironton, Lawrence Co., OH
..... + Leota R. Roose m: 1947
-7 Rosemary Wolfe
-7 Carol Jean Wolfe
-6 James (Frank) Wolfe b: Abt. 1933
-6 Judith Ann Wolfe
..... + Rex Dye
-7 Veronica Dye
..... + Sieves Angles
-6 Benjamin Wolfe
-5 Harrison Wolfe b: 26 Jul 1903 in Ohio, d: 1984
..... + Ursula McMullen b: 1910, d: 1975
-6 Patricia Ann Wolfe b: 25 May 1928, d: 19 Mar 2013
..... + Donald Wood Pontious b: 19 Sep 1926 in Deercreek Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio, m: 11 May 1947 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio; Rev. Sam C. Elsea, Minister Circleville Methodist Church, d: Abt. 1987
-7 Marcia Pontious
-7 Bruce Pontious
..... + Denise ?
-7 Eric Pontious
..... + Cinda ?
-7 Tim Pontious
..... + Lokie ?
-6 Roy McMullen Wolfe b: 11 Oct 1929 in Ross County, Ohio, d: 21 Jun 2001 in Upper Arlington, Franklin, Ohio, USA

..... + Lela M Richter b: 1929, m: 13 Jun 1954, d: 31 Aug 1988
..... 6 Edward "Ned" Kay Wolfe b: 24 Sep 1931 in Chillicothe Hospital, Ross, Ohio, USA; twin of Theodore "Ted" Kent Wolfe
..... + Joan Evelyn Brown b: 03 Mar 1931 in Jackson, Ohio, USA, m: 15 Sep 1952, d: 24 Oct 2014 in at home; cancer
..... 7 Diana Jo Wolfe b: 15 Mar 1954
..... + Philip Gray
..... 8 Daniel Alan Gray
..... + Allisha ?
..... 9 Ethan D. Gray
..... 9 Brandon P. Gray
..... 7 Marcella Jean Wolfe b: 23 Jan 1959
..... 8 Kaitlyn Danielle Wolfe
..... 6 Theodore "Ted" Kent Wolfe b: 24 Sep 1931 in Chillicothe Hospital, Ross, Ohio, USA; twin of Edward "Ned" Kay Wolfe
..... 5 Creighton Wolfe b: 14 Feb 1905, d: 27 Apr 1848 in Gallipolis State Institution, Gallia Co., OH
..... 4 Lora M. Wolfe b: 06 Sep 1872 in Kingston, OH, d: 27 May 1949 in Canton, Stark Co., OH
..... + Thomas W. Hoover b: Aug 1872 in Ohio, m: Bet. 1898–1899, d: Mar 1935
..... 5 Genevieve Hoover b: Abt. 1901
..... 5 Grace Hoover b: Abt. 1903
..... 4 Hugh M. Wolfe b: 18 Jan 1876 in Kingston, OH, d: 03 May 1931 in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH
..... + Effie K. Betz b: 01 Jul 1883 in Kingston, OH, m: Abt. 1904, d: Sep 1974 in Garden Grove, CA
..... 5 Robert Wolfe b: Abt. 1904
..... 5 Charles Wolfe b: Abt. 1906
..... 5 Olive Wolfe b: Abt. 1909 in Ohio
..... + Dwight R. Martin b: Abt. 1908 in Ohio
..... 4 Earl Russell Wolfe b: 18 Nov 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH, d: 27 Mar 1951 in Columbus State Hospital, Franklin Co., OH
..... + Josephine Sybil Worthen b: 01 Oct 1884 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH, m: 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ross Co., Ohio, USA, d: 31 Dec 1977 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio; Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio
..... 5 Russell Franklin Wolfe b: 04 Nov 1904 in Circleville, Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1979 in Kingston, Ohio
..... + Mary Helen Foster b: 12 Nov 1905 in Pickaway Township, Ohio, m: 15 Jun 1929 in Circleville, Ohio, d: 11 Apr 1996 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Pickaway Co., OH
..... 6 Lois Anne Wolfe b: 03 Oct 1931 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Richard Edward Harrington b: 23 Dec 1931 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Sep 1952 in Circleville, Ohio
..... 7 Daniel Edward Harrington b: 15 Jan 1955
..... + Sharon Louise Desjardins b: 15 Nov 1953
..... 7 Gregory Philip Harrington b: 26 Jun 1957 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Sandra Cornelia Redd b: 03 May 1952 in Fort Polk, Louisiana, m: 25 Sep 1982 in Williamsburg, VA
..... 8 Matthew Sterling Harrington b: 27 Apr 1983 in Newport News, VA
..... + Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso m: 18 Oct 2008 in Las Vegas, NV
..... 9 Juniper Sarah Harrington b: 06 May 2013
..... + Leah Mancuso b: 06 Dec 1962, m: 03 Jul 2010 in Double Tree Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts
..... 7 Pamela Anne Harrington b: 20 Jun 1958 in Pensacola, FL
..... + John Edward Schwartz b: 06 Jan 1959 in Cottage Hospital, Hamtramck, MI, m: 08 Aug 1981 in Ann Arbor, MI
..... 8 Richard James Schwartz b: 14 Jun 1987
..... + Alaine Michelle Reichle b: 10 Mar 1988, m: 13 Aug 2010 in Peace Lutheran Church Saginaw, MI

.....8 Robert John Schwartz b: 14 Mar 1991
.....+ Lyndsey Nicole Garlich b: 06 Sep 1990
.....8 Jacquelyn Michelle Schwartz b: 19 Aug 1993
.....7 Margaret Elaine Harrington b: 09 May 1960 in Pensacola, FL
.....+ Michael Clark Poole b: 06 Jun 1958 in St. Lukes Hospital, Denver, Colorado, m: 24 May 1980
.....8 Eryn Leigh Poole b: 25 May 1982 in Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA
.....+ David Michael Pluim b: 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon, USA, m: 11 May 2002 in Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA
.....9 Tyler Styron Pluim b: 30 Sep 1998 in Henrico County Hospital, VA
.....9 Tobin Kendall Pluim b: 11 Dec 2012 in St Mary's Hosp in Richmond, VA
.....8 Morgan Kendall Poole b: 20 May 1985
.....+ Michael Gatsky
.....9 Elliott Dmitri Poole b: 07 Sep 2004 in Born @ 2:30 p.m. at Henrico Doctors Hospital in Richmond, VA
.....9 Tobin Kendall Poole b: 11 Dec 2012 in St. Mary's Hospital in Richmond, Virginia
.....+ Joshua Max Boguch b: 12 Mar 1985, m: 26 May 2013 in Shenandoah National Park (along the Skyline Drive)
.....8 Emily Yan Li Poole b: 20 Sep 1998 in Hauzhou City, Guag Dong Provence, China; Adoption agency (Welfare Institute) was Hua Zhou
.....7 Neil William Harrington b: 17 Jun 1963
.....+ Donna Louise Morgan b: 26 Oct 1960, m: 12 Sep 1998
.....+ Jana Fenneken m: 07 Sep 2014 in Top Sail, N.C.
.....6 Russell Philip Wolfe b: 01 May 1934 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, d: 27 Apr 2013 in Largo, FL
.....+ Margaret Alice Lafferty b: 23 Nov 1935, m: 14 Jun 1958 in West Union, Ohio
.....7 John Philip Wolfe b: 13 Jun 1960
.....+ Kimberly Michelle Tucker b: 05 Jul 1963, m: 28 Jun 1991
.....8 Austin James Wolfe b: 09 Apr 1996
.....8 Cole Philip Wolfe b: 19 Nov 1998
.....7 Aaron Russell Wolfe b: 24 Jun 1963
.....+ Micheline Ann Hunt b: 09 Apr 1963, m: 25 Mar 1995
.....8 Connor Russell Wolfe b: 24 Sep 1996
.....8 Nicole Elizabeth Wolfe b: 04 May 1999
.....+ Lori A. Crocco b: 27 Jul 1966, m: 2007
.....6 Mary Josephine Wolfe b: 20 Sep 1937
.....+ Andrew Jackson Moore b: 23 May 1937, m: 29 Jun 1963 in Long Beach, California
.....7 Brian Crenshaw Moore b: 06 Sep 1966 in Newport Beach, CA in Hoag Hospital
.....7 Elaine Katherine Moore b: 21 Mar 1969 in San Diego, CA in Mercy Hospital
.....+ Gary Alan Buechler b: Aug 1969, m: 15 Jul 1995 in San Diego, California, USA
.....+ Edward Scott Lance b: 06 Jan 1964, m: 06 May 2005
.....+ Alan Ramsey McCall b: 21 Feb 1926, m: 26 May 1990 in San Diego, California, USA, d: 1994 in San Diego, California, USA
.....6 Nelson Foster Wolfe b: 15 Dec 1938, d: 30 Jan 2014 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio, USA; died 8:31 a.m.
.....+ Donna Kay Chris b: 11 Jan 1942, m: 12 Sep 1964
.....+ Sandra M. Packiewicz b: 13 Sep 1947, m: 22 Oct 1989 in Chillicothe, Ohio
.....6 John Earl Wolfe b: 16 Apr 1940
.....+ Linda Mae Evans b: 26 Jun 1944, m: 20 Aug 1966
.....7 Tyler Evans Wolfe b: 24 Aug 1968 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....+ Laura Wells Harkness b: 03 Jul 1967, m: 28 May 1994 in Pittsburgh, PA
.....8 Eryn Harkness Wolfe b: 12 Apr 1998
.....8 Leah Harkness Wolfe b: 19 Feb 2001

.....7 Aaron John Wolfe b: 19 Jan 1974
.....+ Gigi Denise Highland b: 31 Jan 1971, m: 22 Aug 1998 in a ski resort near Erie, PA
.....8 Zoe Irene Wolfe b: 16 Oct 2002
.....8 Russell Orion Wolfe b: 17 Apr 2005
.....+ Tamey Gail Crotty b: 21 Dec 1961, m: 26 Nov 2009
.....5 Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe b: 11 May 1909 in Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....+ Luther John List b: 26 Feb 1906, m: 01 Jun 1929, d: 05 Dec 1970
.....6 Ronald Luther List b: 25 Dec 1932 in Circleville, Ohio
.....+ Jo Ann Marilyn Clark b: 17 Apr 1932 in Circleville, Ohio, m: 04 Nov 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; Trinity Lutheran Church
.....7 Susan Jo List b: 23 Apr 1953 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
.....+ Gregory Alan Markel b: 11 Jan 1953, m: 29 Oct 1977, d: 05 Feb 2002 ; brain cancer
.....8 Vallery Sue Markel b: 10 Feb 1982
.....8 David Gregory Markel b: 05 Aug 1983
.....7 Stephen Ronald List b: 20 May 1956 in Circleville, Ohio, USA, d: 18 Jan 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; died of spinal meningitis
.....7 Judith Ann List b: 22 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
.....+ Mark Timothy Sweeney b: 06 Sep 1956 in Cincinnati, Ohio, m: 13 May 1989 in Cincinnati, Ohio; Unity Center
.....8 Julia Lynn Sweeney b: 24 Nov 1991
.....7 Marilyn Jane List b: 17 Nov 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
.....+ Patrick Keith Williams b: 18 Dec 1957 in Medina, Ohio, USA; Lutheran Church, m: 07 Jan 1984 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio; Trinity Lutheran Church
.....8 Lyndsay Marie Williams b: 12 Jun 1990 in Norwich, CT
.....8 Alina Renee Williams b: 03 Mar 1993 in Norwich, CT
.....+ Janette Arlene Koch Comstock b: 11 Dec 1932, m: May 1995, d: Abt. 2006
.....6 David Wolfe List b: 17 Dec 1935
.....+ Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer b: 12 Nov 1937, m: 15 Jul 1956
.....7 David John List b: 30 Dec 1957
.....+ Nancy Jean Kramer b: 21 Nov 1957, m: 18 Aug 1979 in Coldwater, Ohio
.....8 Nathaniel James List b: 31 Jul 1980, d: 14 Nov 1980
.....8 Amanda Leigh List b: 22 Sep 1981
.....+ Ben Thomas Knapke b: 07 Mar 1983, m: 14 Oct 2006
.....9 Landon Thomas Knapke b: 25 Mar 2008
.....9 Graham David Knapke b: 01 Aug 2011
.....9 Myla Jean Knapke b: 04 Oct 2013
.....8 Natalie Marie List b: 06 Dec 1984
.....+ Nathan Lee Livingston b: 04 Dec 1983, m: 26 Jun 2010
.....9 Grant Alexander Livingston b: 20 Sep 2011
.....9 Hudson David Livingston b: 07 May 2013
.....8 Joshua David List b: 24 Jul 1987
.....+ Samantha Marie Schumann b: 02 Feb 1987, m: 20 Jun 2013
.....8 Jessica Anne List b: 10 Dec 1992
.....7 Ann Elizabeth List b: 19 Aug 1959
.....+ David Allen Link b: 24 Oct 1956, m: 12 May 1976 in Celina, Ohio
.....8 Jeremy David Link b: 09 Sep 1981
.....+ Breanna Elizabeth Miller b: 16 Jul 1988
.....9 Cole Ethan Link b: 29 Oct 2000
.....9 Payton David Link b: 10 Jun 2008
.....8 Tyler Jay Link b: 03 Oct 1984
.....+ Jamie Lynn Monroe b: 01 Sep 1984
.....9 Madilynn Elizabeth Link b: 12 Sep 2006

.....9 Morgan Lynn Link b: 16 Sep 2010
.....8 Dylan Jordon Link b: 30 Apr 1991
.....7 Brent Allen List b: 02 Apr 1964
..... + Malena Ann Varney b: 21 Jun 1969, m: 18 Jun 1988
.....8 Hannah Leann List b: 29 Feb 1992
.....8 Andrea Briann List b: 11 Apr 1995
.....8 Alexander Thomas List b: 27 Feb 1999
.....6 Dorothy Joanne List b: 04 Apr 1937 in Circleville, Ohio, USA, d: 18 May 2008 in Enon, Ohio
..... + Donald Thomas Raasch b: 03 Jul 1934 in Rochester, Olmsted Co., MN, m: 08 May 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; Lutheran Church
.....7 Debra Lynn Raasch b: 26 Feb 1961 in Fort Worth, TX
..... + Bruce A. Paterson b: Elmyria, New York, m: Mar 1986
.....8 Kayla Jade Paterson b: 26 Sep 1988 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
..... + Barry D. Brown b: 24 Oct 1961 in Huntington, WV, m: 06 Jul 1995 in Las Vegas, NV
.....8 Delaney Brown b: 15 Jan 1997
.....8 Garrett Brown b: 02 Oct 1998
.....7 Douglas Charles Raasch b: 09 Mar 1963 in Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas, USA
..... + Mary Jo Lyons b: 08 Oct 1965 in Piqua, OH, m: 26 Jul 1986 in Fairborn Ohio; Wright Patterson AFB
.....8 Sara Elizabeth Raasch b: 26 Aug 1989 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
.....8 Melinda Kathleen Raasch b: 28 Jan 1993 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
.....7 Daniel Evan Raasch b: 06 Feb 1965 in Jacksonville, AZ
..... + Jacqueline E. Snyder b: 20 Jul 1966 in Springfield, Ohio, m: 25 Jan 1986 in Enon, Ohio
.....8 Nikki Raasch b: 23 Sep 1986 in Springfield, Ohio
.....8 Kristen Michelle Raasch b: 16 Dec 1990 in Springfield, Ohio
.....8 Brandi Leigh Raasch b: 12 Feb 1993 in Springfield, OH
.....6 Mark Roger List b: 18 Sep 1940 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
..... + Jeanette Chapman b: 12 Jul 1940 in Lima, OH, m: 24 Jun 1962 in Westminister, OH
.....7 Dawn Renee List b: 27 Feb 1964 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Douglas Richard Ream m: 10 Nov 1984 in Grove City, Franklin, Ohio, USA
..... + Brian Horton m: 1999
.....7 Roger Mark List b: 05 Sep 1972 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Jennifer Lynn Austin b: 08 Dec 1975 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 15 Mar 1997 in Grove City, Ohio
.....8 Maverick Huntser List b: 11 Nov 2000
.....8 Joselin Harliegh List b: 19 Jun 2002
.....8 Marin Haleigh List b: 04 May 2007
.....6 Brenda Sue List b: 18 Aug 1947
..... + Thomas Goss Huffines b: 15 Apr 1945, m: 11 May 1969 in Circleville, Ohio; Trinity Lutheran Church, d: 12 Feb 1970
..... + Colleen Ernst
..... + Gordon Ritter Worthen b: 23 May 1908, m: 18 May 1975 in Pickaway County, Ohio
.....5 Josephine Ann Wolfe b: 10 Mar 1918, d: 01 Sep 1944
..... + George Andrew Fischer b: 31 Aug 1917 in Ohio, USA, m: 29 Mar 1942 in California, USA, d: 25 Jul 1945 in Ohio, USA
.....6 Josephine Ann Fischer b: 31 Aug 1944 in Ohio, USA, d: 31 Aug 1944 in still born
.....5 Roger Earl Wolfe b: 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 06 Jul 2010
..... + Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach b: 13 Jul 1920, m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 14 Sep 1993
.....6 Suzanne Kay Wolfe b: 02 Jun 1943 in Columbus, Ohio, d: 11 Jul 2012 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio

..... + Dennis Robert Mettle b: 19 Mar 1942 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Oct 1964 in Columbus, Ohio
..... 7 Renee Danielle Mettle b: 02 Jan 1969 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Gregory Alan Rigelman b: 01 Sep 1962 in Montpelier, Ohio, m: 02 May 2009 in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Tennessee
..... 7 Diane Noreen Mettle b: 23 Feb 1971 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Douglas Matthew Polczynski b: 25 Jul 1972 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA, m: 04 Oct 1997 in Columbus Park of Roses, Franklin County, Ohio
..... 6 Joyce Elaine Wolfe b: 25 Mar 1948 in Columbus, OH
..... + Larry Alva Johnson b: 19 Aug 1948, m: 29 Aug 1969 in Columbus, OH
..... 7 Elaine Marie Johnson b: 22 Oct 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania, USA
..... + Christopher Sean Bell b: 27 Apr 1970, m: 19 Dec 1992
..... 8 Emily Marie Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan
..... 8 Evan Christopher Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan
..... 8 Lydia Elaine Bell b: 05 May 1999 in Ann Arbor, Michigan
..... 7 Laura Christine Johnson b: 12 Feb 1976 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, USA
..... + John Christopher (Chris) Cross b: 07 May 1973, m: 1998 in Laurel, Maryland
..... 8 Ayla Christine Cross b: 16 Jan 2003 in Maryland, USA
..... 8 Jack Johnson Cross b: 11 Nov 2005 in Howell, Michigan, USA
..... + Garnet M Joslin b: 12 Sep 1915, m: 23 Dec 1994, d: 03 Apr 2013 in Pittsburgh, PA
..... 4 Malcolm E. Wolfe b: Abt. Jan 1881 in Pickaway Co., OH, d: 13 Aug 1939 in Mt. Carmel Hospital, Columbus, Franklin Co., OH
..... + Laura (possibly McKitte)
..... 5 Clara Wolfe b: Abt. 1900
..... 5 Margaret Wolfe b: Abt. 1905
..... + ? Shuber



The Worthen Family Ahnentafel Report

The section that follows is the Ahnentafel Report for Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. The Pedigree Chart that appeared earlier on page 2 can be viewed as a graphical index of this Ahnentafel Report, also. Recall that the word “Ahnentafel,” means “pedigree” in German. As with the Pedigree chart, the reader can visualize standing at our focus-point of the Wolfe timeline and looking back into history at the array of preceding ancestors. In this case, we are looking back the Worthen ancestral line. Beginning with Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe, this section contains everything that we know about the direct line of Worthen ancestors back to George Worthen (1604-1642).

Without the benefit of photographs, portraits or other personal information we are dependent on information such as census reports, birth and death records, marriage records, obituaries, etc. to help develop a profile of each ancestor. By studying these records the reader can frequently find information about an ancestor such as when and where they were born, lived and died; what kinds of work they did; the number and names of their children; and much, much more.

Keep in mind as you read this material that the exploration of each of the four major family lines (Wolfe, List, Fischer, and Dresbach) has been organized in a similar way. Also a similar organization is used in the case of spousal Wolfe members’ family lines (Worthen, Foster, List, Fischer, Dresbach). The organization of the sections of this book is described beginning on page iv.

Ancestors of Josephine Sybil Worthen

Generation 1

1. **Josephine Sybil Worthen**, daughter of Aaron Brazil Worthen and Elizabeth Morris, was born on 01 Oct 1884 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She died on 31 Dec 1977 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio). She married **Earl Russell Wolfe** on 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ross Co., Ohio, USA. He was born on 18 Nov 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH. He died on 27 Mar 1951 in Columbus State Hospital, Franklin Co., OH.

Notes for Josephine Sybil Worthen:

Photos in Album, Pages: 3,5,6,9-14,47,62,63,65,69,71

Josephine Sybil Worthen was the daughter of Aaron Brazil and Elizabeth Morris Worthen. She married Earl Russell Wolfe.

Research can usually turn-up a few records that tell us about some key events of our ancestors lives such as where they lived, important dates and their relationship to other family members and friends. But the personal details of our ancestors are usually very difficult or even impossible to access unless they have been documented for us by others who knew them and shared their lives. We are fortunate that Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle, daughter of Roger Earl and Jessie Dresbach Wolfe, had the interest and took the time to produce such a record. Suzanne has left us some details which when combined with photos give us a little more insight into the life of Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe.

Josephine Sybil Worthen was a small lady measuring 5-feet 3-inches tall. She was very pretty, even in her older years. She had brown eyes and brown hair. She was soft spoken and intelligent. In spite of her small size her life as a farm wife and her circumstances required that she be strong, creative and hard working; a role that she performed admirably.

Josephine Sybil Worthen was born 1 Oct 1884 in Meigs County, Ohio and died 31 Dec 1977 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. Her parents were Aaron Benjamin Worthen and Elizabeth Morris. Her mother, Elizabeth Morris Worthen, died on 5 July 1894 at the age of 38-years. Josephine was only 9-years and 9-months old when her mother died. After her mother's death, Josephine's grandmother, Agnes Moore Morris, helped care for the Aaron B. Worthen family. Her care was limited, however, because she lived 3-miles away. In 4-short-years from Josephine's mother's death, her grandmother Agnes also died. Aaron had remarried and shortly after her grandmother Agnes' death, Josephine, then about 14-years old, went to live with her Uncle James Worthen's family. Josephine apparently quit school when she moved to the James Worthen household leaving her with only an 8th grade education. James, her father's brother, was over 19-years older than Aaron. James was also a farmer and had a large family of his own. It was while she lived with her Uncle James that Josephine met Earl Russell Wolfe who was a friend of James Worthen. Josephine and Earl married on 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ohio. Josephine was 17-years and 8 months old when she and Earl married. Earl was 23-years and 8-months old.

Josephine had the following siblings:

Full siblings

Anna L Worthen, born Sept 1882
Charles A Worthen, born Sept 1886
Carrie E Worthen, born Dec 1888
Agnes M Worthen, born June 1891

Half siblings

James Garrett Worthen, born 6 Apr 1900 in Ohio
Garnet H Worthen, born 3 Sep 1902 in Ohio

Step-siblings

Glen E Tuttle, born Aug 1886
Homer D Tuttle, born May 1888
Merle E Tuttle, born May 1893

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Josephine Worthen

Name: Josephine Worthen

Gender: Female
Birth Place: Orange, Meigs, Ohio
Birth Date: 1 Oct 1884
Father's Name: Aaron Worthen
Mother's Name: Elisabeth Morris
FHL Film Number: 313460

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Huntington Twp., Ross Co., Ohio; enumerated 5 June 1900 by Frank Fultz (Note: James Worthen was the son of George Worthen and the older brother of Aaron Brazil Worthen. Aaron was the father of Josephine S. Worthen.)

James Worthen, head, age 62, born Oct 1837 (father pob New Hampshire)
Elizabeth Worthen, wife, age 56, born Mar 1844 in PA (both parents pob PA)
James H Worthen, son, age 20, born Sept 1879, hunter of (something?)
Freda A Worthen, son, age 18, born Aug 1881, farm laborer
Clyde C Worthen, son, age 16, born Aug 1883, at school
Frank C Worthen, son, age 14, born Oct 1885, at school
Grover R Worthen, son, age 12, born Feb 1889, at school
Josephine S Worthen, niece, age 15, born Oct 1884

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Boggs Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 2nd & 3rd January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 40, farmer, general farm
Joshine Wolfe, wife, age 35
Russel F Wolfe, son, age 15
Dorthy E Wolfe, dau., age 10
Joshine Wolfe, dau., age 1-yr 9-months
Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 75

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Side Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 3 April 1930 by William F Yeple(?)

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 51, farmer, general farm, mother pob, Illinois
Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 45
Josephine N Wolfe, dau., age 12
Roger E Wolfe, son, age 9

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for McLain Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated April 1940 by Henry F. Butt

Earl R Wolf, head, age 61, operator
Josephine W Wolf, wife, age 55
Josephine A Wolf, dau., age 22, clerk, dry goods
Roger Wolf, son, age 19, craftsman, airplane factory

Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe died on 31 December 1977 in a nursing home located across the street from the Trinity Lutheran Church in Circleville, Ohio at the age of 93-years, 2-months and 30-days.

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Josephine W. Wolfe
Name: Josephine W. Wolfe
Birth Date: 1884
Age at Death: 92 [sic - 93]
Death Date: 1976 [sic - 1977]
Burial Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio, USA

Notes for Earl Russell Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 3,6,8,10-13,62,63,71

Earl Russell Wolfe was the son of Benjamin Franklin and Clara Wells Bunn Wolfe. He married Josephine Sybil Worthen.

* Note: Throughout this book, the author has attempted to include references such as census, birth and death notices, etc. as accurately as possible. If entries or data are known to be in error, the correct information will be added in brackets, also.

We are fortunate that Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle, daughter of Roger Earl and Jessie Dresbach Wolfe, had the interest and took the time to research and make notes about some of the attributes and characteristics of her ancestors. Suzanne has left us some details which when combined with photos give us a little more insight into the life of Earl Russell Wolfe.

Earl was a big man standing 6-feet and 1-inch tall. He had blue eyes and brown hair. He was a farmer most of his life except for a short time following his marriage to Josephine Worthen when he worked for the railroad. He loved horses, was a good checker player, smoked cigars and collected Indian relics such as arrow heads and stone axes.

On January 27, 2005 Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle (1943-2012) interviewed her father, Roger Earl Wolfe, about Earl Russell Wolfe. When Suzanne asked Roger about his father's health, he replied: "He (Earl Russell Wolfe) had poor health when I was small. I could hardly reach him when I started shaving him. He had had a stroke and his right hand was paralyzed. I was glad when the safety razor was available. I would cut off his face-mole about once a month with the old razor. [Suzanne's note: This was at Fox Farm - 1926-19???. Roger was six in 1926.]

His brother Russell and sister Dorothy both married their spouses in 1929. So by 1929 Roger was the oldest boy at home and he had much responsibility at an early age. He said his mother [Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe] worked terribly hard.

Roger went to California in 1938. He was there 16 years. Josephine said Russell was laid off from his job, lost his new house and savings. He was helped out by Earl who rented a farm for him. For 3-years he used his father's equipment. Earl told Roger he was sorry he couldn't help him more, financially.

Roger remembers his dad, Earl, having three cars while he was still living at home: #1 (an unknown model), #2 a Rio, #3 a Hup mobile. For the first car he went with a salesman to Detroit and another man. They brought 3 cars home - each driving a car. It was the first time driving it.

At the end of his life, Earl became quite difficult and aggressive. He became progressively abusive toward his wife, Josephine, and eventually was admitted to the Columbus State Hospital where he died on 27 March 1951.

From the **1880** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 17 June 1900 by John P. Steely

Franklin Wolf, head, age 45, farmer
Clara Wolf, wife, age 36
George Wolf, son, age 15, farmer
Jessie Wolf, dau., age 12
Mary Wolf, dau., age 10
Edward Wolf, son, age 8
Laura Wolf, dau., age 6
Hugh Wolf, son, age 4
Earl Wolf, son, age 1
Elizabeth Cox, servant, 21
Albert Strawser, farm laborer, 20

From the **1900** United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 4th June 1900 by John N Wood

B F Wolfe, head, age 64, born July 1835, farmer
Clara W Wolfe, wife, age 56, born Sept 1843
Jessie Wolfe, dau., age 31, born Nov 1868
Mary W Wolfe, dau., age 25, born Dec 1874
Hugh M Wolfe, son, age 23, born Mar 1877
Earl Wolfe, son, age 20, born Nov 1879 [sic - should be 1878]*
Eile G Wolfe, son, age 19, born Jan 1881
Nettie Montz, boarder, age 20, born 1880, nurse

* Note: Throughout this book, the author has attempted to include references such as census, birth and death notices, etc. as accurately as possible. If entries or data are known to be in error, the correct information will be added in brackets, also. This note refers to an error made either by

the person providing the data or a recording error by the census enumerator.

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Earl R Wolfe

Name: Earl R Wolfe

Gender: Male

Residence Year: 1909

Street Address: 604 Vine

Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio

Occupation: Teamster

Spouse: Josephine Wolfe

Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1909

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston & Hallsville Road, Green Twp., Ross Co., Ohio;
enumerated 10 May 1910 by Clarence F. Jones

Earl Wolfe, head, age 31, laborer, farm work

Josie Wolfe, wife, age 25

Russell Wolfe, son, age 5

Dortha Wolfe, dau., age 11-months

U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Earl Russell Wolfe

Date: 12 Sept., 1918

Name: Earl Russell Wolfe

County: Pickaway

State: Ohio

Birth Date: 18 Nov 1878

Race: White

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Boggs Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio;
enumerated 2nd & 3rd January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 40, farmer, general farm

Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 35

Russell F Wolfe, son, age 15

Dorothy E Wolfe, dau., age 10

Josephine Wolfe, dau., age 1-yr, 9-mo

Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 75

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Side Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio;
enumerated 3 April 1930 by William F Yeple(?)

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 51, farmer, general farm, mother pob, Illinois

Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 45

Josephine N Wolfe, dau., age 12

Roger E Wolfe, son, age 9

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for McLain Road, Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio;
enumerated April 1940 by Henry F. Butt

Earl R Wolf, head, age 61, operator

Josephine W Wolf, wife, age 55

Josephine A Wolf, dau., age 22, clerk, dry goods

Roger Wolf, son, age 19, craftsman, airplane factory

Obituary of Earl R. Wolfe from the Circleville Union Herald:

Earl R. Wolfe died at 5:30 a.m. Tuesday [March 27, 1951] in a Columbus hospital after a long illness. He was a retired farmer and lived in Pickaway Township near Logan Elm.

Mr. Wolfe was born November 18, 1878, in Pickaway Township the son of Clara Bunn Wolfe and B. F. Wolfe.

He married Josephine Worthen in 1902. She survives along with two sons, Russell of Kingston and Roger E. Wolfe of Columbus; a daughter, Dorothy Wolfe List of Circleville Route 1; a brother, E.O. Wolfe of near Kingston and 12 grandchildren.

Private funeral services were held at 2:30 p.m. Thursday [March 29, 1951] in Hill Funeral

Home, Kingston. Burial was held on March 29, 1951 in Mt. Pleasant cemetery. He was a member of Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian church in Kingston.

Generation 2

2. **Aaron Brazil Worthen**, son of George Washington Worthen and Lucinda Sims, was born on 11 May 1856 in Toppers Plains, Orange Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. He died on 16 Dec 1937 in Meigs Co., OH. He married **Elizabeth Morris** on 26 Jun 1879 in Meigs Co., OH.
3. **Elizabeth Morris**, daughter of Jeremiah Morris and Agnes Moore, was born on 19 Nov 1856 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She died on 05 Jul 1894 in Five Points, OH.

Notes for Aaron Brazil Worthen:

[Photo in Album, Page: 5](#)

Aaron Brazil Worthen was the son of George W. and Lucinda Sims Worthen. He married Elizabeth Morris. Aaron and Elizabeth were the parents of Josephine Sybil Worthen.

From the **1860** United States Federal Census for Toppers Plains, Orange Twp., Meigs County, Ohio; enumerated 6 June 1860 by James M Miller

George Worthen, male age 49, born in N.H., farmer
Lucinda Worthen, female age 45, born in Ohio
James Worthen, male age 22, born in Ohio, farm laborer
Louis Worthen, male age 18, born in Ohio, farm laborer
Matilda Worthen, female age 16, born in Ohio
Jackson Worthen, male age 15, born in Ohio, farm laborer
George Worthen, male age 9, born in Ohio
Harriet Worthen, female age 7, born in Ohio
Mary Worthen, female age 6, born in Ohio
Aaron Worthen, male age 4, born in Ohio

From the **1870** United States Federal Census for Grant Twp., Dude Co., Missouri; enumerated 30 June 1870 by Orlando W. Barker

George Worthen, age 58, farmer born in New Hampshire
Lucinda Worthen, age 54, keeping house
Mary Worthen, age 16
Harriet Worthen, age 19
Aaron Worthen, age 14, farm labor
Thomas Sloan, age 31, farm labor
James Sloan, age 31, farm labor

[note: In 1860, at the age of 4-years Aaron Worthen lived with his parents, George and Lucinda Sims Worthen, in Meigs County, Ohio. By 1870, Aaron at the age of 14, had moved with his parents to Dude County Missouri. By June 1880, at the age of 24, Aaron had moved back to Meigs Co., Ohio, had married Elisabeth Morris and was the father of a 2-month old daughter, Gertrude Worthen.]

From the **1880** United States Federal Census for Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH; enumerated 8 June 1880 by

Agnas Morris, age 41
Ana I. Morris, dau., age 17
Aroon B. Worthen, son-in-law, age 24
Elisabeth Worthen, dau., age 24
Gertrude Worthen, , granddau., age 2-months

From the **1900** United States Federal Census for Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH; enumerated 1 June 1900 by W. S. Stout

Aaron B. Worthen, head, age 44, born May 1856, farmer
Florence A Worthen, wife, age 32, born June 1867
Anna L Worthen, dau., age 17, born Sept 1882, servant
Charles A Worthen, son, age 13, born Sept 1886
Carrie E Worthen, dau., age 11, born Dec 1888
Agnes M Worthen, dau., age 8, born June 1891
Glen E Tuttle, step-son, age 13, born Aug 1886
Homer D Tuttle, step-son, age 12, born May 1888
Merle E Tuttle, step-dau., age 7, born May 1893

From the **1910** United States Federal Census for Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH; enumerated 10 May 1910 by Guy E. Parker

Aaron B Worthen, head, age 55, born in Ohio, farmer
Florence A Worthen, wife, age 43, born in Ohio
Charles A Worthen, son, age 23, born in Ohio [abt 1887]
James G Worthen, son, age 10, born in Ohio [abt 1900]
Garnet H Worthen, dau., age 8, born in Ohio [abt 1902]
Edith M Tuttle, step-dau., age 16, born in Ohio [May 1893]

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Aaron B Worthen

Name: Aaron B Worthen

Death Date: 16 Dec 1930

County of Death: Meigs

Notes for Elizabeth Morris:

Photo in Album, Page: 5

Elizabeth Morris was the daughter of Jeremiah and Agnes Moore Morris. She married Aaron Brazil Worthen. Elizabeth Morris and Aaron Brazil Worthen were the parents of Josephine Sybil Worthen.

Elizabeth Morris and Aaron Brazil Worthen had the following children:

- i. Gertrude Worthen was born on 16 Apr 1880. She died in 1955. She married Wellington Warner.

Notes for Gertrude Worthen:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Gertrude Worthen

Name: Gertrude Worthen

Gender: Female

Birth Place: Orange, Meigs, Ohio

Birth Date: 16 Apr 1880

Father's Name: Aaron Worthen

Mother's Name: Lizzie Morris

FHL Film Number: 313460

From the 1900 U.S. Federal Census for Chester Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio; enumerated 29 June 1900 by Wm A. Hill

Jacob Ridenour, head, age 74, farmer

Louisa Ridenour, dau., age 49

Lowell E Ridenour, son, age 27, farm laborer

Gertie Worthen, boarder, age 20, servant

- ii. Anna Lucinda Worthen was born on 11 Sep 1882 in East Shade, Meigs Co., Ohio. She married Jacob Weber in Mar 1905.

Notes for Anna Lucinda Worthen:

Photo(s) in Album, Page(s): 9, 10, 14, 62, 65

1. iii. Josephine Sybil Worthen was born on 01 Oct 1884 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She died on 31 Dec 1977 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio (Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio). She married Earl Russell Wolfe on 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ross Co., Ohio, USA. He was born on 18

Nov 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH. He died on 27 Mar 1951 in Columbus State Hospital, Franklin Co., OH.

- iv. Charles Allen Worthen was born on 11 Sep 1886 in East Shade, Meigs Co., Ohio. He married Mary P. Sluth.

Notes for Charles Allen Worthen:

Photo in Album, Page: 13

Charles Allen Worthen was the son of Aaron Brazil and Elizabeth Morris Worthen. He married Mary P. Sluth

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Charles A. Worthen

Name: Charles A. Worthen

Gender: Male

Birth Place: Orange, Meigs, Ohio

Birth Date: 11 Sep 1886

Father's Name: Aaron Worthen

Mother's name: Lizzie Morris

From the **1900** United States Federal Census for Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH; enumerated 1 June 1900 by W. S. Stout

Aaron B. Worthen, head, age 44, born May 1856, farmer

Florence A Worthen, wife, age 32, born June 1867

Anna L Worthen, dau., age 17, born Sept 1882, servant

Charles A Worthen, son, age 13, born Sept 1886

Carrie E Worthen, dau., age 11, born Dec 1888

Agnes M Worthen, dau., age 8, born June 1891

Glen E Tuttle, step-son, age 13, born Aug 1886

Homer D Tuttle, step-son, age 12, born May 1888

Merle E Tuttle, step-dau., age 7, born May 1893

From the **1920** United States Federal Census for Columbus, Franklin Co., OH; enumerated 5 January 1920 by Sadie McCurdy [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Chas A Worthen, head, age 33, engineer, railroad

Mary P Worthen, wife, age 33, born in West Virginia

Roberta E Worthen, dau., age 6

Evaline Worthen, dau., age 4-yr 6-mo

Chas A (Jr.) Worthen, son, age 3-yr 1-mo

From the **1930** United States Federal Census for Dana Ave., Columbus, Franklin Co., OH; enumerated 16 April 1930 by Mrs. Clara C. Nesbott [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Chas A Worthen, head, age 43, engineer, railroad

Mary Worthen, wife, age 43, born in West Virginia

R. Elizabeth Worthen, dau., age 16

Evelyn J. Worthen, dau., age 14

Charles (Jr.) Worthen, son, age 13

Mary Worthen, dau., age 6

From the **1940** United States Federal Census for Dana Ave., Columbus, Franklin Co., OH; enumerated 8 & 9 April 1940 by Harley W Prendy [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Charles A Worthen, head, age 53, engineer, railroad

Mary Worthen, wife, age 53, born in West Virginia

Charles (Jr.) Worthen, son, age 23

Mary V. Worthen, dau., age 16

Notes for Mary P. Sluth:
[**Photo in Album, Page: 13**](#)

Mary P. Sluth was the spouse of Charles Allen Worthen.

- v. Carrie Elizabeth Worthen was born on 25 Dec 1888 in East Shade, Meigs Co., Ohio. She married Valentine Swartz.
- vi. Agnes M. Worthen was born on 21 Jun 1891.

Generation 3

- 4. **George Washington Worthen**, son of Ezekiel Worthen and Patience Webber, was born on 16 Jan 1811 in Enfield, New Hampshire, USA. He died on 25 Sep 1875 in Marion, Dade, Missouri, USA. He married **Lucinda Sims** on 12 Apr 1835.
- 5. **Lucinda Sims**, daughter of Barnett Sims and Lucy ?, was born on 26 Sep 1816 in Ohio, USA. She died on 06 Mar 1874 in Marion Twp., Dade Co., Missouri, USA.

Notes for George Washington Worthen:

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about George W Worthen

Name: George W Worthen

Gender: Male

Birth Year: 1811

Spouse Name: Lucinda Sims

Spouse Birth Place: OH

Spouse Birth Year: 1815

Marriage Year: 1835

Marriage State: OH

Number Pages: 1

From the **1860** United States Federal Census for Tuppers Plains, Orange Twp., Meigs County, Ohio; enumerated 6 June 1860 by James M Miller

George Worthen, male age 49, born in N.H., farmer

Lucinda Worthen, female age 45, born in Ohio

James Worthen, male age 22, born in Ohio, farm laborer

Louis Worthen, male age 18, born in Ohio, farm laborer

Matilda Worthen, female age 16, born in Ohio

Jackson Worthen, male age 15, born in Ohio, farm laborer

George Worthen, male age 9, born in Ohio

Harriet Worthen, female age 7, born in Ohio

Mary Worthen, female age 6, born in Ohio

Aaron Worthen, male age 4, born in Ohio

From the **1870** United States Federal Census for Grant Twp., Dade Co., Missouri; enumerated 30 June 1870 by Orlando W. Barker

George Worthen, age 58, farmer born in New Hampshire

Lucinda Worthen, age 54, keeping house

Mary Worthen, age 16

Harriet Worthen, age 19

Aaron Worthen, age 14, farm labor

Thomas Sloan, age 31, farm labor

James Sloan, age 31, farm labor

[note: also enumerated next to George Worthen was his son, Lewis Worthen. Since Mariah was born in Ohio, as was Lewis, it is likely that Lewis emigrated to Iowa around the time that his father, George Worthen, went to Missouri. Likely, his move to Iowa was before 1866 since Carrie who was

3-years old was born in Iowa. Lewis and family must have moved to Missouri in 1869 since George who was also born in Iowa was only 1-year old.]

From the **1870** United States Federal Census for Grant Twp., Dade Co., Missouri; enumerated 30 June 1870 by Orlando W. Barker

Lewis Worthen, male, age 29, born in Ohio, farmer
Mariah Worthen, female, age 27, born in Ohio, keeping house
Carrie Worthen, female, age 3, born in Iowa
George Worthen, male, age 1, born in Iowa

Estate Papers of George Worthen, deceased, no will, dated 11 October 1875, were found on page 1270 of Probate Court, Dade County, Missouri. Lucinda was not mentioned as the widow because she died 6 March 1874. The estate included 120 acres. Heirs mentioned were George Worthen, Jno and James, Sylvia, Lewis, Matilda, Jackson, Aaron B. Worthen, Harriet A. Adams, Mary J. Allen. An inventory of possessions included: 6-head of cattle, 10 head of large hogs, 2 sows and fourteen pigs, wheat, oats, corn, leaf tobacco, potatoes, turnips. Notice of probation was published in the Greenfield Vedette, Dade Co., Missouri. Greenfield is in Centre Township, Dade Co., Missouri.

Lucinda Sims and George Washington Worthen had the following children:

- i. John E. Worthen was born on 26 Jan 1836 in Meigs Co., Ohio.
- ii. James Worthen was born on 09 Oct 1837 in Meigs County, Ohio. He died on 13 May 1913 (buried in Waverly Cemetery). He married Elizabeth Sabina Carter. She was born on 28 Mar 1844 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 22 Aug 1909 (buried in Waverly Cemetery).

Notes for James Worthen:

From the **1870** U.S. Federal Census for Pa Pa Twp., Pike Co., Ohio, P.O. Waverly, Pike Co., Ohio; enumerated 20 August 1870

James Worthen, male, age 32, born in Ohio, farmer
Elizabeth S Worthen, female, age 26, born in Pennsylvania, keeping house
Lewis E Worthen, male, age 7, born in Ohio, at school
Hattie Belle Worthen, female, age 5, born in Ohio
Charles William Worthen, male, age 3, born in Ohio
Anna D Worthen, female, age 1, born in Ohio
David S Osborn, male, age 21, farm labor, born in Ohio

From the **1880** U.S. Federal Census for Huntington in Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 10 June 1880 by E Ruch

James Worthen, [head], age 42, farmer
Elisabeth Worthen, wife, age 36, keeping house
Louis E. Worthen, son, age 17, farming
Hatta B. Worthen, dau., age 15, at school
Charles Worthen, son, age 13, at school
Anna Worthen, dau., age 11, at school
Gorge Worthen, son, age 9, at school
Esstella Worthen, dau., age 7
Catherin Worthen, dau., age 5
Matta Worthen, dau., age 3
James H. Worthen, son, age 1

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of James Worthen and sons, James H. and George B Worthen [source unknown]

Worthen Bros. is the firm name under which two popular and enterprising young merchants are conducting a general mercantile business at Kingston. They are sons of James Worthen, a merchant and farmer, but best known as one of the most extensive fruit-growers in Ross county. A native of Meigs county, where he grew up and was educated, he removed to Pike county in 1868 and came to Ross

county in 1882, settling in Huntington township where he soon came to the front as a skillful horticulturist of the one hundred and sixty acres of land owned by him, seventy acres are planted in fruit trees, principally apple and peach, and this is one of the finest orchards in the county.

Though Democratic in his views, James Worthen has been too busy a man to seek office, but held the position of justice of the peace for eight years. He is a member of the Masonic order, and connected with the lodge at Waverly. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Bazel and Mary A. (Tuttle) Carter, natives of Meigs county who went to Missouri and died there in 1892.

Charles W., eldest son of James and Elizabeth Worthen, was born in Meigs county, O., December 17, 1867, attended Hurdland college in Missouri and afterward qualified himself for a business career by a course at the Commercial college in Lexington, Ky., where he was graduated in 1892. He learned telegraphy and was engaged as an operator for six years, after which he associated himself with his brother in the mercantile business. He is clerk of the board of health and member of several fraternal orders, including Chillicothe lodge, No. 28, Knights of Pythias, and Kingston lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows. May 30, 1890, he was married to Miss Katie Overly, of Green township.

George B. Worthen was born in Meigs county April 24, 1871, and like his brother Charles was educated at the Hurdland (Mo.) college and the Lexington (Ky.) business college. In 1893, he established a store at Denver in Ross county, and conducted it alone until 1897, when his brother Charles W. joined him in forming the firm of Worthen Bros. In 1899 they decided to remove to King-ston, in Green township, where they soon established a good business, carrying a fine line of general merchandise and enjoying a liberal trade with the surrounding territory. George B., the junior member of the firm, served as postmaster for several years during his residence at Denver and was also clerk of the township. He was married, April 15, 1902, to Miss Ethel Titus, of Kingston.

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Huntington Twp., Ross Co., Ohio; enumerated 5 June 1900 by Frank Fultz (Note: James Worthen was the son of George Worthen and the older brother of Aaron Worthen. Aaron was the father of Josephine S. Worthen.)

James Worthen, head, age 62, born Oct 1837 (father pob New Hampshire)
Elizabeth Worthen, wife, age 56, born Mar 1844 in PA (both parents pob PA)

James H Worthen, son, age 20, born Sept 1879, hunter of (something?)
Freda A Worthen, son, age 18, born Aug 1881, farm laborer
Clyde C Worthen, son, age 16, born Aug 1883, at school
Frank C Worthen, son, age 14, born Oct 1885, at school
Grover R Worthen, son, age 12, born Feb 1889, at school
Josephine S Worthen, niece, age 15, born Oct 1884

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Huntington Twp., Ross Co., Ohio; enumerated 19 and 20 April 1910 by ?

James Worthen, head, age 72, widower, farmer
Clyde C Worthen, son, age 26, polisher, stove works
Frank C Worthen, son, age 24 [27], farm laborer
Grover R Worthen, son, age 22, clerk, ? office
Bertha M Worthen, dau.-in-law, age 22 [32]
Milburn E Worthen, grandson, age 11-months

- iii. Sylvia Worthen was born on 04 Sep 1839 in Meigs County, Ohio. She married ? Waters.
- iv. Lewis Worthen was born on 29 Jul 1841 in Tuppers Plains, Meigs Co., Ohio, USA. He died on 21 Jan 1919. He married Ann Marie Culp on 15 Aug 1863.
- v. Matilda Worthen was born on 01 Aug 1842 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA.

-
- vi. Jackson Worthen was born on 26 May 1844 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA.
 - vii. Ephraim Worthen was born on 11 May 1847.
 - Notes for Ephraim Worthen:
Not on 1860 U.S. Federal Census.
 - viii. George W. Worthen was born on 08 Mar 1850 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA.
 - Notes for George W. Worthen:
Not on 1860 U.S. Federal Census.
 - ix. Harriet Ann Worthen was born on 26 Jun 1852 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA. She died in Dec 6 AD. She married George W. Adams on 23 May 1875.
 - x. Mary Jane Worthen was born on 10 Jan 1854 in Ohio, USA. She died on 12 Mar 1887. She married an unknown spouse on 20 Oct 1870.
2. xi. Aaron Brazil Worthen was born on 11 May 1856 in Toppers Plains, Orange Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. He died on 16 Dec 1937 in Meigs Co., OH. He married Elizabeth Morris on 26 Jun 1879 in Meigs Co., OH. She was born on 19 Nov 1856 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She died on 05 Jul 1894 in Five Points, OH. He married Florence A. Cole Tuttle.
6. **Jeremiah Morris**, son of Benjamin Morris and Mary Gearhart, was born about 1828 in Greene, Beaver, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Mar 1878 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. He married **Agnes Moore** on 03 Feb 1856.
7. **Agnes Moore**, daughter of John Moore and Jane Moore, was born on 14 Feb 1839 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1898.

Notes for Jeremiah Morris:

[Photo in Album, Page: 4](#)

Jeremiah Morris was the son of Benjamin Morris and Mary Gearhart Morris. He was the spouse of Agnes Moore Morris.

From the **1850** United States Federal Census for Greene Twp., Beaver County, Pennsylvania; enumerated 13 Sept 1850 by M Fisher

Benjamin Morris, male, age 61, born in PA, farmer
Mary Morris, female, age 58, born in New Jersey
Jeremiah Morris, male, age 21 born in PA, farmer
Hezekiah Morris, male, age 18, farmer
Aaron Morris, male, age 16, farmer
Margaret A Morris, female, age 31
Sydna Morris, female, age 24
Martha Morris, female, age 13
Tacy Morris, female, age 30

From the **1870** U.S. Federal Census for Orange Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio, P.O. Chester, Meigs Co, OH; enumerated 30 June 1870 by Wm S Bradshaw

Jeremiah Morris, male, age 42, born in Pennsylvania, farmer
Agness Morris, female, age 32, born in Ohio, keeping house
Elizabeth Morris, female, age 13, born in Ohio, attending school
Anna Morris, female, age 7, born in Ohio, attending school

Notes for Agnes Moore:

[Photo in Album, Page: 4](#)

Agnes Moore was the daughter of John and Jane Moore. She married Jeremiah Morris. They were the parents of Elizabeth Morris who married Aaron Brazil Worthen.

Agnes Moore and Jeremiah Morris had the following children:

3. i. Elizabeth Morris was born on 19 Nov 1856 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. She

died on 05 Jul 1894 in Five Points, OH. She married Aaron Brazil Worthen on 26 Jun 1879 in Meigs Co., OH. He was born on 11 May 1856 in Toppers Plains, Orange Twp., Meigs Co., Ohio. He died on 16 Dec 1937 in Meigs Co., OH.

- ii. Anna Morris was born about 1863. She died in 1948.
-

Generation 4

8. **Ezekiel Worthen**, son of Amos Worthen and Hannah Bartlett, was born on 19 Nov 1775 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA. He died in 1845 in Meigs County, Ohio. He married **Patience Webber**.

9. **Patience Webber**. She died in 1845.

Patience Webber and Ezekiel Worthen had the following child:

4. i. George Washington Worthen was born on 16 Jan 1811 in Enfield, New Hampshire, USA. He died on 25 Sep 1875 in Marion, Dade, Missouri, USA. He married Lucinda Sims on 12 Apr 1835. She was born on 26 Sep 1816 in Ohio, USA. She died on 06 Mar 1874 in Marion Twp., Dade Co., Missouri, USA.

10. **Barnett Sims**. He married **Lucy ?**.

11. **Lucy ?**.

Lucy ? and Barnett Sims had the following child:

5. i. Lucinda Sims was born on 26 Sep 1816 in Ohio, USA. She died on 06 Mar 1874 in Marion Twp., Dade Co., Missouri, USA. She married George Washington Worthen on 12 Apr 1835. He was born on 16 Jan 1811 in Enfield, New Hampshire, USA. He died on 25 Sep 1875 in Marion, Dade, Missouri, USA.

12. **Benjamin Morris**, son of Thomas Morris and Ann Butler, was born about 1789 in Pennsylvania, USA. He married **Mary Gearhart**.

13. **Mary Gearhart**, daughter of Matthias Gearhart and Margaret ?, was born about 1791 in New Jersey, USA.

Notes for Benjamin Morris:

From the 1850 United States Federal Census for Greene Twp., Beaver County, Pennsylvania; enumerated 13 Sept 1850 by M Fisher

Benjamin Morris, male, age 61, born in PA, farmer
Mary Morris, female, age 58, born in New Jersey
Jeremiah Morris, male, age 21 born in PA, farmer
Hezekiah Morris, male, age 18, farmer
Aaron Morris, male, age 16, farmer
Margaret A Morris, female, age 31
Sydna Morris, female, age 24
Martha Morris, female, age 13
Tacy Morris, female, age 30

From the 1860 United States Federal Census for Orange Twp., Meigs County, Ohio; enumerated 8 June 1860 by James McMillin

Benjamin Morris, male, age 71, farmer
Sarah A. Morris, female, age 47
Aaron Morris, male, age 27, farm laborer
Margaret Morris, female, age 46

Mary Gearhart and Benjamin Morris had the following children:

- i. Margaret A. Morris was born about 1819.
 - ii. Tacy Morris was born about 1820.
 - iii. Sydna Morris was born about 1826.
 6. iv. Jeremiah Morris was born about 1828 in Greene, Beaver, Pennsylvania, USA. He
-

-
- died on 04 Mar 1878 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH. He married Agnes Moore on 03 Feb 1856. She was born on 14 Feb 1839 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1898.
- v. Hezekiah Morris was born about 1832.
 - vi. Aaron Morris was born about 1834.
 - vii. Martha Morris was born about 1837.
14. **John Moore**, son of Cyrus Moore and Sarah ?, was born in May 1812. He died in 1873. He married **Jane Moore** on 22 Dec 1835.
15. **Jane Moore**.
- Jane Moore and John Moore had the following child:
7. i. Agnes Moore was born on 14 Feb 1839 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA. She died on 11 Nov 1898. She married Jeremiah Morris on 03 Feb 1856. He was born about 1828 in Greene, Beaver, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Mar 1878 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH.
-

Generation 5

16. **Amos Worthen**, son of Samuel Worthen and Mehitable Heath, was born on 01 Jan 1746 in Hampstead, Rockingham Co., NH. He died on 24 Apr 1828 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA. He married **Hannah Bartlett** in 1769 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH.
17. **Hannah Bartlett** was born about 1748 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH. She died on 25 Jan 1814 in Enfield, NH.
- Hannah Bartlett and Amos Worthen had the following child:
8. i. Ezekiel Worthen was born on 19 Nov 1775 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA. He died in 1845 in Meigs County, Ohio. He married Patience Webber. She died in 1845.
24. **Thomas Morris**. He married **Ann Butler**.
25. **Ann Butler**.
- Ann Butler and Thomas Morris had the following child:
12. i. Benjamin Morris was born about 1789 in Pennsylvania, USA. He married Mary Gearhart. She was born about 1791 in New Jersey, USA.
26. **Matthias Gearhart**. He married **Margaret ?**.
27. **Margaret ?**.
- Margaret ? and Matthias Gearhart had the following child:
13. i. Mary Gearhart was born about 1791 in New Jersey, USA. She married Benjamin Morris. He was born about 1789 in Pennsylvania, USA.
28. **Cyrus Moore**. He married **Sarah ?**.
29. **Sarah ?**.
- Sarah ? and Cyrus Moore had the following child:
14. i. John Moore was born in May 1812. He died in 1873. He married Jane Moore on 22 Dec 1835.
30. **Joshua Moore**. He married **Agnes Moore**.
31. **Agnes Moore**.
- Agnes Moore and Joshua Moore had the following child:
15. i. Jane Moore. She married John Moore on 22 Dec 1835. He was born in May 1812. He died in 1873.
-

Generation 6

32. **Samuel Worthen**, son of Samuel Worthen and Deliverance Heath, was born in 1708 in Haverhill,
-

Esser Co., Mass. He died in 1756 in Haverhill, MA. He married **Mehitable Heath** in 1732.

33. **Mehitable Heath.** She died in 1787.

Notes for Samuel Worthen:

Member of Hampstead, N.H. 1st Congregational (? can't read).

Mehitable Heath and Samuel Worthen had the following child:

16. i. Amos Worthen was born on 01 Jan 1746 in Hampstead, Rockingham Co., NH. He died on 24 Apr 1828 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA. He married Hannah Bartlett in 1769 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH. She was born about 1748 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH. She died on 25 Jan 1814 in Enfield, NH.
-

Generation 7

64. **Samuel Worthen**, son of Ezeliel Worthen and Hannah Martin, was born in 1676. He died about 1760. He married **Deliverance Heath** in 1701.

65. **Deliverance Heath**, daughter of Josiah Heath, was born in 1679. She died in Massachusetts, USA.

Deliverance Heath and Samuel Worthen had the following child:

32. i. Samuel Worthen was born in 1708 in Haverhill, Esser Co., Mass. He died in 1756 in Haverhill, MA. He married Mehitable Heath in 1732. She died in 1787.

66. **Josiah Heath.**

Josiah Heath had the following child:

33. i. Mehitable Heath. She died in 1787. She married Samuel Worthen in 1732. He was born in 1708 in Haverhill, Esser Co., Mass. He died in 1756 in Haverhill, MA.
-

Generation 8

128. **Ezeliel Worthen**, son of George Worthen and Marzeny ?, was born on 24 Jun 1636 in England. He died in 1716. He married **Hannah Martin** in 1661 in Salisbury, Esser, Mass.

129. **Hannah Martin.**

Notes for Ezeliel Worthen:

Moved to Amesbury about 1663.

Hannah Martin and Ezeliel Worthen had the following child:

64. i. Samuel Worthen was born in 1676. He died about 1760. He married Deliverance Heath in 1701. She was born in 1679. She died in Massachusetts, USA.

130. **Josiah Heath.**

Josiah Heath had the following child:

65. i. Deliverance Heath was born in 1679. She died in Massachusetts, USA. She married Samuel Worthen in 1701. He was born in 1676. He died about 1760.
-

Generation 9

256. **George Worthen** was born in 1604 in England. He died in 1642. He married **Marzeny ?.**

257. **Marzeny ?.**

Notes for George Worthen:

Emigrated from England to Salem, Mass. in 1638.

Marzeny ? and George Worthen had the following child:

128. i. Ezeliel Worthen was born on 24 Jun 1636 in England. He died in 1716. He married Hannah Martin in 1661 in Salisbury, Esser, Mass.

258. **George Martin.** He married **Hannah ?.**

259. **Hannah ?.**

Hannah ? and George Martin had the following child:

-
129. i. Hannah Martin. She married Ezeliel Worthen in 1661 in Salisbury, Esser, Mass. He was born on 24 Jun 1636 in England. He died in 1716.



The Worthen Family Outline Descendant Report

One of the limitations of the reader ‘standing’ at a focus-point on the family timeline and viewing direct ancestors as we gaze back in history, is that we miss the aunts, uncles and cousins that help make up the family line. One way to overcome this limitation is to go to the oldest known ancestor on the timeline and view the family as his/her descendants. That is, view the family members on the timeline from the earliest known, or oldest, member, to the newest, current member. A chart that views the family members in this way is called an Outline Descendant Report. It is called an “Outline” report because it does not include all of the details of each individual. Instead it lists the names and selected information (date-of-birth, marriage, death, and location of each when they are available) of all known family members who are the descendants of that oldest known ancestor.

The order in which descendants are arranged on the Outline Descendant Report indicates their relationship to the oldest known ancestor, and therefore their relationship to each other. On this report the oldest known ancestor is identified as “Generation 1.” His/her children are identified as “Generation 2,” and so on.

The section that follows is the Outline Descendant Report for George Worthen (1604-1642).

Outline Descendant Report for George Worthen

- 1 George Worthen b: 1604 in England, d: 1642
... + Marzeny ?
-2 Ezeliel Worthen b: 24 Jun 1636 in England, d: 1716
..... + Hannah Martin m: 1661 in Salisbury, Esser, Mass
-3 Samuel Worthen b: 1676, d: Abt. 1760
..... + Deliverance Heath b: 1679, m: 1701, d: Massachusetts, USA
-4 Samuel Worthen b: 1708 in Haverhill, Esser Co., Mass, d: 1756 in Haverhill, MA
..... + Mehitable Heath m: 1732, d: 1787
-5 Amos Worthen b: 01 Jan 1746 in Hampstead, Rockingham Co., NH, d: 24 Apr 1828 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA
..... + Hannah Bartlett b: Abt. 1748 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH, m: 1769 in Hampstead Rockingham Co., NH, d: 25 Jan 1814 in Enfield, NH
-6 Ezekiel Worthen b: 19 Nov 1775 in Enfield, Grafton, New Hampshire, USA, d: 1845 in Meigs County, Ohio
..... + Patience Webber d: 1845
-7 George Washington Worthen b: 16 Jan 1811 in Enfield, New Hampshire, USA, d: 25 Sep 1875 in Marion, Dade, Missouri, USA
..... + Lucinda Sims b: 26 Sep 1816 in Ohio, USA, m: 12 Apr 1835, d: 06 Mar 1874 in Marion Twp., Dade Co., Missouri, USA
-8 John E. Worthen b: 26 Jan 1836 in Meigs Co., Ohio
-8 James Worthen b: 09 Oct 1837 in Meigs County, Ohio, d: 13 May 1913 ; buried in Waverly Cemetery
..... + Elizabeth Sabina Carter b: 28 Mar 1844 in Pennsylvania, USA, d: 22 Aug 1909 ; buried in Waverly Cemetery
-9 Lewis E. Worthen b: Abt. 1863, d: 25 Sep 1884
-9 Hattie Belle Worthen b: 04 Aug 1865, d: 22 Dec 1944
..... + Frank Haynes b: 1861, d: 1900
..... + Harry Harris
-9 Charles Williams Worthen b: 17 Dec 1867, d: 11 Jun 1933
..... + Kate Overly
-10 Arthur Worthen
-10 Harold Worthen
-9 Anna D. Worthen b: Abt. 1869, d: 09 Feb 1926
..... + Harvey E. Watters
-9 George Basil Worthen b: 24 Apr 1871, d: 16 Apr 1934
..... + Ethel Titus
-10 George Basil Worthen b: 05 Oct 1910, d: 25 Jan 1971 in Columbus, Franklin County, OH
-10 Paul Worthen
-10 Emerson Worthen
-10 Carter Worthen
-10 Robert Worthen
-10 Joseph Worthen
-10 Philip Worthen
-10 Helen Worthen
-10 Faithful Worthen
-10 Virginia Worthen
-9 Estella "Stella" Worthen b: 10 Jul 1873, d: 25 Oct 1945
..... + Albert Colburn b: 17 Jul 1868, d: 13 Sep 1934
-10 Addie Colburn
-10 Gladys Colburn

.....10 Blanch Colburn
.....10 Pearl Colburn
.....10 Grace Colburn
.....10 Rebecca Colburn
.....10 Dorothy J. Colburn
.....10 Donald A. Colburn
.....10 Carl Colburn
.....10 James A. Colburn
.....10 Arthur F. Colburn
.....10 Neil Colburn
.....9 Catherine "Kate" Worthen b: Abt. 1875, d: 1955
.....+ David Baxter b: 1867, d: 1925
.....9 Mattie "Maud" Worthen b: Abt. 1877 in August 4, 1877, d: 10 Jun 1947
.....+ ? Reinhardt
.....9 James Henry Worthen b: 10 Sep 1879, d: 20 Jun 1947 in Springfield, Clark, Ohio,
.....USA
.....+ Anna M. Ritter b: 29 Jan 1882, d: 30 Aug 1965
.....10 Gladys N. Worthen b: 19 Oct 1904, d: 25 Jul 1905
.....10 Gordon Ritter Worthen b: 23 May 1908
.....+ Frances Marian Baker b: 25 Apr 1908, d: 24 Jul 1988
.....+ Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe b: 11 May 1909 in Ohio, m: 18 May 1975 in Pickaway
.....County, Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....10 Roger W. Worthen b: 07 Oct 1912, d: 23 Mar 1991 in Springfield, Clark, Ohio,
.....USA
.....+ Cecile I. (unknown surname) Worthen b: 1914, d: 02 May 1976 in Springfield,
.....Clark, Ohio, USA
.....11 Tommy Worthen
.....11 David R. Worthen
.....+ Anna M. Ritter m: 18 Nov 1903 in Clark, County, Ohio
.....10 Gordon Ritter Worthen b: 23 May 1908
.....+ Frances Marian Baker b: 25 Apr 1908, d: 24 Jul 1988
.....+ Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe b: 11 May 1909 in Ohio, m: 18 May 1975 in Pickaway
.....County, Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....9 Freda A. Worthen b: Aug 1881, d: Abt. 1899
.....9 Clyde Worthen b: Aug 1883, d: 30 May 1938
.....+ Hazel ?
.....9 Frank Worthen b: 04 Oct 1885, d: 04 May 1919
.....+ Bertha ? b: 1887, d: 1939
.....9 Grover Worthen b: 09 Feb 1888, d: 29 Jun 1912
.....8 Sylvia Worthen b: 04 Sep 1839 in Meigs County, Ohio
.....+ ? Waters
.....8 Lewis Worthen b: 29 Jul 1841 in Toppers Plains, Meigs Co., Ohio, USA, d: 21 Jan 1919
.....+ Ann Marie Culp m: 15 Aug 1863
.....8 Matilda Worthen b: 01 Aug 1842 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA
.....8 Jackson Worthen b: 26 May 1844 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA
.....8 Ephraim Worthen b: 11 May 1847
.....8 George W. Worthen b: 08 Mar 1850 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA
.....8 Harriet Ann Worthen b: 26 Jun 1852 in Meigs Co., Ohio, USA, d: Dec 6 AD
.....+ George W. Adams m: 23 May 1875
.....8 Mary Jane Worthen b: 10 Jan 1854 in Ohio, USA, d: 12 Mar 1887
.....8 Aaron Brazil Worthen b: 11 May 1856 in Toppers Plains, Orange Twp., Meigs Co.,
.....Ohio, d: 16 Dec 1937 in Meigs Co., OH

..... + Elizabeth Morris b: 19 Nov 1856 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH, m: 26 Jun 1879 in Meigs Co., OH, d: 05 Jul 1894 in Five Points, OH

..... 9 Gertrude Worthen b: 16 Apr 1880, d: 1955

..... + Wellington Warner

..... 9 Anna Lucinda Worthen b: 11 Sep 1882 in East Shade, Meigs Co., Ohio

..... + Jacob Weber m: Mar 1905

..... 9 Josephine Sybil Worthen b: 01 Oct 1884 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH, d: 31 Dec 1977 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio; Buried in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery outside Kingston in Ross County, Ohio

..... + Earl Russell Wolfe b: 18 Nov 1878 in Pickaway Co., OH, m: 22 Jun 1902 in Denver, Ross Co., Ohio, USA, d: 27 Mar 1951 in Columbus State Hospital, Franklin Co., OH

..... 10 Russell Franklin Wolfe b: 04 Nov 1904 in Circleville, Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1979 in Kingston, Ohio

..... + Mary Helen Foster b: 12 Nov 1905 in Pickaway Township, Ohio, m: 15 Jun 1929 in Circleville, Ohio, d: 11 Apr 1996 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Pickaway Co., OH

..... 11 Lois Anne Wolfe b: 03 Oct 1931 in Circleville, Ohio

..... + Richard Edward Harrington b: 23 Dec 1931 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Sep 1952 in Circleville, Ohio

..... 12 Daniel Edward Harrington b: 15 Jan 1955

..... + Sharon Louise Desjardins b: 15 Nov 1953

..... 12 Gregory Philip Harrington b: 26 Jun 1957 in Circleville, Ohio

..... + Sandra Cornelia Redd b: 03 May 1952 in Fort Polk, Louisiana, m: 25 Sep 1982 in Williamsburg, VA

..... 13 Matthew Sterling Harrington b: 27 Apr 1983 in Newport News, VA

..... + Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso m: 18 Oct 2008 in Las Vegas, NV

..... 14 Juniper Sarah Harrington b: 06 May 2013

..... + Leah Mancuso b: 06 Dec 1962, m: 03 Jul 2010 in Double Tree Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts

..... 12 Pamela Anne Harrington b: 20 Jun 1958 in Pensacola, FL

..... + John Edward Schwartz b: 06 Jan 1959 in Cottage Hospital, Hamtramck, MI, m: 08 Aug 1981 in Ann Arbor, MI

..... 13 Richard James Schwartz b: 14 Jun 1987

..... + Alaine Michelle Reichle b: 10 Mar 1988, m: 13 Aug 2010 in Peace Lutheran Church Saginaw, MI

..... 13 Robert John Schwartz b: 14 Mar 1991

..... + Lyndsey Nicole Garlich b: 06 Sep 1990

..... 13 Jacquelyn Michelle Schwartz b: 19 Aug 1993

..... 12 Margaret Elaine Harrington b: 09 May 1960 in Pensacola, FL

..... + Michael Clark Poole b: 06 Jun 1958 in St. Lukes Hospital, Denver, Colorado, m: 24 May 1980

..... 13 Eryn Leigh Poole b: 25 May 1982 in Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA

..... + David Michael Pluim b: 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon, USA, m: 11 May 2002 in Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA

..... 14 Tyler Styron Pluim b: 30 Sep 1998 in Henrico County Hospital, VA

..... 14 Tobin Kendall Pluim b: 11 Dec 2012 in St Mary's Hosp in Richmond, VA

..... 13 Morgan Kendall Poole b: 20 May 1985

..... + Michael Gatsky

..... 14 Elliott Dmitri Poole b: 07 Sep 2004 in Born @ 2:30 p.m. at Henrico Doctors Hospital in Richmond, VA

..... 14 Tobin Kendall Poole b: 11 Dec 2012 in St. Mary's Hospital in Richmond, Virginia

..... + Joshua Max Boguch b: 12 Mar 1985, m: 26 May 2013 in Shenandoah National Park (along the Skyline Drive)

..... 13 Emily Yan Li Poole b: 20 Sep 1998 in Hauzhou City, Guag Dong Provence, China; Adoption agency (Welfare Institute) was Hua Zhou

..... 12 Neil William Harrington b: 17 Jun 1963

..... + Donna Louise Morgan b: 26 Oct 1960, m: 12 Sep 1998

..... + Jana Fenneken m: 07 Sep 2014 in Top Sail, N.C.

..... 11 Russell Philip Wolfe b: 01 May 1934 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, d: 27 Apr 2013 in Largo, FL

..... + Margaret Alice Lafferty b: 23 Nov 1935, m: 14 Jun 1958 in West Union, Ohio

..... 12 John Philip Wolfe b: 13 Jun 1960

..... + Kimberly Michelle Tucker b: 05 Jul 1963, m: 28 Jun 1991

..... 13 Austin James Wolfe b: 09 Apr 1996

..... 13 Cole Philip Wolfe b: 19 Nov 1998

..... 12 Aaron Russell Wolfe b: 24 Jun 1963

..... + Micheline Ann Hunt b: 09 Apr 1963, m: 25 Mar 1995

..... 13 Connor Russell Wolfe b: 24 Sep 1996

..... 13 Nicole Elizabeth Wolfe b: 04 May 1999

..... + Lori A. Crocco b: 27 Jul 1966, m: 2007

..... 11 Mary Josephine Wolfe b: 20 Sep 1937

..... + Andrew Jackson Moore b: 23 May 1937, m: 29 Jun 1963 in Long Beach, California

..... 12 Brian Crenshaw Moore b: 06 Sep 1966 in Newport Beach, CA in Hoag Hospital

..... 12 Elaine Katherine Moore b: 21 Mar 1969 in San Diego, CA in Mercy Hospital

..... + Gary Alan Buechler b: Aug 1969, m: 15 Jul 1995 in San Diego, California, USA

..... + Edward Scott Lance b: 06 Jan 1964, m: 06 May 2005

..... + Alan Ramsey McCall b: 21 Feb 1926, m: 26 May 1990 in San Diego, California, USA, d: 1994 in San Diego, California, USA

..... 11 Nelson Foster Wolfe b: 15 Dec 1938, d: 30 Jan 2014 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio, USA; died 8:31 a.m.

..... + Donna Kay Chris b: 11 Jan 1942, m: 12 Sep 1964

..... + Sandra M. Packiewicz b: 13 Sep 1947, m: 22 Oct 1989 in Chillicothe, Ohio

..... 11 John Earl Wolfe b: 16 Apr 1940

..... + Linda Mae Evans b: 26 Jun 1944, m: 20 Aug 1966

..... 12 Tyler Evans Wolfe b: 24 Aug 1968 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio

..... + Laura Wells Harkness b: 03 Jul 1967, m: 28 May 1994 in Pittsburgh, PA

..... 13 Eryn Harkness Wolfe b: 12 Apr 1998

..... 13 Leah Harkness Wolfe b: 19 Feb 2001

..... 12 Aaron John Wolfe b: 19 Jan 1974

..... + Gigi Denise Highland b: 31 Jan 1971, m: 22 Aug 1998 in a ski resort near Erie, PA

..... 13 Zoe Irene Wolfe b: 16 Oct 2002

..... 13 Russell Orion Wolfe b: 17 Apr 2005

..... + Tamey Gail Crotty b: 21 Dec 1961, m: 26 Nov 2009

..... 10 Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe b: 11 May 1909 in Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio

..... + Luther John List b: 26 Feb 1906, m: 01 Jun 1929, d: 05 Dec 1970

..... 11 Ronald Luther List b: 25 Dec 1932 in Circleville, Ohio

..... + Jo Ann Marilyn Clark b: 17 Apr 1932 in Circleville, Ohio, m: 04 Nov 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; Trinity Lutheran Church

..... 12 Susan Jo List b: 23 Apr 1953 in Circleville, Ohio, USA

..... + Gregory Alan Markel b: 11 Jan 1953, m: 29 Oct 1977, d: 05 Feb 2002 ; brain cancer
..... 13 Vallery Sue Markel b: 10 Feb 1982
..... 13 David Gregory Markel b: 05 Aug 1983
..... 12 Stephen Ronald List b: 20 May 1956 in Circleville, Ohio, USA, d: 18 Jan 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; died of spinal meningitis
..... 12 Judith Ann List b: 22 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
..... + Mark Timothy Sweeney b: 06 Sep 1956 in Cincinnati, Ohio, m: 13 May 1989 in Cincinnati, Ohio; Unity Center
..... 13 Julia Lynn Sweeney b: 24 Nov 1991
..... 12 Marilyn Jane List b: 17 Nov 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
..... + Patrick Keith Williams b: 18 Dec 1957 in Medina, Ohio, USA; Lutheran Church, m: 07 Jan 1984 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio; Trinity Lutheran Church
..... 13 Lyndsay Marie Williams b: 12 Jun 1990 in Norwich, CT
..... 13 Alina Renee Williams b: 03 Mar 1993 in Norwich, CT
..... + Janette Arlene Koch Comstock b: 11 Dec 1932, m: May 1995, d: Abt. 2006
11 David Wolfe List b: 17 Dec 1935
..... + Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer b: 12 Nov 1937, m: 15 Jul 1956
..... 12 David John List b: 30 Dec 1957
..... + Nancy Jean Kramer b: 21 Nov 1957, m: 18 Aug 1979 in Coldwater, Ohio
..... 13 Nathaniel James List b: 31 Jul 1980, d: 14 Nov 1980
..... 13 Amanda Leigh List b: 22 Sep 1981
..... + Ben Thomas Knapke b: 07 Mar 1983, m: 14 Oct 2006
..... 14 Landon Thomas Knapke b: 25 Mar 2008
..... 14 Graham David Knapke b: 01 Aug 2011
..... 14 Myla Jean Knapke b: 04 Oct 2013
..... 13 Natalie Marie List b: 06 Dec 1984
..... + Nathan Lee Livingston b: 04 Dec 1983, m: 26 Jun 2010
..... 14 Grant Alexander Livingston b: 20 Sep 2011
..... 14 Hudson David Livingston b: 07 May 2013
..... 13 Joshua David List b: 24 Jul 1987
..... + Samantha Marie Schumann b: 02 Feb 1987, m: 20 Jun 2013
..... 13 Jessica Anne List b: 10 Dec 1992
..... 12 Ann Elizabeth List b: 19 Aug 1959
..... + David Allen Link b: 24 Oct 1956, m: 12 May 1976 in Celina, Ohio
..... 13 Jeremy David Link b: 09 Sep 1981
..... + Breanna Elizabeth Miller b: 16 Jul 1988
..... 14 Cole Ethan Link b: 29 Oct 2000
..... 14 Payton David Link b: 10 Jun 2008
..... 13 Tyler Jay Link b: 03 Oct 1984
..... + Jamie Lynn Monroe b: 01 Sep 1984
..... 14 Madilynn Elizabeth Link b: 12 Sep 2006
..... 14 Morgan Lynn Link b: 16 Sep 2010
..... 13 Dylan Jordon Link b: 30 Apr 1991
..... 12 Brent Allen List b: 02 Apr 1964
..... + Malena Ann Varney b: 21 Jun 1969, m: 18 Jun 1988
..... 13 Hannah Leann List b: 29 Feb 1992
..... 13 Andrea Briann List b: 11 Apr 1995
..... 13 Alexander Thomas List b: 27 Feb 1999
11 Dorothy Joanne List b: 04 Apr 1937 in Circleville, Ohio, USA, d: 18 May 2008 in Enon, Ohio

..... + Donald Thomas Raasch b: 03 Jul 1934 in Rochester, Olmsted Co., MN, m: 08 May 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; Lutheran Church

..... 12 Debra Lynn Raasch b: 26 Feb 1961 in Fort Worth, TX
..... + Bruce A. Paterson b: Elmyria, New York, m: Mar 1986

..... 13 Kayla Jade Paterson b: 26 Sep 1988 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
..... + Barry D. Brown b: 24 Oct 1961 in Huntington, WV, m: 06 Jul 1995 in Las Vegas, NV

..... 13 Delaney Brown b: 15 Jan 1997
..... 13 Garrett Brown b: 02 Oct 1998

..... 12 Douglas Charles Raasch b: 09 Mar 1963 in Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas, USA
..... + Mary Jo Lyons b: 08 Oct 1965 in Piqua, OH, m: 26 Jul 1986 in Fairborn Ohio; Wright Patterson AFB

..... 13 Sara Elizabeth Raasch b: 26 Aug 1989 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
..... 13 Melinda Kathleen Raasch b: 28 Jan 1993 in Dayton, Ohio, USA

..... 12 Daniel Evan Raasch b: 06 Feb 1965 in Jacksonville, AZ
..... + Jacqueline E. Snyder b: 20 Jul 1966 in Springfield, Ohio, m: 25 Jan 1986 in Enon, Ohio

..... 13 Nikki Raasch b: 23 Sep 1986 in Springfield, Ohio
..... 13 Kristen Michelle Raasch b: 16 Dec 1990 in Springfield, Ohio
..... 13 Brandi Leigh Raasch b: 12 Feb 1993 in Springfield, OH

..... 11 Mark Roger List b: 18 Sep 1940 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
..... + Jeanette Chapman b: 12 Jul 1940 in Lima, OH, m: 24 Jun 1962 in Westminister, OH

..... 12 Dawn Renee List b: 27 Feb 1964 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Douglas Richard Ream m: 10 Nov 1984 in Grove City, Franklin, Ohio, USA
..... + Brian Horton m: 1999

..... 12 Roger Mark List b: 05 Sep 1972 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Jennifer Lynn Austin b: 08 Dec 1975 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 15 Mar 1997 in Grove City, Ohio

..... 13 Maverick Hunter List b: 11 Nov 2000
..... 13 Joselin Harliegh List b: 19 Jun 2002
..... 13 Marin Haleigh List b: 04 May 2007

..... 11 Brenda Sue List b: 18 Aug 1947
..... + Thomas Goss Huffines b: 15 Apr 1945, m: 11 May 1969 in Circleville, Ohio; Trinity Lutheran Church, d: 12 Feb 1970
..... + Colleen Ernst
..... + Gordon Ritter Worthen b: 23 May 1908, m: 18 May 1975 in Pickaway County, Ohio

..... 10 Josephine Ann Wolfe b: 10 Mar 1918, d: 01 Sep 1944
..... + George Andrew Fischer b: 31 Aug 1917 in Ohio, USA, m: 29 Mar 1942 in California, USA, d: 25 Jul 1945 in Ohio, USA

..... 11 Josephine Ann Fischer b: 31 Aug 1944 in Ohio, USA, d: 31 Aug 1944 in still born

..... 10 Roger Earl Wolfe b: 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 06 Jul 2010
..... + Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach b: 13 Jul 1920, m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 14 Sep 1993

..... 11 Suzanne Kay Wolfe b: 02 Jun 1943 in Columbus, Ohio, d: 11 Jul 2012 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
..... + Dennis Robert Mettle b: 19 Mar 1942 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Oct 1964 in Columbus, Ohio

..... 12 Renee Danielle Mettle b: 02 Jan 1969 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Gregory Alan Rigelman b: 01 Sep 1962 in Montpelier, Ohio, m: 02 May 2009 in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Tennessee

..... 12 Diane Noreen Mettle b: 23 Feb 1971 in Columbus, Ohio

..... + Douglas Matthew Polczynski b: 25 Jul 1972 in Washington, Pennsylvania,
USA, m: 04 Oct 1997 in Columbus Park of Roses, Franklin County, Ohio

..... 11 Joyce Elaine Wolfe b: 25 Mar 1948 in Columbus, OH
..... + Larry Alva Johnson b: 19 Aug 1948, m: 29 Aug 1969 in Columbus, OH

..... 12 Elaine Marie Johnson b: 22 Oct 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania, USA
..... + Christopher Sean Bell b: 27 Apr 1970, m: 19 Dec 1992

..... 13 Emily Marie Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan

..... 13 Evan Christopher Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan

..... 13 Lydia Elaine Bell b: 05 May 1999 in Ann Arbor, Michigan

..... 12 Laura Christine Johnson b: 12 Feb 1976 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, USA
..... + John Christopher (Chris) Cross b: 07 May 1973, m: 1998 in Laurel,
Maryland

..... 13 Ayla Christine Cross b: 16 Jan 2003 in Maryland, USA

..... 13 Jack Johnson Cross b: 11 Nov 2005 in Howell, Michigan, USA
..... + Garnet M Joslin b: 12 Sep 1915, m: 23 Dec 1994, d: 03 Apr 2013 in Pittsburgh,
PA

..... 9 Charles Allen Worthen b: 11 Sep 1886 in East Shade, Meigs Co., Ohio
..... + Mary P. Sluth

..... 10 Roberta Elizabeth Worthen b: 1914 in Ohio, USA

..... 10 Evaline J. Worthen b: 1916 in Ohio, USA

..... 10 Charles Allen Worthen b: 1917

..... 10 Mary V. Worthen b: Abt. 1924
..... 9 Carrie Elizabeth Worthen b: 25 Dec 1888 in East Shade, Meigs Co., Ohio
..... + Valentine Swartz

..... 9 Agnes M. Worthen b: 21 Jun 1891
..... + Florence A. Cole Tuttle

..... 9 James Garrett Worthen b: 06 Apr 1900 in Orange Twp., Meigs Co., OH, d: Jun 1978
in Canton, Ohio
..... + Lillian K. Davis b: 21 Jul 1901

..... 9 Garnet H. Worthen b: 03 Sep 1902 in Meigs Co., OH, d: 1984
..... + Floyd Zornes m: 08 Oct 1917



Pedigree Chart for the Foster Family Line

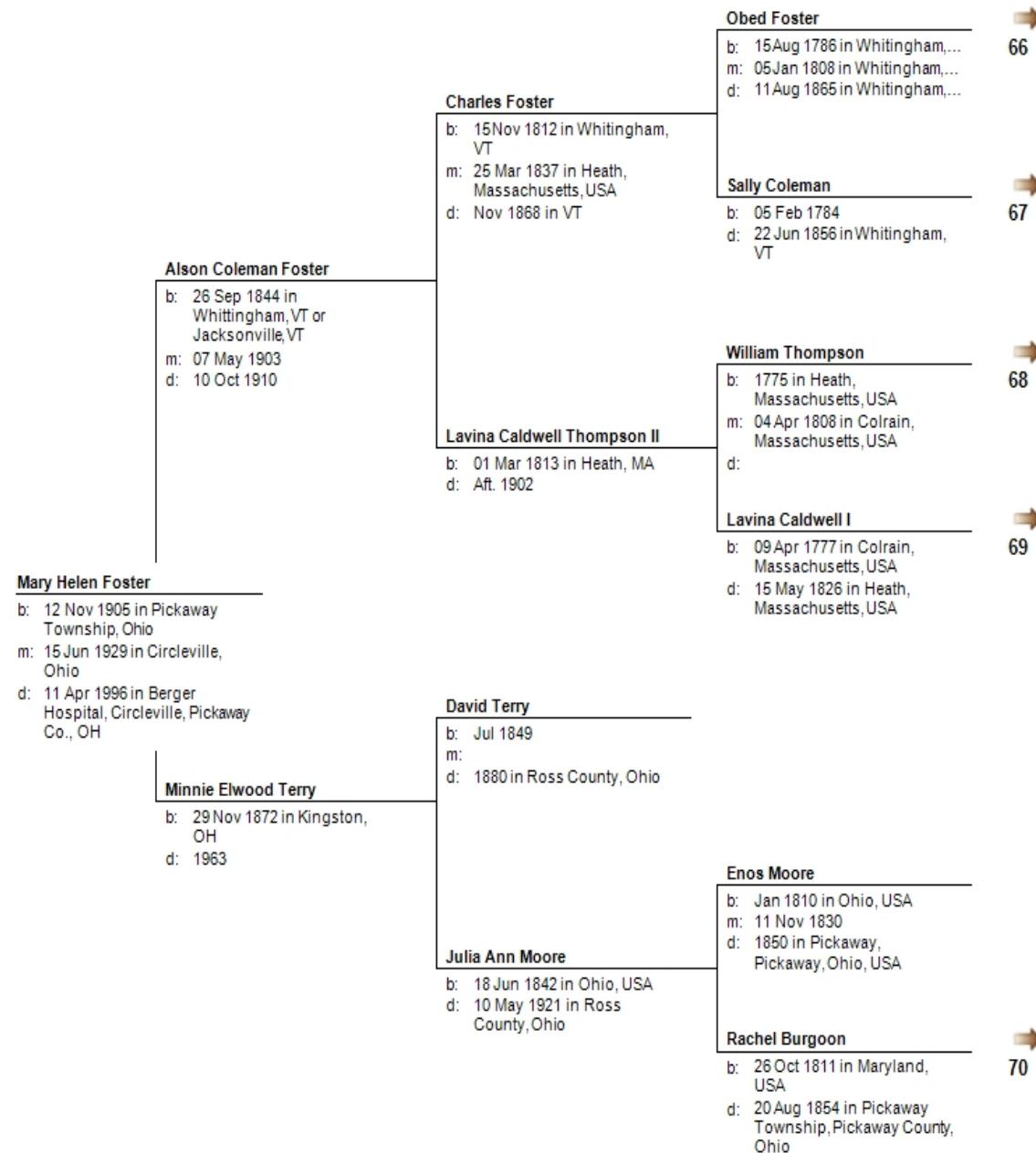
We believe that the first American immigrant of the Foster line may have been Benjamin Foster (?-1758) from England. While Benjamin Foster is the first known ancestor in the Foster line we cannot be certain that he was the immigrant ancestor. The reason for the uncertainty is that while we find his name as the father of Jabez Foster (1754-1818) and the husband of Sarah French II, Jabez's mother, little else is known of him. We know his year of death only because he was involved in the expedition against the French at Crown Point in the French and Indian War and was killed in that battle.

Jabez, son of Benjamin and Sarah French II Foster was born in Connecticut in 1754 which could be where the family first settled in America. The Jabez family moved to Vermont sometime before 1786 where they remained for 3-generations.

Sometime between 1850 and 1860 Benjamin Foster's great grandson, Charles Foster (1812-1868) moved his entire family of his wife, Lavina Thompson Foster, and their 5 children from Vermont to the Pickaway Plains. One of Charles Foster's sons, Alson Coleman Foster (1844-1910), was the father of Mary Helen Foster (1905-1996) who married into the Wolfe family in 1929. Mary Foster Wolfe and her husband Russell Franklin Wolfe were both born in Pickaway County, Ohio. Except for a brief period following their marriage, they lived their full lives and died within a few miles of their birthplace.

The Pedigree Chart that follows explores the Foster family line.

**Pedigree Chart for
Mary Helen Foster**



<p>Jabez Foster</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>1754 in CT</td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td>25 Dec 1776 in CT</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td>25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT</td></tr> </table>	b:	1754 in CT	m:	25 Dec 1776 in CT	d:	25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT	<p>Benjamin Foster</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td>1758 in Crown Point, French & Indian War</td></tr> </table>	b:		m:		d:	1758 in Crown Point, French & Indian War	<p>? French</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:		m:		d:	
b:	1754 in CT																			
m:	25 Dec 1776 in CT																			
d:	25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT																			
b:																				
m:																				
d:	1758 in Crown Point, French & Indian War																			
b:																				
m:																				
d:																				
	<p>Sarah W. French II</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td>Rupert, VT</td></tr> </table>	b:		d:	Rupert, VT	<p>Sarah Walcut French I</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:		d:											
b:																				
d:	Rupert, VT																			
b:																				
d:																				
<p>Obed Foster</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>15 Aug 1786 in Whitingham, VT</td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td>05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham, VT; buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whitingham, VT</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td>11 Aug 1865 in Whitingham, VT</td></tr> </table>	b:	15 Aug 1786 in Whitingham, VT	m:	05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham, VT; buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whitingham, VT	d:	11 Aug 1865 in Whitingham, VT	<p>Pelatiah Bliss</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>06 May 1725 in Lebanon, CT</td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td>20 Jun 1744</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:	06 May 1725 in Lebanon, CT	m:	20 Jun 1744	d:		<p>Henry Bliss</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>26 Oct 1701 in Enfield, Conn</td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:	26 Oct 1701 in Enfield, Conn	m:		d:	
b:	15 Aug 1786 in Whitingham, VT																			
m:	05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham, VT; buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whitingham, VT																			
d:	11 Aug 1865 in Whitingham, VT																			
b:	06 May 1725 in Lebanon, CT																			
m:	20 Jun 1744																			
d:																				
b:	26 Oct 1701 in Enfield, Conn																			
m:																				
d:																				
<p>65</p>	<p>Esther Bliss</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td>08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT</td></tr> </table>	b:	28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT	d:	08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT	<p>Hepzibah Goodwin</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>10 Jul 1722 in Reading, MA</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:	10 Jul 1722 in Reading, MA	d:											
b:	28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT																			
d:	08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT																			
b:	10 Jul 1722 in Reading, MA																			
d:																				
		<p>Timothy Goodwin</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>08 Feb 1686 in Reading, MA</td></tr> <tr><td>m:</td><td>10 Mar 1708 in Reading, Mass</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:	08 Feb 1686 in Reading, MA	m:	10 Mar 1708 in Reading, Mass	d:													
b:	08 Feb 1686 in Reading, MA																			
m:	10 Mar 1708 in Reading, Mass																			
d:																				
		<p>Elizabeth Cowdrey</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>b:</td><td>06 Oct 1689 in Reading, Mass</td></tr> <tr><td>d:</td><td></td></tr> </table>	b:	06 Oct 1689 in Reading, Mass	d:															
b:	06 Oct 1689 in Reading, Mass																			
d:																				
		<p>71</p>																		
		<p>72</p>																		
		<p>73</p>																		

Joshua Coleman

b:
m:
d:

Sally Coleman

b: 06 Feb 1784
m: 05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham,
VT; buried in Jacksonville
Cemetery, Whitingham, VT
d: 22 Jun 1856 in Whitingham,
VT



65

Ruth Ann Tyler

b:
d:

Joseph Thompson

b: 1720 in Coleraine, Ireland ;
Maghera Parish of Curran
Ulster, Ireland
m: 1749
d:

William Thompson

b: 1775 in Heath,
Massachusetts, USA
m: 04 Apr 1808 in Colrain,
Massachusetts, USA
d:

65

Jennet McClellan

b: 1730 ; came to America
1730
d:

Michael McClellan

b:
m:
d:

Hugh McClellan

b:
m:
d: 1739 in Ireland

unknown

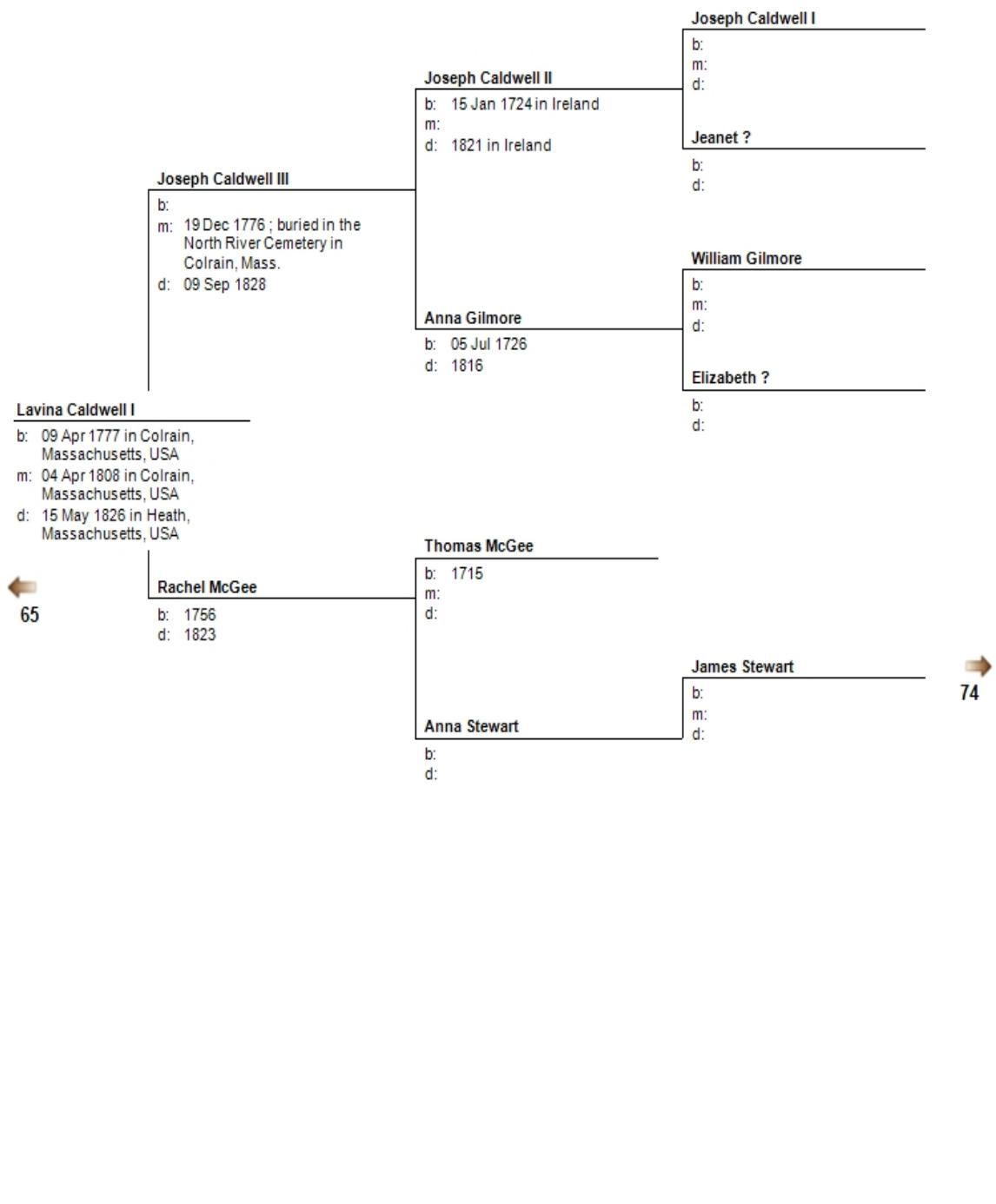
b:
d:

David Henry

b: Abt. 1720
m:
d:

unknown

b:
d:



Robert Burgoon

b: 23 Aug 1751 in Taneytown,
AnneArundel, Maryland, USA
m: 15 Jan 1800 in Baltimore,
Baltimore, Maryland
d: 04 Jul 1841 in Bloom,
Morgan, Ohio

Rachel Burgoon

b: 26 Oct 1811 in Maryland,
USA
m: 11 Nov 1830
d: 20 Aug 1854 in Pickaway
Township, Pickaway County,
Ohio



65

Leah Diffee

b: 1772 in Maryland, United
States
d: 1816 in Hocking, Ohio,
United States

Nathaniel Bliss

b:
m:
d:

Henry Bliss

b: 26 Oct 1701 in Enfield,
Conn

m:
d:



66

Nell ?

b:
d:

Nathaniel Goodwin

b:
m: 25 Oct 1676 in Reading,
MA
d:

Timothy Goodwin

b: 08 Feb 1686 in Reading,
MA
m: 10 Mar 1708 in Reading,
Mass
d:

66

Susannah Kendall

b: 27 Jul 1659 in Reading, MA
d:

Thomas Kendall

b:
m:
d:

Rebeckah ?

b:
d:

Nathaniel Cowdrey

b: Reading, MA
m: 17 Nov 1688
d:

Elizabeth Cowdrey

b: 06 Oct 1689 in Reading,
Mass
m: 10 Mar 1708 in Reading,
Mass
d:



66

Elizabeth Parker

b:
d:

John Stewart

b:
m:
d:

James Stewart

b:
m:
d:

←
69

unknown

b:
d:

Ancestors of Mary Helen Foster

Generation 1

1. **Mary Helen Foster**, daughter of Alson Coleman Foster and Minnie Elwood Terry, was born on 12 Nov 1905 in Pickaway Township, Ohio. She died on 11 Apr 1996 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Pickaway Co., OH. She married **Russell Franklin Wolfe** on 15 Jun 1929 in Circleville, Ohio. He was born on 04 Nov 1904 in Circleville, Ohio. He died on 13 Feb 1979 in Kingston, Ohio.

Notes for Mary Helen Foster:

Photos in Album, Pages: [14, 18-20, 22, 24-27, 29, 40, 47](#)

Mary Helen Foster was the daughter of Alson Coleman and Minnie Elwood Terry Foster. She was the spouse of Russell Franklin Wolfe.

Mary Helen Foster Wolfe
(By daughter Mary Jo McCall)

My mother was an attractive woman with short dark hair. She was a flapper in the 20's and wore a lace flapper style dress in navy blue for her wedding to my Dad on June 15, 1929. After attending Normal School for one year she was an elementary teacher and taught school until Lois was born in 1931. Mama had many talents, skills and patience and taught and helped us her whole life. She also had a good sense of humor and said things that made us laugh. She taught Lois and me to embroider, to sew, knit and crochet. We made candy and popcorn balls together during the holidays, and baked and decorated cookies and colored and decorated Easter eggs. We females did the weekly wash and hung loads of washing on the clothes line, and we did the weekly house cleaning on Saturdays and tons of dishwashing. Lois and I often sang while we washed and dried dishes, I think to pass the time more quickly. Our Mother also helped our brothers make kites or puppets and rubber band guns and other projects. She seldom sat down.

In the summer she canned food from the garden and the kitchen would be hot and steamy with boiling jars that had been stored in the basement, and pots of bubbly tomatoes, beans, fruits or jams that had to be sealed in the jars in boiling water. And she sewed and knitted many clothes for her girls and grandchildren, as well as sewing pillow cases, tea towels, doll clothes, teddy bears, puppets and more. She encouraged our arts and crafts and school work. Our family always went to all the Kingston basketball games especially since all my brothers played basketball, so Friday nights were busy getting everyone fed and off to the games.

She was an active member of the PTA, Eastern Star, the garden club and church circle. She helped with our 4-H clubs, our Brownie and Girl Scout troops, and other groups and projects where she was needed, and was happy, non-complaining and smiling with it all. Every one loved her as she did them.

For the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Julia Foster and Mary Helen Foster, see parents enumeration, Alson Foster and Minnie Terry Foster.

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston Pike and County Line Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 9 January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Minnie Foster, head, age 46
Julie E Foster, dau., age 15
Mary H Foster, dau., age 14

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Springfield, Clark County, Ohio; enumerated 23 April 1930 by Joe M. Zimmerman [both born in Ohio]

Russell F Wolfe, head, age 25, steam fitter, Body Works
Mary S [sic, Mary Helen] Wolfe, wife, age 24

For the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Mary Helen Foster Wolfe, see her husband's enumeration, Russel Franklin Wolfe.

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Mary Foster Wolfe
Name: Mary Foster Wolfe
Birth Date: 12 Nov 1905
Birth County: Ross
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Death Date: 11 Apr 1996
Death Time: 01:55 AM
Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital
City of Death: Circleville
County of Death: Pickaway
Certificate: 032625
Age at Death: 90
Hospital Status: Hospital/Inpatient
Social Security Number: 285-34-5687
Father's Surname: Foster
Mother's Maiden Name: Terry
Marital Status: Widowed
Education: 1 year college
Armed Forces Indicator: No
Industry of Decedent: Elementary and secondary schools
Occupation of Decedent: Teachers, elementary school
Primary Registration District: 6501

Ohio Obituary Index, 1830s-2011, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center about Mary F Wolfe
Name: Mary F Wolfe
Birth Date: 12 Nov 1905
Age at Death: 90
Death Date: 11 Apr 1996
Death Place: Circleville, Ohio
Spouse: Russell F
Marriage Date: 15 Jun 1929
Parents: Alson and Minnie
Other Sources: Chillicothe Obituary File, Chillicothe And Ross County Public Library
Other Source Data: Wolfe, Mary F
Source Description: Card File Of Obituary Clippings

Obituary of Mary Helen Foster Wolfe, from the Circleville Herald:

Mary F. Wolfe, 90, of Kingston died April 11, 1996, at Berger Hospital.
She was born Nov. 12, 1905, near Kingston, the daughter of Alson and Minnie (Terry) Foster. On June 15, 1929, she married Russell F. Wolfe who died February 13, 1979.
She is survived by daughters, Lois Harrington of Circleville, Mary Jo McCall of San Diego, Calif.; sons, Philip (Margaret) Wolfe of Largo, Fla., Nelson (Sandy) Wolfe of Chillicothe, John Wolfe of Kingston; 11 grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren.
She was also pre-deceased by her parents; step-father, Floyd Hickle; and a sister, Julia Evans.
She was a retired school teacher from Centralia and other schools retiring in 1965. She was a member of the Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, 50-year member of the Eastern Star Chapter 411, Kingston, Mount Pleasant Garden Club, Kingston Homemakers, a knitting club and Retired Teachers Association.

Funeral service will be at 2 p.m. Saturday at Hill Funeral Home in Kingston with the Rev. Dan Bastin officiating. Burial will be at the Mount Pleasant Cemetery. Friends may call from 4 to 9 p.m. Friday at Hill's. Eastern Star services will be observed at 8 p.m. Friday at the funeral home.

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Mary F. Wolfe
Name: Mary F. Wolfe
Birth Date: 1905
Age at Death: 91

Death Date: 1996
Burial Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio, USA
URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi...>

Notes for Russell Franklin Wolfe:
Photos in Album, Pages: 14,19,20,22-25,69

Russell Franklin Wolfe was the son of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. He married Mary Helen Foster Wolfe.

Russell Franklin Wolfe
(By daughter Mary Jo McCall)

My Dad (we called Daddy) was a tall, thick chested man with lots of dark hair and I always considered him very handsome. He was kind and quiet and smart. He really liked keeping up with world news and local events and had lots of information which he often didn't volunteer to share, though he would if asked and give his opinions when engaged in conversation. He could fix anything - cars, washers, toasters, bicycles, lawn mowers, anything at all I think, and always had a project going in the garage with zillions of tools. He was always generous and willing to help out. In the 50's he invited a family of three to live in their house trailer in our back yard in Kingston for several months, as they were having a hard time.

When I was three our family moved from the Wolfe farm on Wolfe Road to Kingston, Ohio where my parents had bought an eight room house. Daddy was still remodeling the kitchen and back porch, mending the roof and digging a well in the back yard when we moved in. Granddad Hickle, Mary's stepfather, assisted Daddy in the house remodel. Daddy was a hard working man all his life.

He taught my brothers how to fix their bikes and cars and build things, like a cart which my brother Philip used for hauling corn cobs or leaves or whatever needed to be moved. He teased my sister and me a little and said one of us was smart and the other was pretty. We never knew which was which. He paid a nickel to me for every lost button I sewed on his shirts, and I collected the lost change which fell from his pockets when he finally took a rest on the couch in the evenings. Once I painted his toenails red when he was napping, and he let it wear off rather than use remover.

My parents liked traveling occasionally and I think a fun part for Daddy was planning the trips and studying the maps and travel information. He really enjoyed finding interesting places to visit and some of those stops were on their trips to California when they visited me, or to Florida or Michigan when they visited Philip's and Lois's families. He liked to go fishing on the weekends occasionally in his small motor boat and when I was a kid he sometimes would bring home catfish he'd caught in the river and our Mother would fry them. In their retirement they had intended to travel more but that plan was cut short when Daddy was shot by a mentally unstable neighbor in 1979.

Sometimes Daddy played his old trombone or violin for us. He also had a drum he had played in the Kingston Community Band which was later donated to the Ross County Museum. We kids always liked that he played and we found it fun.

Daddy was on the Kingston City Council for years, and he was a Mason in the Kingston lodge, and active in The Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church. He was respected and loved by the towns people and his Masonic brothers as well as the people he worked with, and even more so by his wife Mary and family.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Woodside Ave., Springfield, Clark County, Ohio;
enumerated 23 April 1930 by Joe M Zimmerman

Russell F. Wolfe, head, age 25, steam-fitter, Body Works
Mary S. [sic Helen] Wolfe, wife, age 24, father's birthplace = Vermont

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Russell F Wolfe
Name: Russell F Wolfe

Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1930
Street Address: 2505 Woodside av
Residence Place: Springfield, Ohio
Occupation: Steamfitter
Spouse: Mary F Wolfe
Publication Title: Springfield, Ohio, City Directory, 1930

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Wolfe Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio

Russell Wolfe, head, age 35, farmer, farm
Mary Wolfe, wife, age 34
Lois Ann Wolfe, dau., age 8
Philip Wolfe, son, age 5
Mary Joe Wolfe, dau., age 2
Nelson Wolfe, son, age 1

e-mail: Neil Harrington to Richard Harrington at 3:06 AM 15 August 2010

"Dad,

When I was little, I used to look through a botany textbook that Grandma Wolfe kept around. At some point, I asked her if I could have it, and she said okay. The book is Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, published in 1857. It is signed by Clara's son, George C. Wolfe. The fly page reads, "G. C. Wolfe, Kingston, Ohio, March 7 - 1887 -" If my reading of the family tree is correct, George had five years left to make it to Elreno before he died, and he didn't take the book.

I also have some school records and memorabilia that belonged to Grandpa Wolfe (Russell Franklin). Some of the school documents are signed by Josephine Sybil Worthen (as Mrs. Earl Russell Wolfe). One of these is a largish envelope sent from a seed company to Mrs. Earl Russell Wolfe for the Camp Lewis Farm. I also have Pickaway High graduation invitations from 1920 and 1924, and various calling cards from people I don't know.

Much of what I have concerns Grandpa's involvement with Davey Tree. I have a set of letters and instructions books from the Davey Institute of Tree Surgery, Kent, Ohio. The books date from the teens and twenties. As I remember, Grandpa Wolfe's dream was to be a tree surgeon. He graduated from Pickaway High in 1924 and was accepted into the Davey program, but was called back to the farm when his father died in March of 1925. (Davey Tree was about 35 years old then, and is now one of the big players in tree service. According to a website, Davey Tree "has annual revenue of \$500 million to \$1 billion and employs a staff of approximately 5,000 to 9,999.").

The family tree shows me marrying Donna Louise Morgan. As she was Donna Louise Lindner when I met her, her kids are Edward and Sarah Lindner. Sarah has two kids, Malachi and Ross, who have different names [surnames].

Neil"

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Russell F Wolfe

Name: Russell F Wolfe
Birth Date: 1905
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Male
Race: White
Residence County: Ross
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 13 Feb 1979
Hospital of Death: Home
City of Death: Ross County
County of Death: Ross
Certificate: 012649
Age at Death: 74
Certifier: Coroner

Autopsy: No Autopsy performed
Social Security Number: 292-16-5425
Marital Status: Married

Russell died from being shot in the back by a deranged Vietnam War veteran who lived across the street. Mentally, the neighbor never left the battle field in Vietnam. He had shot at several passing automobiles prior to his attack on Russell. Russell was shoveling snow from the sidewalk between his house and garage when he was shot in the back with a 22 caliber rifle from the neighbor's bedroom window.

Generation 2

2. **Alson Coleman Foster**, son of Charles Foster and Lavina Caldwell Thompson II, was born on 26 Sep 1844 in Whittingham, VT or Jacksonville, VT. He died on 10 Oct 1910. He married **Minnie Elwood Terry** on 07 May 1903.
3. **Minnie Elwood Terry**, daughter of David Terry and Julia Ann Moore, was born on 29 Nov 1872 in Kingston, OH. She died in 1963.

Notes for Alson Coleman Foster:

For the 1850 and 1860 enumeration of Alson Foster see entries under his father, Charles Foster.

From the 1870 U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated
Alson Foster, male, age 25, farmer
Laura Foster, female, age 23, keeping house
Franklin Allen, male, age 19, farm laborer

From the 1880 U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 15 June 1880 by John P. Steely [all born in Ohio except as noted]
Alson Foster, [head], age 35, born in Vermont, farmer
Laura S. Foster, wife, age 31, housekeeping
Nellie Foster, dau., age 9
Charles H. Foster, son, age 7
Frederick M. Foster, son, age 5
Franklin C. Foster, son, age 3
Sarah Bogle, servant, age 18

From the 1900 United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 8 June 1900 by John N. Wood [all born in Ohio except as noted] [Note: This is Alson Foster with his given name mistaken.]
Albert C. Foster, head, age 55, born in Vermont September 1844, farmer
Laura S. Foster, wife, age 52, born Nov 1847
Frank C. Foster, son, age 21, born June 1878, farm laborer
Anna T. Foster, dau., age 18, born Mar 1881
Harry H. Foster, son, age 16, born Feb 1884, in school

From the 1910 United States Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 19 April 1910 by George W. Vawkins [all born in Ohio except as noted] [Note: This is Alson Foster with his given name mistaken.]
Alace [Alson] Foster, head, age 65, farmer, general farm
Minnie Foster, wife, age 37
Frank Foster, son, single, age 31, farmer
Harry Foster, son, single, age 25
Julia Foster, dau., age 5
Mary Foster, dau., age 4

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Alson C Foster
Name: Alson C Foster
Death Date: 10 Oct 1910
Death Place: Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

Notes for Minnie Elwood Terry:
Photos in Album, Pages: 17, 18

Minnie Elwood Terry was the daughter of David and Julia Ann Moore Terry. She was also the spouse of Alson Coleman Foster. Minnie and Alson Foster were the parents of Mary Helen Foster Wolfe.

From the **1880** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 5th & 7th June 1880 by Saml S Kinsey

David Terry, [head], age 39, farmer
Julia A. Terry, wife, age 37, keeping house
Elizabeth Terry, dau., age 17, at school
Laura M. Terry, dau., age 14, at school
Fannie Terry, dau., age 12, at school
Jessie Terry, dau., age 9, at school
Minnie Terry, dau., age 7
John Terry, son, age 4
Nellie Terry, dau., age 1
Allen Harpster, boarder, age 23, farm laborer

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 16 June 1900 by Pearl Myers [all born in Ohio]

David Terry, head, age 60, born July 1839, farmer
Julia A Terry, wife, age 58, born June 1841
Lollie Terry, dau., age 35
Minnie Terry, dau., age 27
John Terry, son, age 24, farm laborer
Bessie Terry, dau., age 18, at school

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 19 April 1910 by George W Vawters [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Alace Foster, head, age 65, born in Vermont, farmer, general farm, (father pob = Vermont; mother pob = Massachusetts)
Minnie Foster, wife, age 37
Frank Foster, son, age 31, farmer, at home
Harry Foster, son, age 25
Julia Foster, dau., age 5
Mary Foster, dau., age 4

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston Pike and County Line Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 9 January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Minnie Foster, head, age 46
Julie E Foster, dau., age 15
Mary H Foster, dau., age 14

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 9 April 1930 by Edward C. Wilkins [both born in Ohio]

Floyd Hickle, head, age 58
Minnie Hickle, wife, age 57

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 13 April 1940 by Fred Dudleson [both born in Ohio]

Floyd Hickle, head, age 67
Minnie Hickle, wife, age 67

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Minnie T Hickle
Name: Minnie T Hickle

Birth Date: 1873
Gender: Female
Race: White
Residence County: Pickaway
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 28 Oct 1963
Hospital of Death: Home
City of Death: Pickaway County
County of Death: Pickaway
Certificate: 79119
Age at Death: 90
Certifier: Physician
Autopsy: Yes, used for certification
Marital Status: Married

Minnie Elwood Terry and Alson Coleman Foster had the following children:

- i. Julia Elizabeth Foster was born on 08 May 1904. She died on 04 Aug 1991 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio. She married Lloyd Earl Evans on 28 Oct 1928. He was born on 22 Aug 1900. He died on 12 Jan 1967.

Notes for Julia Elizabeth Foster:

Cuyahoga County, Ohio, Marriage Records and Indexes, 1810-1973 about Julia E Foster
Name: Julia E Foster [Occupation: nurse]
Marriage Date: 24 Oct 1928
Form Type: Marriage
Age: 24
Gender: Female
Birth Year: abt 1904
Birth Place: Kingston, Ohio
Father's Name: Alson Foster
Mother's Name: Minnie Terry
Spouse's Name: Lloyd E Evans [Occupation: salesman]
Spouse's Age: 28
Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1900
Spouse Father's Name: Alson Foster [William L. Evans]
Spouse Mother's Name: Rosa M Wilson

For the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Julia Foster and Mary Helen Foster, see parents enumeration, Alson Foster and Minnie Terry Foster.

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston Pike and County Line Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 9 January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Minnie Foster, head, age 46
Julie E Foster, dau., age 15
Mary H Foster, dau., age 14

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Akron City, Summit County, Ohio; enumerated 15 April by Lulu Hess

Lloyd E. Evans, head, age 29, salesman, tea
Julia E. Evans, wife, age 25
Lloyd D. Evans, son, age 9-months

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston, Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio;

enumerated 8 April 1940 by Anne McC Skinner
Lloyd E Evans, head, age 39, clerk, Implement Co.
Julia Evans, wife, age 35
Lloyd D Evans, son, age 10
Robert T Evans, son, age 6
Nanny Evans, dau., age 6
William A Evans, son, age 5
Marilyn J Evans, dau., age 2
Peggy A Evans, dau., age 1

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Julia Elizabeth Evans

Name: Julia Elizabeth Evans
[Julia Elizabeth Foster]
Birth Date: 8 May 1904
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Hispanic Origin: Not Hispanic (Latino)
Residence County: Ross
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 4 Aug 1991
Death Time: 09:45 AM
Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital
City of Death: Circleville
County of Death: Pickaway
Certificate: 062047
Age at Death: 87
Certifier: Physician
Referred to Coroner: Not Referred to Coroner
Autopsy: No Autopsy performed
Filing Date: 5 Aug 1991
Hospital Status: Hospital/Inpatient
Injury in Ohio: Yes
Type Place of Injury: Unspecified Place
Social Security Number: 280-50-8407
Father's Surname: Foster
Marital Status: Widowed
Education: 2 years college
Industry of Decedent: Offices of health practitioners, not elsewhere classified
Occupation of Decedent: Registered nurses
Primary Registration District: 6501

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Julia E. Evans
Name: Julia E. Evans
SSN: 280-50-8407
Born: 8 May 1904
Died: 4 Aug 1991
State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (1966-1967)

Ohio Obituary Index, 1830s-2011, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center about
Julia E Evans
Name: Julia E Evans
[Julia E Foster]
Birth Date: 8 May 1904
Age at Death: 87
Death Date: 4 Aug 1991
Death Place: Circleville, Ohio

Spouse: Lloyd E
Parents: Alson and Minnie
Other Sources: Chillicothe Obituary File, Chillicothe And Ross County Public Library
Other Source Data: Evans, Julia E
Source Description: Card File Of Obituary Clippings

1.
 - ii. Mary Helen Foster was born on 12 Nov 1905 in Pickaway Township, Ohio. She died on 11 Apr 1996 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Pickaway Co., OH. She married Russell Franklin Wolfe on 15 Jun 1929 in Circleville, Ohio. He was born on 04 Nov 1904 in Circleville, Ohio. He died on 13 Feb 1979 in Kingston, Ohio.
-

Generation 3

4. **Charles Foster**, son of Obed Foster and Sally Coleman, was born on 15 Nov 1812 in Whitingham, VT. He died in Nov 1868 in VT. He married **Lavina Caldwell Thompson II** on 25 Mar 1837 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA.
5. **Lavina Caldwell Thompson II**, daughter of William Thompson and Lavina Caldwell I, was born on 01 Mar 1813 in Heath, MA. She died after 1902.

Notes for Charles Foster:

Massachusetts, Marriages, 1633-1850 about Charles Foster
Name: Charles Foster
Gender: Male
Spouse: Lavina Thompson
Marriage Date: 25 Mar 1837
City: Heath
County: Franklin [Massachusetts]
Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Film # 0768340

On 25 March 1837 Charles was half owner of a dry goods and grocery store with Laban Childs.

Massachusetts, Town Marriage Records, 1620-1850 about Charles Foster
Name: Charles Foster
Spouse: Lavina Thompson
Marriage Date: 25 Mar 1837
Marriage Place: Heath
Source: Vital Records of Heath
Full Text: FOSTER, Charles (Toster) of Whitingham, Vt., and Lavina Thompson, Mar. 25, 1837

From the **1850** U.S. Federal Census for Whitingham, Windham County, Vermont; enumerated 22 September, 1850 [all born in Vermont]

Charles Foster, male, age 37, Carpenter
Lavina Foster, female, age 37
Elizabeth Foster, female, age 12
Charles A Foster, male, age 8
Alson C Foster, male, age 5
Hiland Foster, male, age 3

[Note: The Charles Foster family above was enumerated next to his parents, Obed Foster and Sally Foster]

From the **1860** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio, Post Office Chillicothe, OH; enumerated 28 June 1860 by Michael Snyder [all born in Vermont except as noted]

Charles Foster, male, age 47, farmer
Lavina Foster, female, age 47, born in Massachusetts
Elizabeth Foster, male, age 23
Augustus Foster, male, age 18
Alson A Foster, male, age 16

Highland Foster, male, age 12
Geo A Foster, male, age 10
John Saxe, male, age 21, born in Ohio, farm laborer
Ann Lingrell, female, age 20, born in Ohio, domestic

[Note: At the time of the 1860 Federal Census above, Charles listed no real estate value and only \$125 of personal property. He was probably renting or farming on shares.]

Notes for Lavina Caldwell Thompson II:

Photo in Album, Page: 15

Lavina Caldwell Thompson II was the daughter of William and Lavina Caldwell I Thompson. Lavina was also the spouse of Charles Foster.

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 16 June 1900

Heyl H Foster, head, age 51, born in Ohio Dec 1848, carpenter [This is Heyland or Highland H. Foster; the pob of "Ohio" appears to be in error.]
Susie Foster, wife, age 43, born in Ohio Aug 1856
Livina Foster, mother, age 87, born Vermont Mar 1813; [her husband, Charles died 1868]
Lizzie G Foster, sister, age 61, born Vermont Mar 1839

[Lavina was living with her son in 1900 at age 87 - she is not in that family in the 1910 Federal Census.]

[A photograph of Lavina in this book gives her live span to be 1813-1902.]

Lavina Caldwell Thompson II and Charles Foster had the following children:

- i. Elizabeth Godfrey Foster was born on 23 Mar 1838 in Whitingham, VT.

Notes for Elizabeth Godfrey Foster:
Elizabeth Godfrey Foster never married.

- ii. Charles Augustus Foster was born on 21 Feb 1842 in Jacksonville, VT. He married Molly Bauber.

Notes for Charles Augustus Foster:
There is no record of any children born to this marriage.

2. iii. Alson Coleman Foster was born on 26 Sep 1844 in Whittingham, VT or Jacksonville, VT. He died on 10 Oct 1910. He married Laura S. May in 1870. She was born on 07 Nov 1847. She died on 21 Jun 1901. He married Minnie Elwood Terry on 07 May 1903. She was born on 29 Nov 1872 in Kingston, OH. She died in 1963.

- iv. Heyland Hall Foster was born on 01 Dec 1847 in Whitingham, Vermont, USA (Birthday confirmed by copy of birth record - full name - lists Lovina as mother, Charles Foster as father). He married Susie Cox on 01 Mar 1881 in Ross County, Ohio.

Notes for Heyland Hall Foster:
From the **1880** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio;
enumerated 16 & 17 June 1880 by Saml Kinsey

Lovina C. Foster, [head], age 67 [Lavina's husband, Charles Foster, died 1868]

Elizabeth G. Foster, dau., age 42, at home

Hiland H. Foster, son, age 32, farmer

Jesse Ross, male boarder, age 35, farmer

Elizabeth Jones, female boarder, age 52, at home

The name of Hiland H. Foster appears as Highland, Hiland and Heyland at various places in the records.

Ohio, Marriages, 1803-1900 about H. H. Foster
Name: H. H. Foster
Gender: Male
Spouse: Susie Cox
Spouse Gender: Female
Marriage Date: 1 Mar 1881
County: Ross
State: Ohio

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio;
enumerated 16 June 1900

Heyl H Foster, head, age 51, born in Ohio Dec 1848, carpenter [This is Heyland or Highland H. Foster; the pob of "Ohio" appears to be in error.]

Susie Foster, wife, age 43, born in Ohio Aug 1856

Livina Foster, mother, age 87, born Vermont Mar 1813; [her husband, Charles died 1868]

Lizzie G Foster, sister, age 61, born Vermont Mar 1839

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio;
enumerated 5 May 1910 by Clarence F Jones

Hiland H Foster, head, age 62, born in Vermont, carpenter, house

Susa Foster, wife, age 52, born in Ohio

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Back Road to Kingston, Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 15 & 16 January 1920 by Lyman S. Boggs

Hiland H Foster, head, age 72, born in Vermont, farmer

Susan Foster, wife, age 62, born in Ohio

v. George A. Foster was born in 1850. He married Martha Pyle.

6. **David Terry** was born in Jul 1849. He died in 1880 in Ross County, Ohio. He married **Julia Ann Moore**.

7. **Julia Ann Moore**, daughter of Enos Moore and Rachel Burgoon, was born on 18 Jun 1842 in Ohio, USA. She died on 10 May 1921 in Ross County, Ohio.

Julia Ann Moore and David Terry had the following children:

i. Elizabeth Terry was born on 13 Feb 1863 in Kingston, Ross County, Ohio. She died on 12 Sep 1946 in Ross County, Ohio. She married ? Eckstine.

ii. Laura M. Terry was born on 21 Sep 1865 in Ross County, Ohio. She died on 14 Jul 1938 in Ross County, Ohio.

iii. Fannie Terry was born in 1867 in Ross County, Ohio. She died in 1932 in Ross County, Ohio.

iv. Jessie Terry was born in 1870 in Ross County, Ohio. She died in 1925.

3. v. Minnie Elwood Terry was born on 29 Nov 1872 in Kingston, OH. She died in 1963. She married Alson Coleman Foster on 07 May 1903. He was born on 26 Sep 1844 in Whittingham, VT or Jacksonville, VT. He died on 10 Oct 1910. She married Floyd Hickle on 25 Aug 1921. He was born on 20 May 1872 in Kingston, OHs. He died about 1973.

vi. John Nelson Terry was born on 11 Jul 1875 in Green, Ross, Ohio. He died in 1936 in Kingston, Ross, Ohio.

vii. Nellie Terry was born in 1879.

Generation 4

8. **Obed Foster**, son of Jabez Foster and Esther Bliss, was born on 15 Aug 1786 in Whittingham, VT. He died on 11 Aug 1865 in Whittingham, VT. He married **Sally Coleman** on 05 Jan 1808 in Whittingham, VT (buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whittingham, VT).

9. **Sally Coleman**, daughter of Joshua Coleman and Ruth Ann Tyler, was born on 05 Feb 1784. She

died on 22 Jun 1856 in Whitingham, VT.

Notes for Obed Foster:

Colonel Obed Foster

Obed was born Aug. 15, 1785 to Esther Bliss Foster and Jabez Foster in Whitingham, C Vermont. Obed was a soldier in the War of 1812 and was a mechanic and farmer by occupation. He married Sally Coleman on Jan. 5, 1803 at the residence of the groom in Whitingham, Vermont. Jabez Foster officiated at the ceremony. In "A History of Whitingham" by Leonard Brown, published 1886, Brown notes that "Obed Foster lived on a place in Jacksonville later known as 'Burn's Place', the house standing a little back from Deacon L.A. Warren's barn. This was in 1808 at a time when only three other families lived in that vicinity." A.D. Wheeler, town clerk of Whitingham, in a letter dated November 9, 1981 to Mary Anderson indicates that this house would have been located on the lower end of the Yresent River Street near a house owned by Mrs. Blanche Carpenter.

Obed Foster was a Selectman of Whitingham in 1823, 1824, 1827, 1828 and 1838. He was Whitingham's representative to the Vermont General Assembly during 1835 and 1838. He was chosen Director of the Society of Universalists in Whitingham at their organization meeting on Dec. 31, 1849.

Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 about Obed Foster

Name: Obed Foster

Gender: Male

Birth Date: 15 Aug 1786

Birth Place: Whitingham, Vermont, USA

Father Name: Jabez Foster

Mother Name: Esther [Bliss]

Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 about Obed Foster

Name: Obed Foster

Gender: Male

Marriage Date: 5 Jan 1803

Marriage Place: Whitingham, Vermont, USA

Card Type: Groom

Spouse Name: Sally Coleman

From the **1810** United States Federal Census about Obid Foster

Name: Obid Foster

Home in 1810 (City, County, State): Whitingham, Windham, Vermont

Free White Persons - Males - Under 10: 2

Free White Persons - Males - 16 thru 25: 1

Free White Persons - Males - 45 and over: 1

Free White Persons - Females - 26 thru 44: 1

Number of All Other Free Persons: 20

Numbers of Slaves: 60

Number of Household Members Under 16: 2

Number of Household Members Over 25: 2

Number of Household Members: 85

From the **1830** United States Federal Census about Obed Foster

Name: Obed Foster

Home in 1830 (City, County, State): Whitingham, Windham, Vermont

Free White Persons - Males - 5 thru 9: 1

Free White Persons - Males - 15 thru 19: 1

Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29: 1

Free White Persons - Males - 40 thru 49: 1

Free White Persons - Females - 5 thru 9: 1

Free White Persons - Females - 10 thru 14: 1

Free White Persons - Females - 15 thru 19: 1

Free White Persons - Females - 40 thru 49: 1

Free White Persons - Under 20: 5
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 3
Total Free White Persons: 8
Total - All Persons (Free White, Slaves, Free Colored): 8

From the **1840** United States Federal Census about Obed Foster

Name: Obed Foster
Home in 1840 (City, County, State): Whitingham, Windham, Vermont
Free White Persons - Males - Under 5: 1
Free White Persons - Males - 10 thru 14: 1
Free White Persons - Males - 15 thru 19: 1
Free White Persons - Males - 20 thru 29: 3
Free White Persons - Males - 50 thru 59: 1
Free White Persons - Females - 15 thru 19: 1
Free White Persons - Females - 40 thru 49: 1
Persons Employed in Agriculture: 2
Persons Employed in Manufacture and Trade: 1
Free White Persons - Under 20: 4
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49: 4
Total Free White Persons: 9
Total All Persons - Free White, Free Colored, Slaves: 9

From the **1850** U.S. Federal Census for Whitingham, Windham County, Vermont; enumerated 22 September, 1850 [all born in Vermont]

Obed Foster, male, age 66 [no occupation given]
Sally Foster, female, age 64
Sylvester Foster, male, age 10 [no relationship given]

[Note: The Obed Foster, Sally Foster, and Sylvester Foster family in the 1850 census above was enumerated next to his son's family, Charles Foster.]

Obed Foster died of dysentary on Aug. 11, 1865. He is buried in Jacksonville Cemetery in Whitingham, Vermont, row 8 north. His wife Sally and son Jabez are buried alongside him.

Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 about Col Obed Foster
Name: Col Obed Foster
Birth Date: abt 1786
Death Date: 11 Aug 1865
Death Place: Vermont, USA
Death Age: 79
Cemetery: Jacksonville

Web: Vermont, Find A Grave Index, 1751-2012 about Col Obed Foster
Name: Col Obed Foster
Birth Date: 1786
Age at Death: 79
Death Date: 11 Aug 1865
Burial Place: Jacksonville, Windham County, Vermont, USA
URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi...>

Notes for Sally Coleman:

From the **1850** U.S. Federal Census for Whitingham, Windham County, Vermont; enumerated 22 September, 1850 [all born in Vermont]
Obed Foster, male, age 66 [no occupation given]
Sally Foster, female, age 64
Sylvester Foster, male, age 10 [no relationship given]

Sally Coleman and Obed Foster had the following children:

-
- i. Esther Foster was born on 16 Aug 1806 in Whitingham, VT. She died on 03 Nov 1827. She married Ellis Winslow on 17 May 1825 in Whitingham, VT. He died on 27 Aug 1848.
 - ii. Jabez Foster was born on 24 Jul 1808. He died on 06 Apr 1881.
Notes for Jabez Foster:
Jabez Foster was a shingle-maker and carpenter all his life. He never married, never moved from Whitingham and died in that town on April 6, 1881.
 - iii. Nancy Foster was born on 01 Jan 1810. She married Philander Hall on 19 Apr 1838 in Presbyterian Church in Whitingham, VT.
Notes for Nancy Foster:
Philander and Nancy Foster Hall never had children.
4. iv. Charles Foster was born on 15 Nov 1812 in Whitingham, VT. He died in Nov 1868 in VT. He married Lavina Caldwell Thompson II on 25 Mar 1837 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. She was born on 01 Mar 1813 in Heath, MA. She died after 1902.
- v. Anne Foster was born on 19 Jan 1815. She married Chester Briggs.
Notes for Anne Foster:
Photo(s) in Album, Page(s): 14, 15
10. **William Thompson**, son of Joseph Thompson and Jennet McClellan, was born in 1775 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. He married **Lavina Caldwell I** on 04 Apr 1808 in Colrain, Massachusetts, USA.
11. **Lavina Caldwell I**, daughter of Joseph Caldwell III and Rachel McGee, was born on 09 Apr 1777 in Colrain, Massachusetts, USA. She died on 15 May 1826 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA.
Lavina Caldwell I and William Thompson had the following children:
- i. William Thompson was born in Jan 1809. He died in Oct 1898 in Waupun, Wisconsin. He married Olive Fowler in Heath, Mass.
 - ii. Jessie Charles Thompson was born on 09 Jan 1811 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. He died in South Bloomfield, Ohio.
 - 5. iii. Lavina Caldwell Thompson II was born on 01 Mar 1813 in Heath, MA. She died after 1902. She married Charles Foster on 25 Mar 1837 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. He was born on 15 Nov 1812 in Whitingham, VT. He died in Nov 1868 in VT.
 - iv. Asad William Thompson was born on 16 Nov 1814.
Notes for Asad William Thompson:
Asad William Thompson, born Nov. 16, 1814 in Heath, Mass, lived in Circleville, Ohio the latter part of his life.
 - v. Jerome R. Thompson was born on 18 Aug 1817 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. He married Eliza Jane Burrinton in Whitingham, VT.
14. **Enos Moore** was born in Jan 1810 in Ohio, USA. He died in 1850 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA. He married **Rachel Burgoon** on 11 Nov 1830.
15. **Rachel Burgoon**, daughter of Robert Burgoon and Leah Diffee, was born on 26 Oct 1811 in Maryland, USA. She died on 20 Aug 1854 in Pickaway Township, Pickaway County, Ohio.
Rachel Burgoon and Enos Moore had the following children:
- i. Henry Moore was born in 1832.
 - ii. Matilda Moore was born in 1834.
 - iii. Harvey B. Moore was born on 24 Jan 1840 in Logan, Hocking, Ohio, USA. He died on 28 Apr 1928 in Monroe County, Iowa.
 - 7. iv. Julia Ann Moore was born on 18 Jun 1842 in Ohio, USA. She died on 10 May 1921 in Ross County, Ohio. She married David Terry. He was born in Jul 1849. He died in 1880 in Ross County, Ohio.

-
- v. Mary Moore was born in 1845.
 - vi. Reuben Moore was born in 1847.
 - vii. Amanda Moore was born in 1851.
-

Generation 5

- 16. **Jabez Foster**, son of Benjamin Foster and Sarah W. French II, was born in 1754 in CT. He died on 25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT. He married **Esther Bliss** on 25 Dec 1776 in CT.
- 17. **Esther Bliss**, daughter of Pelatiah Bliss and Hepzibah Goodwin, was born on 28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT. She died on 08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT.

Notes for Jabez Foster:

Jabez Foster, Esq. (The title, Esquire, was then an English term meaning landowner)

Jabez was born in 1754 and was the son of Benjamin Foster and Sarah French II Foster. Benjamin Foster was killed in the French and Indian War in the expedition against Crown Point, a fortification on the north shore of Lake Champlain. Jabez was apparently about four years old when his father died. Jabez's mother remarried on Jan. 14, 1759 to Benjamin Lyman. From his mother's second marriage, Jabez had six half brothers and sisters. They were: Isaac Lyman, Benjamin Lyman, Hannah Lyman, Diodamia Lyman, Eleazar Lyman and Silas Lyman. The Lymans lived for a time in Lebanon, Connecticut, with all the Lyman children being born and baptized there. Eventually, the Lyman family moved to Halifax, Vermont, but Jabez chose to stay behind in Lebanon, Conn.

Jabez next encountered his half-brother, Isaac Lyman, at the Battle of Bunker Hill. One book records that "On the evening of 16 June Isaac went with 1000 men under Colonel William Prescott to Breeds' Hill or Bunker Hill. Capt. James Clark had marched a company of 160 men the 90 miles from Lebanon to Boston in 72 hours. Jabez Foster was among those men. Jabez survived the battle but lost many of his friends."

After the Battle of Bunker Hill, which was in 1775, Jabez returned to Lebanon where he married Esther Bliss on December 25, 1776. Esther Bliss was the daughter of Pelatiah Bliss and Hepzibah (Goodwin) Bliss. Jabez and Esther had two children: Obed Foster was born on August 15, 1785, and Esther Foster was born January 27, 1795, but died the following day.

Jabez joined his half-brother Isaac in Whitingham, Vermont, where they both became leading settlers of the town. Jabez helped to break the soil and organize the town government. Jabez' first piece of property was acquired in 1788. Jabez and his half-brother bought a near 200 acre parcel of land from Amasa Shumway. This transaction is noted in the Whitingham Land Records, Vol. #2, p. 179, as being Lot #10 of Wells' Grant, Whitingham.

Jabez served as town clerk of Whitingham in 1794, and continuously from 1799-1818.

Jabez, in addition to being a jack-of-all-trades in the town of Whitingham, appears to have been a farmer and a justice of the Peace. In addition, Jabez was Town Constable in 1792 and 1781, and Town Treasurer from 1780 to 1800. He was also Selectman of the town for the years 1781, 1795, 1803, 1806, 1808, and 1809. Jabez was also Representative to the General Assembly from Whitingham from 1791, 1792, 1793, 1795, 1796, 1804, 1805, 1808, and 1809.

When Jabez' wife Esther died on May 8, 1803, Jabez subsequently remarried to Cynthia Arms on April 18, 1805 in Brattleboro, Vermont. Cynthia Arms Foster died on May 5, 1814 in Whitingham.

Early Connecticut Marriages about Jabez Foster

Name: Jabez Foster

Gender: Male

Spouse's Name: Esther Bliss

Spouse Gender: Female

Marriage Date: 25 Dec 1776

Marriage Place: Lebanon-Goshen, New London

From the **1790** United States Federal Census about Jabez Foster

Name: Jabez Foster

Home in 1790 (City, County, State): Whitingham, Windham, Vermont

Free White Persons - Males - Under 16: 5

Free White Persons - Males - 16 and over: 1
Free White Persons - Females: 1
Number of Household Members: 7

From the **1800** United States Federal Census about Jabez Foster
Name: Jabez Foster
Home in 1800 (City, County, State): Whitingham, Windham, Vermont
Free White Persons - Males -10 thru 15: 2
Free White Persons - Males - 16 thru 25: 2
Free White Persons - Males - 45 and over: 1
Free White Persons - Females - 45 and over: 1
Number of Household Members Under 16: 2
Number of Household Members Over 25: 2
Number of Household Members: 6

Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 about Jabez Foster
Name: Jabez Foster
Gender: Male
Marriage Date: 18 Apr 1805
Marriage Place: Brattleboro, Vermont, USA
Card Type: Groom
Spouse Name: Cynthia Arms

From the **1810** United States Federal Census about Jabez Foster
Name: Jabez Foster
Home in 1810 (City, County, State): Whitingham, Windham, Vermont
Free White Persons - Males - Under 10: 1
Free White Persons - Males - 45 and over: 1
Free White Persons - Females - 16 thru 25: 1
Free White Persons - Females - 45 and over : 1
Number of All Other Free Persons: 100
Numbers of Slaves: 100
Number of Household Members Under 16: 1
Number of Household Members Over 25: 2
Number of Household Members: 204

Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 about Jabez Evy Foster
Name: Jabez Evy Foster
Birth Date: abt 1754
Death Date: 25 Jun 1818
Death Place: Vermont, USA
Death Age: 64

Notes for Esther Bliss:
Vermont, Vital Records, 1720-1908 about Ellis Winslow
Name: Ellis Winslow
Gender: Male
Marriage Date: 17 May 1825
Marriage Place: Whitingham, Vermont, USA
Card Type: Groom
Spouse Name: Esther Foster

Esther Bliss and Jabez Foster had the following children:

8. i. Obed Foster was born on 15 Aug 1786 in Whitingham, VT. He died on 11 Aug 1865 in Whitingham, VT. He married Sally Coleman on 05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham, VT (buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whitingham, VT). She was born on 05 Feb 1784. She died on 22 Jun 1856 in Whitingham, VT.
- ii. Esther Foster was born on 27 Jan 1795. She died on 28 Jan 1795.

18. **Joshua Coleman.** He married **Ruth Ann Tyler.**

19. **Ruth Ann Tyler.**

Ruth Ann Tyler and Joshua Coleman had the following children:

- i. Olive Coleman was born on 24 May 1780. She married Samuel Gaines on 08 Apr 1802.

Notes for Olive Coleman:

The wedding of Samuel Gaines and Olive Coleman, the older sister of Sally Coleman who married Obed Foster, was performed by Jabez Foster, Obed's father.

9. ii. Sally Coleman was born on 05 Feb 1784. She died on 22 Jun 1856 in Whitingham, VT. She married Obed Foster on 05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham, VT (buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whitingham, VT). He was born on 15 Aug 1786 in Whitingham, VT. He died on 11 Aug 1865 in Whitingham, VT.
- iii. Charles Coleman was born on 04 Feb 1786. He died on 28 May 1801.

Notes for Charles Coleman:

Charles Coleman died at the age of 15. Never married.

- iv. William Coleman was born on 22 Feb 1789. He married Hannah Corse on 06 Dec 1810 in Whitingham, VT.
- v. Nancy Coleman was born on 21 Feb 1793. She married Samuel Tyler on 06 Apr 1813.

Notes for Nancy Coleman:

Jabez Foster officiated at the marriage of Nancy Coleman and Samuel Tyler.

- vi. John Coleman was born on 11 Dec 1794.

20. **Joseph Thompson** was born in 1720 in Coleraine, Ireland (Maghera Parish of Curran Ulster, Ireland). He married **Jennet McClellan** in 1749.

21. **Jennet McClellan**, daughter of Michael McClellan and Jane Henry, was born in 1730 (came to America 1730).

Notes for Joseph Thompson:

Joseph was born in Coleraine, Ireland in 1720 in Maghera Parish of Curran Ulster, Ireland. His mother and father's names are not known. He married in the spring of 1749 to Jennet McClellan, the daughter of Michael McClellan and Jane Henry. Jennet was born in Maghera in 1730. Joseph came to Colrain, Mass. In 1749 or 1750 with his wife and her family. In about 1768 they bought 100 acres of land and farmed. Joseph was a private in the Revolutionary War and served in a company commanded by his brother-in-law, Hugh McClellan. Joseph died in Colrain, Mass. either on Feb. 28, 1790 or Apr. 9, 1803. (It is uncertain which date, due to the conflicting records.)

Jennet McClellan and Joseph Thompson had the following child:

10. i. William Thompson was born in 1775 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. He married Lavina Caldwell I on 04 Apr 1808 in Colrain, Massachusetts, USA. She was born on 09 Apr 1777 in Colrain, Massachusetts, USA. She died on 15 May 1826 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA.

22. **Joseph Caldwell III**. He died on 09 Sep 1828. He married **Rachel McGee** on 19 Dec 1776 (buried in the North River Cemetery in Colrain, Mass.).

23. **Rachel McGee**, daughter of Thomas McGee and Anna Stewart, was born in 1756. She died in 1823.

Notes for Joseph Caldwell III:

Joseph III was supposedly a very prominent man. He came to Colrain with his father in 1749. "Tradition" says that at one point in time he owned all the land between Franklin and Caldwell Hills, from the North River to the Green River. He was a selectman in 1884-1785 and 1787. He also served as a private in Hugh McClellan's company during the Revolutionary War. (Hugh was the son of Michael and Jane McClellan.) Joseph spent his earlier years as a tax collector. He married Rachel McGee on Dec. 19, 1776. He died Sept. 9, 1828 and is buried in the North River Cemetery

in Colrain, Mass.

Notes for Rachel McGee:

Rachel was born Mar. 8, 1756. She was the sixth child of Thomas and Anna Stewart of Colrain. She died in Colrain on Mar. 17, 1823 and is buried in North River Cemetery.

Rachel McGee and Joseph Caldwell III had the following child:

11. i. Lavina Caldwell I was born on 09 Apr 1777 in Colrain, Massachusetts, USA. She died on 15 May 1826 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA. She married William Thompson on 04 Apr 1808 in Colrain, Massachusetts, USA. He was born in 1775 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA.
 30. **Robert Burgoon** was born on 23 Aug 1751 in Taneytown, Anne Arundel, Maryland, USA. He died on 04 Jul 1841 in Bloom, Morgan, Ohio. He married **Leah Diffee** on 15 Jan 1800 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland.
 31. **Leah Diffee** was born in 1772 in Maryland, United States. She died in 1816 in Hocking, Ohio, United States.
- Leah Diffee and Robert Burgoon had the following children:
- i. Charles Burgoon was born in 1800. He died in 1879.
 - ii. Alexander Burgoon was born in 1805. He died in 1860.
 - iii. Jacob Burgoon was born in 1806. He died in 1881.
 - iv. Elizabeth Eliza Burgoon was born in 1811.
 15. v. Rachel Burgoon was born on 26 Oct 1811 in Maryland, USA. She died on 20 Aug 1854 in Pickaway Township, Pickaway County, Ohio. She married Enos Moore on 11 Nov 1830. He was born in Jan 1810 in Ohio, USA. He died in 1850 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA.
 - vi. Michael Burgoon was born in 1815. He died in 1892.
 - vii. Peter Burgoon was born in 1815. He died in 1891.

Generation 6

32. **Benjamin Foster**. He died in 1758 in Crown Point, French & Indian War. He married **Sarah W. French II**.
33. **Sarah W. French II**. She died in Rupert, VT.

Notes for Benjamin Foster:

Benjamin was the father of Jabez and the husband of Sarah French II. Little is known about Benjamin Foster other than that he was involved in the expedition against Crown Point in the French and Indian War and was killed in that battle.

Notes for Sarah W. French II:

Sarah was the daughter of Sarah Walcut French. Her father is not presently known. Sarah was first married to Benjamin Foster, who was killed in the battle of Crown Point in the French & Indian War. Sarah had a son by Benjamin whom they named Jabez. On Jan. 14, 1759 Sarah married Benjamin Lyman, her step brother. Sarah & Benjamin Lyman had six children: Isaac, Benjamin, Hannah, Diadama, Eleazer and Silas. Sarah French Foster Lyman died at age 78 in Rupirt, Vermont where her son Eleazer was living at that time.

Sarah W. French II and Benjamin Foster had the following child:

16. i. Jabez Foster was born in 1754 in CT. He died on 25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT. He married Anna. She died on 21 Aug 1818 in Whitingham, VT. He married Esther Bliss on 25 Dec 1776 in CT. She was born on 28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT. She died on 08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT. He married Cynthia Arms on 18 Apr 1805 in Brattleboro, VT. She died on 05 May 1814 in Whitingham, VT.
34. **Pelatiah Bliss**, son of Henry Bliss, was born on 06 May 1725 in Lebanon, CT. He married **Hepzibah Goodwin** on 20 Jun 1744.

-
35. **Hepzibah Goodwin**, daughter of Timothy Goodwin and Elizabeth Cowdrey, was born on 10 Jul 1722 in Reading, MA.

Notes for Pelatiah Bliss:

Pelatiah was the son of Henry Bliss and was born in Lebanon, Connecticut on May 6, 1725. Pelatiah Bliss married Hepzibah Goodwin on June 20, 1744 in Lebanon, Conn. It is known that they had least two children: Esther Bliss and Pelatiah Bliss.

Hepzibah Goodwin and Pelatiah Bliss had the following children:

17.
 - i. Esther Bliss was born on 28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT. She died on 08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT. She married Jabez Foster on 25 Dec 1776 in CT. He was born in 1754 in CT. He died on 25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT.
 - ii. Pelatiah Bliss.

42. **Michael McClellan**. He married **Jane Henry**.

43. **Jane Henry**. She died in 1777.

Notes for Michael McClellan:

Michael and his wife, Jane Henry, came to the colonies about 1749-1750. Michael was the son of Hugh McClellan who died in Maghera, Ireland in 1739. Michael named his son after his father (The "Hugh" mentioned as a soldier in the Revolution). It seems that the McClellans had lived in Ireland since about 1650. Prior to that the McClellan family had lived in Kirkendbrightshire, in Galloway, Scotland. Eight children came with Michael and his wife to the colonies, including their oldest daughter, Jeannet and her husband, Michael. Michael and Jane became alarmed at the growing number of Indian attacks at the beginning of the French and Indian Wars and, therefore, moved their family from Colrain, Mass. to Pelham, Mass. Michael ran out of money and was forced to work as a lumberjack. While working he got pneumonia and died. Jane returned after living briefly in Chester, N.H. and Concord, Mass. to Colrain until her health failed on August 11, 1777. She is buried in the Chandler Hill Cemetery in Colrain. Michael's place of burial is unknown.

Notes for Jane Henry:

Jane Henry was the daughter of David Henry. It is known that she had four brothers and that she came to the colonies with her husband Michael McClellan around 1749-1750.

Jane Henry and Michael McClellan had the following children:

21.
 - i. Jennet McClellan was born in 1730 (came to America 1730). She married Joseph Thompson in 1749. He was born in 1720 in Coleraine, Ireland (Maghera Parish of Curran Ulster, Ireland).
 - ii. Hugh McClellan.
 - iii. plus six more McClellan children.

44. **Joseph Caldwell II**, son of Joseph Caldwell I and Jeanet ?, was born on 15 Jan 1724 in Ireland. He died in 1821 in Ireland. He married **Anna Gilmore**.

45. **Anna Gilmore**, daughter of William Gilmore and Elizabeth ?, was born on 05 Jul 1726. She died in 1816.

Notes for Joseph Caldwell II:

Joseph Caldwell, Jr. Was born in Londonderry, Ireland on Jan. 15, (or June 26) 1724 (records unclear). He died Dec. 22, 1821 at the age of 87 in Kingsbury, New York. Joseph served as first Representative to the General Court from Colrain in 1775. He also served as a member of the Committee or Correspondence in 1773, and was Selectman from 1770-1774. His occupation is unknown.

Notes for Anna Gilmore:

Anna Gilmore was born July 3, 1726 and lived until March 22, 1816. She was the daughter of William and Elizabeth Gilmore of Peterboro, New Hampshire.

Anna Gilmore and Joseph Caldwell II had the following child:

22.
 - i. Joseph Caldwell III. He died on 09 Sep 1828. He married Rachel McGee on 19 Dec 1776 (buried in the North River Cemetery in Colrain, Mass.). She was born in

1756. She died in 1823.

46. **Thomas McGee** was born in 1715. He married **Anna Stewart**.
47. **Anna Stewart**.

Notes for Thomas McGee:

Thomas McGee was born in 1715 and came to Boston, Mass, from Ulster, Ireland in 1729. Thomas was a weaver by trade. He came to America with a small group of people including his older sister Margret. They all settled in Sondonderry, New Hampshire, and later moved to Colrain, Mass

On March 3, 1742 Thomas McGee, along with his father-in-law, James Stewart, Sr. bought from William Wittacker of Liecester a lot in the third range of Colrain. Both man, then of Concord, moved to Colrain. Stewart took the north half and McGee the south. In 1745 Stewart sold his half to McGee, and the McGee descendants lived on that lot to "this day" (book published in 1774). Thomas and his wife, Anna, are both buried in Chandier-Hill Cemetery in Colrain, Mass.

Notes for Anna Stewart:

Anna Stewart was the daughter of James Stewart. Anna married Thomas McGee and it is recorded that they had at least six children. They are buried in Chandler Hill Cemetery at Colrain, Mass.

Anna Stewart and Thomas McGee had the following child:

23. i. Rachel McGee was born in 1756. She died in 1823. She married Joseph Caldwell III on 19 Dec 1776 (buried in the North River Cemetery in Colrain, Mass.). He died on 09 Sep 1828.

Generation 7

66. **? French**. He married **Sarah Walcut French I**.
67. **Sarah Walcut French I**.

Notes for Sarah Walcut French I:

Sarah Walcut French I who was first the wife of unknown French, was the fourth wife of Isaac Lyman. Unknown French and Sarah Walcut French I were the parents of Sarah W. French II. Interestingly, Sarah W. French II initially married Benjamin Lyman. Benjamin Lyman's relationship to Issac Lyman is not known. Benjamin Lyman and Sarah W. French II had 6 children. Sarah W. French II later married Benjamin Foster and Jabez (1754-?) was their son.

Sarah Walcut French I and ? French had the following child:

33. i. Sarah W. French II. She died in Rupert, VT. She married Benjamin Foster. He died in 1758 in Crown Point, French & Indian War. She married Benjamin Lyman.

68. **Henry Bliss**, son of Nathaniel Bliss and Nell ?, was born on 26 Oct 1701 in Enfield, Conn.

Henry Bliss had the following child:

34. i. Pelatiah Bliss was born on 06 May 1725 in Lebanon, CT. He married Hepzibah Goodwin on 20 Jun 1744. She was born on 10 Jul 1722 in Reading, MA.

70. **Timothy Goodwin**, son of Nathaniel Goodwin and Susannah Kendal, was born on 08 Feb 1686 in Reading, MA. He married **Elizabeth Cowdrey** on 10 Mar 1708 in Reading, Mass.

71. **Elizabeth Cowdrey**, daughter of Nathaniel Cowdrey and Elizabeth Parker, was born on 06 Oct 1689 in Reading, Mass.

Elizabeth Cowdrey and Timothy Goodwin had the following child:

35. i. Hepzibah Goodwin was born on 10 Jul 1722 in Reading, MA. She married Pelatiah Bliss on 20 Jun 1744. He was born on 06 May 1725 in Lebanon, CT.

84. **Hugh McClellan**. He died in 1739 in Ireland. He married **Unknown**.

85. **Unknown**.

Notes for Hugh McClellan:

Prior to 1650 the McClellan family lived in Scotland. In 1650 they moved to Ireland.

unknown and Hugh McClellan had the following child:

-
42. i. Michael McClellan. He married Jane Henry. She died in 1777.
86. **David Henry** was born about 1720. He married **Unknown**.
87. **Unknown**.
- Notes for David Henry:
David Henry was the father of Jane Henry, who married Michael McClellan. David Henry was born in Ireland about 1720. He fought in the army of William III in the Battle of Bogne. Nothing is known of David Henry's wife, but in addition to his daughter Janie he is known to have had four sons.
unknown and David Henry had the following children:
43. i. Jane Henry. She died in 1777. She married Michael McClellan.
ii. plus 4 Henry brothers.
88. **Joseph Caldwell I**. He married **Jeanet ?**.
89. **Jeanet ?**.
- Notes for Joseph Caldwell I:
Joseph Caldwell, Sr. is said to have been born in Scotland but moved early in life to Ireland. However, one book stated that he had been born in County Dougal, Ireland. Joseph came to America from Port Rush, Ireland on a ship called the "Lime" which landed in Boston on Nov. 16, 1738. He eventually settled in New Hampshire, near Londonderry. His wife's name was Jeanet.
- Notes for Jeanet ?:
This Jeanet may be the wife of Joseph Caldwell II.
- Jeanet ? and Joseph Caldwell I had the following child:
44. i. Joseph Caldwell II was born on 15 Jan 1724 in Ireland. He died in 1821 in Ireland.
He married Anna Gilmore. She was born on 05 Jul 1726. She died in 1816.
90. **William Gilmore**. He married **Elizabeth ?**.
91. **Elizabeth ?**.
- Elizabeth ? and William Gilmore had the following child:
45. i. Anna Gilmore was born on 05 Jul 1726. She died in 1816. She married Joseph Caldwell II. He was born on 15 Jan 1724 in Ireland. He died in 1821 in Ireland.
94. **James Stewart**.
- James Stewart had the following child:
47. i. Anna Stewart. She married Thomas McGee. He was born in 1715.

Generation 8

136. **Nathaniel Bliss**. He married **Nell ?**.
137. **Nell ?**.
- Nell ? and Nathaniel Bliss had the following child:
68. i. Henry Bliss was born on 26 Oct 1701 in Enfield, Conn.
140. **Nathaniel Goodwin**. He married **Susannah Kendal** on 25 Oct 1676 in Reading, MA.
141. **Susannah Kendal**, daughter of Thomas Kendall and Rebeckah ?, was born on 27 Jul 1659 in Reading, MA.
- Susannah Kendal and Nathaniel Goodwin had the following child:
70. i. Timothy Goodwin was born on 08 Feb 1686 in Reading, MA. He married Elizabeth Cowdrey on 10 Mar 1708 in Reading, Mass. She was born on 06 Oct 1689 in Reading, Mass.
142. **Nathaniel Cowdrey** was born in Reading, MA. He married **Elizabeth Parker** on 17 Nov 1688.
143. **Elizabeth Parker**.
- Elizabeth Parker and Nathaniel Cowdrey had the following child:

-
71. i. Elizabeth Cowdrey was born on 06 Oct 1689 in Reading, Mass. She married Timothy Goodwin on 10 Mar 1708 in Reading, Mass. He was born on 08 Feb 1686 in Reading, MA.
188. **John Stewart.** He married **Unknown.**
189. **Unknown.**
unknown and John Stewart had the following child:
94. i. James Stewart.

Generation 9

282. **Thomas Kendall.** He married **Rebeckah ?.**
283. **Rebeckah ?.**
Rebeckah ? and Thomas Kendall had the following child:
141. i. Susannah Kendal was born on 27 Jul 1659 in Reading, MA. She married Nathaniel Goodwin on 25 Oct 1676 in Reading, MA.

Outline Descendant Report for Benjamin Foster

- 1 Benjamin Foster d: 1758 in Crown Point, French & Indian War
... + Sarah W. French II d: Rupert, VT
-2 Jabez Foster b: 1754 in CT, d: 25 Jun 1818 in Whitingham, VT
..... + Anna d: 21 Aug 1818 in Whitingham, VT
- + Esther Bliss b: 28 Dec 1755 in Lebanon, CT, m: 25 Dec 1776 in CT, d: 08 May 1803 in Whitingham, VT
-3 Obed Foster b: 15 Aug 1786 in Whitingham, VT, d: 11 Aug 1865 in Whitingham, VT
..... + Sally Coleman b: 05 Feb 1784, m: 05 Jan 1808 in Whitingham, VT; buried in Jacksonville Cemetery, Whitingham, VT, d: 22 Jun 1856 in Whitingham, VT
-4 Esther Foster b: 16 Aug 1806 in Whitingham, VT, d: 03 Nov 1827
..... + Ellis Winslow m: 17 May 1825 in Whitingham, VT, d: 27 Aug 1848
-4 Jabez Foster b: 24 Jul 1808, d: 06 Apr 1881
-4 Nancy Foster b: 01 Jan 1810
..... + Philander Hall m: 19 Apr 1838 in Presbyterian Church in Whitingham, VT
-4 Charles Foster b: 15 Nov 1812 in Whitingham, VT, d: Nov 1868 in VT
..... + Lavina Caldwell Thompson II b: 01 Mar 1813 in Heath, MA, m: 25 Mar 1837 in Heath, Massachusetts, USA, d: Aft. 1902
-5 Elizabeth Godfrey Foster b: 23 Mar 1838 in Whitingham, VT
-5 Charles Augustus Foster b: 21 Feb 1842 in Jacksonville, VT
..... + Molly Bauber
-5 Alson Coleman Foster b: 26 Sep 1844 in Whittingham, VT or Jacksonville, VT, d: 10 Oct 1910
..... + Laura S. May b: 07 Nov 1847, m: 1870, d: 21 Jun 1901
-6 Nellie S Foster b: 1871, d: 1944
..... + John Erskine
-6 Charles Henry Foster b: 26 Dec 1872, d: 1939
..... + Nellie Terry m: 29 Dec 1898
-6 Frank C Foster b: 1878, d: 1917
..... + Elise Rodgers
-6 Fred May Foster b: 1879, d: 1900
-6 Anna Thompson Foster b: 1881, d: 1940
..... + Will Hurst
..... + Carl H Stickney
-6 Harry Hall Foster b: 1884, d: 1910
..... + Minnie Elwood Terry b: 29 Nov 1872 in Kingston, OH, m: 07 May 1903, d: 1963
-6 Julia Elizabeth Foster b: 08 May 1904, d: 04 Aug 1991 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio
..... + Lloyd Earl Evans b: 22 Aug 1900, m: 28 Oct 1928, d: 12 Jan 1967
-7 Lloyd David Evans b: 05 Jul 1929, d: 14 Nov 1989 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
-7 Nancy Elizabeth Evans b: 11 May 1933, d: 24 Dec 2011 in Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + Gene Wright b: 29 Oct 1931
-7 Robert Terry Evans b: 11 May 1933
-7 William A. Evans b: Abt. 1935
-7 Marilyn Jean Evans b: 12 May 1937
-7 Peggy Ann Evans b: Abt. 1939
-6 Mary Helen Foster b: 12 Nov 1905 in Pickaway Township, Ohio, d: 11 Apr 1996 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Pickaway Co., OH
..... + Russell Franklin Wolfe b: 04 Nov 1904 in Circleville, Ohio, m: 15 Jun 1929 in Circleville, Ohio, d: 13 Feb 1979 in Kingston, Ohio
-7 Lois Anne Wolfe b: 03 Oct 1931 in Circleville, Ohio

..... + Richard Edward Harrington b: 23 Dec 1931 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Sep 1952 in Circleville, Ohio
..... 8 Daniel Edward Harrington b: 15 Jan 1955
..... + Sharon Louise Desjardins b: 15 Nov 1953
..... 8 Gregory Philip Harrington b: 26 Jun 1957 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Sandra Cornelia Redd b: 03 May 1952 in Fort Polk, Louisiana, m: 25 Sep 1982 in Williamsburg, VA
..... 9 Matthew Sterling Harrington b: 27 Apr 1983 in Newport News, VA
..... + Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso m: 18 Oct 2008 in Las Vegas, NV
..... 10 Juniper Sarah Harrington b: 06 May 2013
..... + Leah Mancuso b: 06 Dec 1962, m: 03 Jul 2010 in Double Tree Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts
..... 8 Pamela Anne Harrington b: 20 Jun 1958 in Pensacola, FL
..... + John Edward Schwartz b: 06 Jan 1959 in Cottage Hospital, Hamtramck, MI, m: 08 Aug 1981 in Ann Arbor, MI
..... 9 Richard James Schwartz b: 14 Jun 1987
..... + Alaine Michelle Reichle b: 10 Mar 1988, m: 13 Aug 2010 in Peace Lutheran Church Saginaw, MI
..... 9 Robert John Schwartz b: 14 Mar 1991
..... + Lyndsey Nicole Garlich b: 06 Sep 1990
..... 9 Jacquelyn Michelle Schwartz b: 19 Aug 1993
..... 8 Margaret Elaine Harrington b: 09 May 1960 in Pensacola, FL
..... + Michael Clark Poole b: 06 Jun 1958 in St. Lukes Hospital, Denver, Colorado, m: 24 May 1980
..... 9 Eryn Leigh Poole b: 25 May 1982 in Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA
..... + David Michael Pluim b: 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon, USA, m: 11 May 2002 in Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA
..... 10 Tyler Styron Pluim b: 30 Sep 1998 in Henrico County Hospital, VA
..... 10 Tobin Kendall Pluim b: 11 Dec 2012 in St Mary's Hosp in Richmond, VA
..... 9 Morgan Kendall Poole b: 20 May 1985
..... + Michael Gatsky
..... 10 Elliott Dmitri Poole b: 07 Sep 2004 in Born @ 2:30 p.m. at Henrico Doctors Hospital in Richmond, VA
..... 10 Tobin Kendall Poole b: 11 Dec 2012 in St. Mary's Hospital in Richmond, Virginia
..... + Joshua Max Boguch b: 12 Mar 1985, m: 26 May 2013 in Shenandoah National Park (along the Skyline Drive)
..... 9 Emily Yan Li Poole b: 20 Sep 1998 in Hauzhou City, Guag Dong Provence, China; Adoption agency (Welfare Institute) was Hua Zhou
..... 8 Neil William Harrington b: 17 Jun 1963
..... + Donna Louise Morgan b: 26 Oct 1960, m: 12 Sep 1998
..... + Jana Fenneken m: 07 Sep 2014 in Top Sail, N.C.
..... 7 Russell Philip Wolfe b: 01 May 1934 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, d: 27 Apr 2013 in Largo, FL
..... + Margaret Alice Lafferty b: 23 Nov 1935, m: 14 Jun 1958 in West Union, Ohio
..... 8 John Philip Wolfe b: 13 Jun 1960
..... + Kimberly Michelle Tucker b: 05 Jul 1963, m: 28 Jun 1991
..... 9 Austin James Wolfe b: 09 Apr 1996
..... 9 Cole Philip Wolfe b: 19 Nov 1998
..... 8 Aaron Russell Wolfe b: 24 Jun 1963
..... + Micheline Ann Hunt b: 09 Apr 1963, m: 25 Mar 1995
..... 9 Connor Russell Wolfe b: 24 Sep 1996
..... 9 Nicole Elizabeth Wolfe b: 04 May 1999
..... + Lori A. Crocco b: 27 Jul 1966, m: 2007

.....7 Mary Josephine Wolfe b: 20 Sep 1937
.....+ Andrew Jackson Moore b: 23 May 1937, m: 29 Jun 1963 in Long Beach, California
.....8 Brian Crenshaw Moore b: 06 Sep 1966 in Newport Beach, CA in Hoag Hospital
.....8 Elaine Katherine Moore b: 21 Mar 1969 in San Diego, CA in Mercy Hospital
.....+ Gary Alan Buechler b: Aug 1969, m: 15 Jul 1995 in San Diego, California, USA
.....+ Edward Scott Lance b: 06 Jan 1964, m: 06 May 2005
.....+ Alan Ramsey McCall b: 21 Feb 1926, m: 26 May 1990 in San Diego, California, USA,
.....d: 1994 in San Diego, California, USA
.....7 Nelson Foster Wolfe b: 15 Dec 1938, d: 30 Jan 2014 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio, USA;
.....died 8:31 a.m.
.....+ Donna Kay Chris b: 11 Jan 1942, m: 12 Sep 1964
.....+ Sandra M. Packiewicz b: 13 Sep 1947, m: 22 Oct 1989 in Chillicothe, Ohio
.....7 John Earl Wolfe b: 16 Apr 1940
.....+ Linda Mae Evans b: 26 Jun 1944, m: 20 Aug 1966
.....8 Tyler Evans Wolfe b: 24 Aug 1968 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....+ Laura Wells Harkness b: 03 Jul 1967, m: 28 May 1994 in Pittsburgh, PA
.....9 Eryn Harkness Wolfe b: 12 Apr 1998
.....9 Leah Harkness Wolfe b: 19 Feb 2001
.....8 Aaron John Wolfe b: 19 Jan 1974
.....+ Gigi Denise Highland b: 31 Jan 1971, m: 22 Aug 1998 in a ski resort near Erie, PA
.....9 Zoe Irene Wolfe b: 16 Oct 2002
.....9 Russell Orion Wolfe b: 17 Apr 2005
.....+ Tamey Gail Crotty b: 21 Dec 1961, m: 26 Nov 2009
.....5 Heyland Hall Foster b: 01 Dec 1847 in Whitingham, Vermont, USA; Birthday confirmed by
.....copy of birth record - full name - lists Lovina as mother, Charles Foster as father
.....+ Susie Cox m: 01 Mar 1881 in Ross County, Ohio
.....5 George A. Foster b: 1850
.....+ Martha Pyle
.....6 Howard Foster
.....6 Lou Foster
.....+ Will Avis
.....6 Chauncy Foster
.....4 Anne Foster b: 19 Jan 1815
.....+ Chester Briggs
.....3 Esther Foster b: 27 Jan 1795, d: 28 Jan 1795
.....+ Cynthia Arms m: 18 Apr 1805 in Brattleboro, VT, d: 05 May 1814 in Whitingham, VT



Descendants of Russell F. and Mary H. Foster Wolfe

So far in this book we have concerned ourselves only with the Ancestors of the Wolfe family line. Further, we have viewed the Wolfe Ancestors from a focal-point on the Wolfe family timeline of about the first two decades of the 1900s. All of these ancestors are deceased.

We will now use the same focal point on the Wolfe timeline but turn our attention to the future. That is, we will now begin our exploration from the focal point of the first couple of decades of the 1900s and look into the future toward the present day (December 2014). Most of the family members in time period are still living.

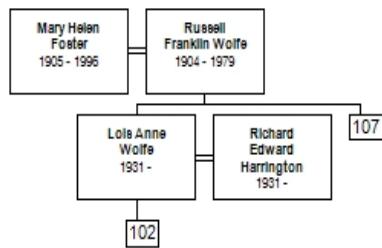
To do this we will use two new tools. The first is the Descendants Chart which is similar to the Pedigree Chart except that it leads from the focal point on the timeline, into the future. Combined, the Pedigree Chart and the Descendants Chart provide a complete picture of the direct line members of the Wolfe family line.

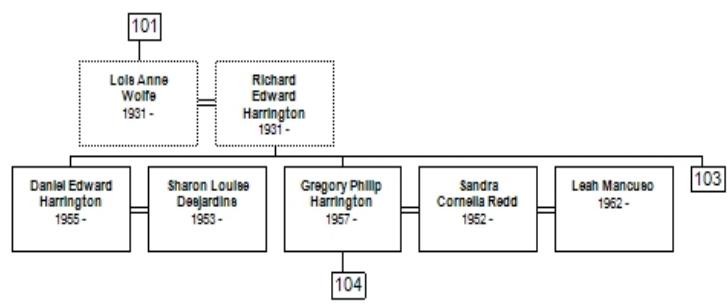
The second new tool is the Descendants Report which is much like the Ahnentafel Report except that it looks from the focal point to the future. Combined, the Ahnentafel Report and the Descendants Report provide a complete picture of the direct line members of the Wolfe family line.

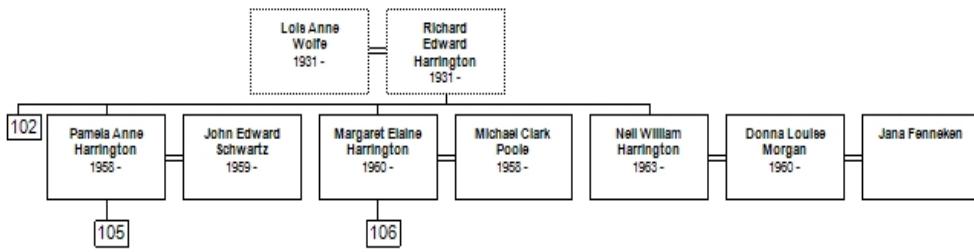
It should be pointed out that this same organizational approach will be used for each of the four family branches that originate with the children of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe.

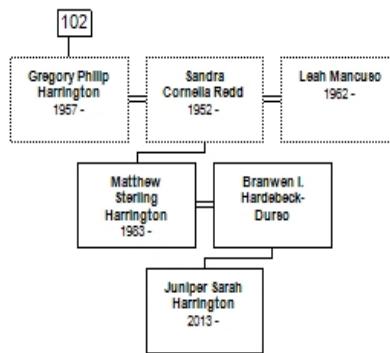
The next section begins with a Descendant Chart of Russell F. and Mary H. Foster Wolfe. This Descendant Chart can be viewed as a graphic ‘index’ for the Descendants Report that follows:

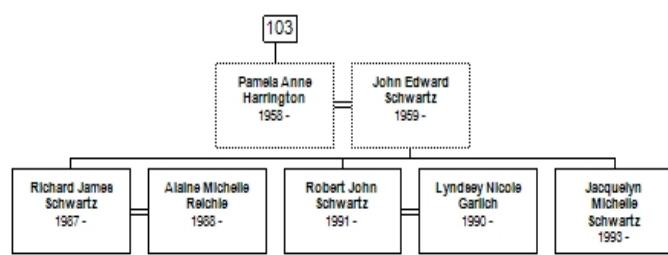
**Descendant Chart for
Mary Helen Foster**

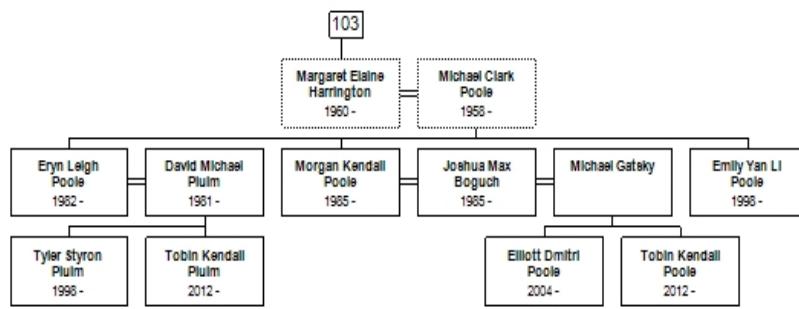


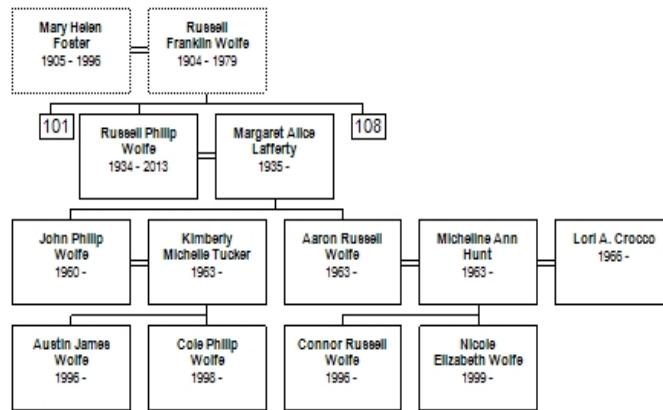


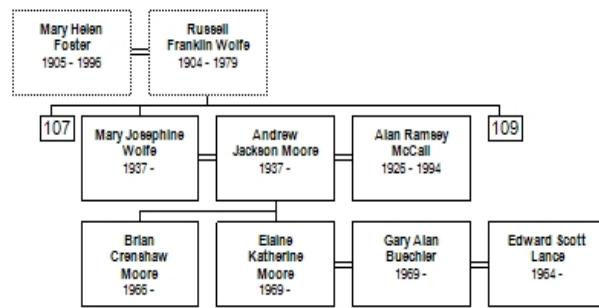


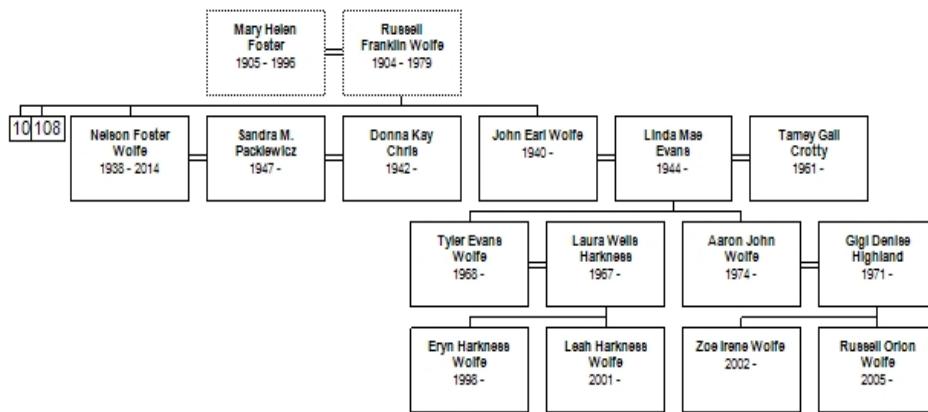












Descendants of Mary Helen Foster

Generation 1

1. **MARY HELEN¹ FOSTER** was born on 12 Nov 1905 in Pickaway Township, Ohio. She died on 11 Apr 1996 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Pickaway Co., OH. She married Russell Franklin Wolfe, son of Earl Russell Wolfe and Josephine Sybil Worthen, on 15 Jun 1929 in Circleville, Ohio. He was born on 04 Nov 1904 in Circleville, Ohio. He died on 13 Feb 1979 in Kingston, Ohio.

Notes for Mary Helen Foster:

Photos in Album, Pages: [14,18-20,22,24-27,29,40,47](#)

Mary Helen Foster was the daughter of Alson Coleman and Minnie Elwood Terry Foster. She was the spouse of Russell Franklin Wolfe.

Mary Helen Foster Wolfe
(By daughter Mary Jo McCall)

My mother was an attractive woman with short dark hair. She was a flapper in the 20's and wore a lace flapper style dress in navy blue for her wedding to my Dad on June 15, 1929. After attending Normal School for one year she was an elementary teacher and taught school until Lois was born in 1931. Mama had many talents, skills and patience and taught and helped us her whole life. She also had a good sense of humor and said things that made us laugh. She taught Lois and me to embroider, to sew, knit and crochet. We made candy and popcorn balls together during the holidays, and baked and decorated cookies and colored and decorated Easter eggs. We females did the weekly wash and hung loads of washing on the clothes line, and we did the weekly house cleaning on Saturdays and tons of dishwashing. Lois and I often sang while we washed and dried dishes, I think to pass the time more quickly. Our Mother also helped our brothers make kites or puppets and rubber band guns and other projects. She seldom sat down.

In the summer she canned food from the garden and the kitchen would be hot and steamy with boiling jars that had been stored in the basement, and pots of bubbly tomatoes, beans, fruits or jams that had to be sealed in the jars in boiling water. And she sewed and knitted many clothes for her girls and grandchildren, as well as sewing pillow cases, tea towels, doll clothes, teddy bears, puppets and more. She encouraged our arts and crafts and school work. Our family always went to all the Kingston basketball games especially since all my brothers played basketball, so Friday nights were busy getting everyone fed and off to the games.

She was an active member of the PTA, Eastern Star, the garden club and church circle. She helped with our 4-H clubs, our Brownie and Girl Scout troops, and other groups and projects where she was needed, and was happy, non-complaining and smiling with it all. Every one loved her as she did them.

For the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Julia Foster and Mary Helen Foster, see parents enumeration, Alson Foster and Minnie Terry Foster.

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Kingston Pike and County Line Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 9 January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Minnie Foster, head, age 46
Julie E Foster, dau., age 15
Mary H Foster, dau., age 14

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Springfield, Clark County, Ohio; enumerated 23 April 1930 by Joe M. Zimmerman [both born in Ohio]

Russell F Wolfe, head, age 25, steam fitter, Body Works
Mary S [sic, Mary Helen] Wolfe, wife, age 24

For the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Mary Helen Foster Wolfe, see her husband's enumeration, Russel Franklin Wolfe.

Generation 1 (con't)

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Mary Foster Wolfe
Name: Mary Foster Wolfe
Birth Date: 12 Nov 1905
Birth County: Ross
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Death Date: 11 Apr 1996
Death Time: 01:55 AM
Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital
City of Death: Circleville
County of Death: Pickaway
Certificate: 032625
Age at Death: 90
Hospital Status: Hospital/Inpatient
Social Security Number: 285-34-5687
Father's Surname: Foster
Mother's Maiden Name: Terry
Marital Status: Widowed
Education: 1 year college
Armed Forces Indicator: No
Industry of Decedent: Elementary and secondary schools
Occupation of Decedent: Teachers, elementary school
Primary Registration District: 6501

Ohio Obituary Index, 1830s-2011, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center about Mary F Wolfe

Name: Mary F Wolfe
Birth Date: 12 Nov 1905
Age at Death: 90
Death Date: 11 Apr 1996
Death Place: Circleville, Ohio
Spouse: Russell F
Marriage Date: 15 Jun 1929
Parents: Alson and Minnie
Other Sources: Chillicothe Obituary File, Chillicothe And Ross County Public Library
Other Source Data: Wolfe, Mary F
Source Description: Card File Of Obituary Clippings

Obituary of Mary Helen Foster Wolfe, from the Circleville Herald:

Mary F. Wolfe, 90, of Kingston died April 11, 1996, at Berger Hospital.
She was born Nov. 12, 1905, near Kingston, the daughter of Alson and Minnie (Terry) Foster. On June 15, 1929, she married Russell F. Wolfe who died February 13, 1979.
She is survived by daughters, Lois Harrington of Circleville, Mary Jo McCall of San Diego, Calif.; sons, Philip (Margaret) Wolfe of Largo, Fla., Nelson (Sandy) Wolfe of Chillicothe, John Wolfe of Kingston; 11 grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren.
She was also pre-deceased by her parents; step-father, Floyd Hickle; and a sister, Julia Evans. She was a retired school teacher from Centralia and other schools retiring in 1965. She was a member of the Mount Pleasant Presbyterian Church, 50-year member of the Eastern Star Chapter 411, Kingston, Mount Pleasant Garden Club, Kingston Homemakers, a knitting club and Retired Teachers Association.

Funeral service will be at 2 p.m. Saturday at Hill Funeral Home in Kingston with the Rev. Dan Bastin officiating. Burial will be at the Mount Pleasant Cemetery. Friends may call from 4 to 9 p.m. Friday at Hill's. Eastern Star services will be observed at 8 p.m. Friday at the funeral home.

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Mary F. Wolfe
Name: Mary F. Wolfe

Generation 1 (con't)

Birth Date: 1905
Age at Death: 91
Death Date: 1996
Burial Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio, USA
URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi...>

Notes for Russell Franklin Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 14, 19, 20, 22-25, 69

Russell Franklin Wolfe was the son of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. He married Mary Helen Foster Wolfe.

Russell Franklin Wolfe
(By daughter Mary Jo McCall)

My Dad (we called Daddy) was a tall, thick chested man with lots of dark hair and I always considered him very handsome. He was kind and quiet and smart. He really liked keeping up with world news and local events and had lots of information which he often didn't volunteer to share, though he would if asked and give his opinions when engaged in conversation. He could fix anything - cars, washers, toasters, bicycles, lawn mowers, anything at all I think, and always had a project going in the garage with zillions of tools. He was always generous and willing to help out. In the 50's he invited a family of three to live in their house trailer in our back yard in Kingston for several months, as they were having a hard time.

When I was three our family moved from the Wolfe farm on Wolfe Road to Kingston, Ohio where my parents had bought an eight room house. Daddy was still remodeling the kitchen and back porch, mending the roof and digging a well in the back yard when we moved in. Granddad Hickle, Mary's stepfather, assisted Daddy in the house remodel. Daddy was a hard working man all his life.

He taught my brothers how to fix their bikes and cars and build things, like a cart which my brother Philip used for hauling corn cobs or leaves or whatever needed to be moved. He teased my sister and me a little and said one of us was smart and the other was pretty. We never knew which was which. He paid a nickel to me for every lost button I sewed on his shirts, and I collected the lost change which fell from his pockets when he finally took a rest on the couch in the evenings. Once I painted his toenails red when he was napping, and he let it wear off rather than use remover.

My parents liked traveling occasionally and I think a fun part for Daddy was planning the trips and studying the maps and travel information. He really enjoyed finding interesting places to visit and some of those stops were on their trips to California when they visited me, or to Florida or Michigan when they visited Philip's and Lois's families. He liked to go fishing on the weekends occasionally in his small motor boat and when I was a kid he sometimes would bring home catfish he'd caught in the river and our Mother would fry them. In their retirement they had intended to travel more but that plan was cut short when Daddy was shot by a mentally unstable neighbor in 1979.

Sometimes Daddy played his old trombone or violin for us. He also had a drum he had played in the Kingston Community Band which was later donated to the Ross County Museum. We kids always liked that he played and we found it fun.

Daddy was on the Kingston City Council for years, and he was a Mason in the Kingston lodge, and active in The Mt. Pleasant Presbyterian Church. He was respected and loved by the towns people and his Masonic brothers as well as the people he worked with, and even more so by his wife Mary and family.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Woodside Ave., Springfield, Clark County, Ohio;
enumerated 23 April 1930 by Joe M Zimmerman

Russell F. Wolfe, head, age 25, steam-fitter, Body Works

Mary S. [sic Helen] Wolfe, wife, age 24, father's birthplace = Vermont

Generation 1 (con't)

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Russell F Wolfe

Name: Russell F Wolfe

Gender: Male

Residence Year: 1930

Street Address: 2505 Woodside av

Residence Place: Springfield, Ohio

Occupation: Steamfitter

Spouse: Mary F Wolfe

Publication Title: Springfield, Ohio, City Directory, 1930

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Wolfe Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio

Russell Wolfe, head, age 35, farmer, farm

Mary Wolfe, wife, age 34

Lois Ann Wolfe, dau., age 8

Philip Wolfe, son, age 5

Mary Joe Wolfe, dau., age 2

Nelson Wolfe, son, age 1

e-mail: Neil Harrington to Richard Harrington at 3:06 AM 15 August 2010

"Dad,

When I was little, I used to look through a botany textbook that Grandma Wolfe kept around. At some point, I asked her if I could have it, and she said okay. The book is Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, published in 1857. It is signed by Clara's son, George C. Wolfe. The fly page reads, "G. C. Wolfe, Kingston, Ohio, March 7 - 1887 -" If my reading of the family tree is correct, George had five years left to make it to Elreno before he died, and he didn't take the book.

I also have some school records and memorabilia that belonged to Grandpa Wolfe (Russell Franklin). Some of the school documents are signed by Josephine Sybil Worthen (as Mrs. Earl Russell Wolfe). One of these is a largish envelope sent from a seed company to Mrs. Earl Russell Wolfe for the Camp Lewis Farm. I also have Pickaway High graduation invitations from 1920 and 1924, and various calling cards from people I don't know.

Much of what I have concerns Grandpa's involvement with Davey Tree. I have a set of letters and instructions books from the Davey Institute of Tree Surgery, Kent, Ohio. The books date from the teens and twenties. As I remember, Grandpa Wolfe's dream was to be a tree surgeon. He graduated from Pickaway High in 1924 and was accepted into the Davey program, but was called back to the farm when his father died in March of 1925. (Davey Tree was about 35 years old then, and is now one of the big players in tree service. According to a website, Davey Tree "has annual revenue of \$500 million to \$1 billion and employs a staff of approximately 5,000 to 9,999.").

The family tree shows me marrying Donna Louise Morgan. As she was Donna Louise Lindner when I met her, her kids are Edward and Sarah Lindner. Sarah has two kids, Malachi and Ross, who have different names [surnames].

Neil"

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Russell F Wolfe

Name: Russell F Wolfe

Birth Date: 1905

Birth State: Ohio

Birth Country: United States

Gender: Male

Race: White

Residence County: Ross

Residence State: Ohio

Residence Country: United States

Death Date: 13 Feb 1979

Hospital of Death: Home

Generation 1 (con't)

City of Death: Ross County
County of Death: Ross
Certificate: 012649
Age at Death: 74
Certifier: Coroner
Autopsy: No Autopsy performed
Social Security Number: 292-16-5425
Marital Status: Married

Russell died from being shot in the back by a deranged Vietnam War veteran who lived across the street. Mentally, the neighbor never left the battle field in Vietnam. He had shot at several passing automobiles prior to his attack on Russell. Russell was shoveling snow from the sidewalk between his house and garage when he was shot in the back with a 22 caliber rifle from the neighbor's bedroom window.

Russell Franklin Wolfe and Mary Helen Foster had the following children:

2. i. LOIS ANNE² WOLFE was born on 03 Oct 1931 in Circleville, Ohio. She married Richard Edward Harrington, son of Ira Edward Harrington and Audra Lavada Young, on 23 Sep 1952 in Circleville, Ohio. He was born on 23 Dec 1931 in Columbus, Ohio.
3. ii. RUSSELL PHILIP WOLFE was born on 01 May 1934 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He died on 27 Apr 2013 in Largo, FL. He married Margaret Alice Lafferty, daughter of Grace, on 14 Jun 1958 in West Union, Ohio. She was born on 23 Nov 1935.
4. iii. MARY JOSEPHINE WOLFE was born on 20 Sep 1937. She married (1) ANDREW JACKSON MOORE, son of Andrew Jackson Moore, on 29 Jun 1963 in Long Beach, California. He was born on 23 May 1937. She married (2) ALAN RAMSEY MCCALL on 26 May 1990 in San Diego, California, USA. He was born on 21 Feb 1926. He died in 1994 in San Diego, California, USA.
- iv. NELSON FOSTER WOLFE was born on 15 Dec 1938. He died on 30 Jan 2014 in Columbus, Fairfield, Ohio, USA (died 8:31 a.m.). He married (1) DONNA KAY CHRIS on 12 Sep 1964. She was born on 11 Jan 1942. He married (2) SANDRA M. PACKIEWICZ, daughter of Thadeus Packiewicz and Clara Manski, on 22 Oct 1989 in Chillicothe, Ohio. She was born on 13 Sep 1947.

Notes for Nelson Foster Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: [21](#),[22](#),[25](#),[27](#),[40-43](#),[53](#),[54](#),[55](#),[58](#),[70](#)

Nelson Foster Wolfe was the son of Russell Franklin and Mary Helen Foster Wolfe. He married Donna Kay Chris, then, Sandra M. Packiewicz.

Ohio Divorce Index, 1962-1963, 1967-1971, 1973-2007 about Nelson F Wolfe

Name: Nelson F Wolfe

Birth Year: 1938

Times Married: 1

Residence: Ross

Spouse's Name: Donna C Wolfe

Spouse's Birth Year: 1942

Spouse - Times Married: 1

Spouse's Residence: Ross

Marriage Duration (Years): 10

To Whom Decree Granted: Dissolution

County of Decree: Ross

Decree Date: 17 Jan 1975

Certificate Number: 40492

Volume Number: 3198

Generation 1 (con't)

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Nelson F Wolfe
Name: Nelson F Wolfe
Birth Date: 15 Dec 1938
Phone Number: 775-5100
Address: 11 Glen Eagles CT, Chillicothe, OH, 45601-1161 (1993)

Nelson Foster Wolfe, 75, of Chillicothe, died January 30, 2014, at the Ohio State University Medical Center, following an extended illness.

He was born December 15, 1938 in Circleville, OH to the late Russell and Mary Foster Wolfe. On October 22, 1989 he married Sandra M. Paskiewicz, who survives. Also surviving are his children, Stephanie (Jeff) Miller and Matthew (Robin) Allen, both of Columbus; grandchildren, Greta and Ingrid Miller; two sisters, Lois Harrington, of Circleville and Mary Jo McCall, of San Diego, CA; a brother, John (Tamey) Wolfe, of Kingston; sisters-in-law, Margaret Wolfe, Patricia Smith, and Michelle Free; a brother-in-law, Ted Paskiewicz; and several nieces and nephews. He was preceded in death by a brother, Philip Wolfe.

Mr. Wolfe was a US Air Force veteran and had retired as a maintenance supervisor from DuPont in 1993. He was a Past Master and member for almost 50 years, of Logan Elm Lodge, F&AM.

Masonic funeral services will be held 6:00 pm Tuesday at the HALLER FUNERAL HOME. Private military graveside services will be held in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Kingston. Friends may call 4-6 pm Tuesday at Haller's. Memorial contributions may be made in his honor to the donor's choice of charities. His online memorial register is available at www.HallerFuneralHome.com. - See more at: <http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/chillicothechagazette/obituary.aspx?n=nelson-wolfe&pid=169425637&fhid=8676#sthash.dQS9qsgo.dpuf>

-
5. v. JOHN EARL WOLFE was born on 16 Apr 1940. He married (1) LINDA MAE EVANS on 20 Aug 1966. She was born on 26 Jun 1944. He married (2) TAMEY GAIL CROTTY on 26 Nov 2009. She was born on 21 Dec 1961.

Generation 2

2. **Lois Anne² Wolfe** (Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 03 Oct 1931 in Circleville, Ohio. She married Richard Edward Harrington, son of Ira Edward Harrington and Audra Lavada Young, on 23 Sep 1952 in Circleville, Ohio. He was born on 23 Dec 1931 in Columbus, Ohio.

Notes for Lois Anne Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: [20-22](#), [27](#), [28](#), [31](#), [38-44](#), [55](#), [58](#), [70](#)

Lois Anne Wolfe is the daughter of Russell Franklin and Mary Helen Foster Wolfe. She was the spouse of Richard E. Harrington.

Lois Anne Wolfe was the oldest of five children born to Russell and Mary Foster Wolfe. Her siblings in the order of descending age were Philip, Mary Jo, Nelson and John Wolfe. Lois graduated from Kingston High School in 1949. She went to college at Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, studying to become an elementary school teacher. In 1952 she transferred from Ohio University to The Ohio State University where she received her degree in Elementary Teaching.

Lois and Dick Harrington were in grade-school together for the first 3-years. In about 1939, the Russell Wolfe family moved to Kingston, Ohio. Lois and Dick had no further contact until their third year of college. Lois' first cousin, Ronald List, and Dick were friends from high school and sometimes shared rides from their respective colleges to their homes over weekends. It was through Ronald List that Dick again became acquainted with Lois.

After dating for about a year, Lois and Dick became engaged. Lois changed colleges from

Generation 2 (con't)

Ohio University, Athen, Ohio to The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio from which she graduated. Lois and Dick married 25 September 1952 and continued to live in Columbus until Dick finished his studies in Chemical Engineering. Lois taught second grade in a Westerville elementary school. Their first son, Daniel Edward Harrington was born in the Ohio State Medical Hospital on 15 January 1955.

Dick's first job took the family to Pensacola, FL in early 1955. Four months later Dick was assigned to a U.S. Naval ship, the USS Current ARS-22, that had its home-port in Hawaii where the family lived for nearly two years. With a long deployment coming up for the USS Current ARS-22, Lois and Dan returned to Ohio where Gregory Phillip Harrington was born on 26 June 1957. Following a 27-month tour of duty (May 1955 - August 1957), Dick and his family returned to Pensacola, FL where they lived for the next 6-years. Pamela Ann Harrington was born on 20 June 1958, Margaret (Peggy) Elaine Harrington was born on 9 May 1960 and Neil William Harrington was born on 17 June 1963; all in Pensacola, FL.

In December of 1963, bored with life in Pensacola and being away from the extended family in Ohio, Dick accepted a job in Cincinnati, Ohio with the US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) as a research engineer with the newly formed research organization that later became the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). For the next 18-years the family lived in several locations including Durham, N.C., Washington, D.C., back to Cincinnati, OH, and Ann Arbor, MI. In 1981 Dick changed agencies of the US Government to the U.S. Department of Energy that had recently been formed. He initially went to work as Deputy Director of the Morgantown Energy Technology Center (METC) in Morgantown, West Virginia. Two years later in 1983 he again returned to Washington, D.C. as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Fossil Fuels. After 4-years he retired from the federal government to start his own consulting business. Dick finally retired permanently about 1992.

Lois and Dick divorced in 1988. Lois moved to Circleville, Ohio. In October 2014, she moved to Gloucester, VA to be close to her son Daniel and two daughters, Pamela Schwartz and Peggy Poole.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Lois A Wolfe

Name: Lois A Wolfe

Birth Date: 3 Oct 1931

State File Number: 1931085793

Additional Information: Russell

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Lois Harrington

Name: Lois Harrington

Gender: Female

Residence Year: 1954

Street Address: 85 Chittenden av

Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio

Spouse: Richard E Harrington

Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1954

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 about Lois Harrington

Name: Lois Harrington

Birth Date: 3 Oct 1931

Address: 561 Gumm Pl, Circleville, OH, 43113-1524

Ohio Divorce Index, 1962-1963, 1967-1971, 1973-2007 about Lois A Harrington

Name: Lois A Harrington

Birth Year: 1931

Residence: Circleville, Pickaway

Spouse's Name: Richard E Harrington

Spouse's Birth Year: 1931

Spouse's Residence: Out of State

Marriage Duration (Years): 37

Number of Minor Children: 0

Generation 2 (con't)

Grounds for Divorce: Gross Neglect
To Whom Decree Granted: Wife
County of Decree: Pickaway
Decree Date: 15 Dec 1989
Certificate Number: 46321
Volume Number: 6538

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Lois A Harrington
Name: Lois A Harrington
Birth Date: 3 Oct 1931
Phone Number: 477-2962
Address: 1830 Shoshoni Dr, Circleville, OH, 43113-9152 (1991)
[1860 Shoshoni Dr, Circleville, OH, 43113-9152 (1993)]

Notes for Richard Edward Harrington:
Photos in Album, Pages: 27,28

Richard "Dick" Edward Harrington is the son of Ira Edward and Audra Lavada Young. He was the spouse of Lois Anne Wolfe.

Richard "Dick" Edward Harrington was the first born child of Ira Edward and Audra Lavada Young Harrington. He was born 23 December 1931 in Grant Hospital, Columbus, Ohio. The Nation was in the grips of the Great Depression and the majority of the world's citizens were impacted in one way or other. For the Ira and Audra Harrington family, it meant a move from Ohio to Miami, Florida. The Ira Harrington family and his sister Ruth Pennell family decided to start their own business catching and selling fish. About two months after Dick was born, the families drove to Florida, built a fishing boat and went into business. Audra found the move not to her liking and spent most of her time caring for Dick in their new environment. While the new business was a success up to the point of catching fish, there was almost no market for the product. By June of 1932 it became obvious that the business was not making enough money to support the two families.

On 26 July 1932 Ira and Ruth received word that their baby sister, Easter Marie Harrington Thompson, had died suddenly and unexpectedly the previous day. Immediately the Ira Harrington family set off in their Model-A Ford on a marathon, non-stop (except to buy fuel) 21-hour drive from Miami, Florida to Circleville, Ohio to attend Easter's funeral. Heartbroken and exhausted, they arrived in time for the funeral. The Ira Harrington family never returned to Miami. And so began the life of their first child, Richard E. Harrington.

On 10 March 1933, within 8-months of the return of the Ira Harrington family to Circleville, Ohio a second son was born, William Young Harrington. The economy was still grim and Ira's job was barely breaking even. Ira and Audra decided to avoid the expense of rent by buying a 4-acre plot of land with a run-down brick house on it. They borrowed the total purchase price of the property, \$600, from Audra's parents who were farmers in Monroe County, Ohio. The house provided a rent-free home while the land was sufficient to provide most of their food from a large garden and sufficient pasture for a cow and some pigs. Ira continued to work for a meager wage at the paper plant in Circleville and supplemented the table by hunting and fishing, both avocations which he loved.

The 4-acre farm proved to be Dick's home for over the next 12 years while he attended school from 1st through 12th grades at Pickaway Township School. In 1949 after graduating from high school and working the summer in his father's welding shop, Dick entered a 5-year, college of Chemical Engineering at The Ohio State University in Columbus, Ohio.

College was never a priority in the Harrington family. In fact, it was never seriously considered by any family members including Dick. Both the Ira Harrington and Audra Young families descended from a long line of farmers where college was not considered necessary or even beneficial. Being on the cusp of recovery from the Great Depression, college was not economically possible. Dick describes his path through college as an anomaly - almost an accident. He gives his high school principal, John Hardin, all the credit for his going to college. As graduation approached, John Hardin asked Dick what he was planning to do after graduation. Dick had no idea so John

Generation 2 (con't)

Hardin asked if he ever considered going to college. He gave Dick an Ohio State University course catalog and suggested he peruse it calling attention to the courses in chemical engineering, an area where Dick had shown an interest high school. Unknown to Dick, John Hardin applied for a scholarship for him at The Ohio State University. During the summer following high school graduation, John took Dick to the University to register. John worked with the registrar's office to secure a work-for-room situation with one of the professors at OSU.

Dick was not strongly motivated to go to college. While the idea was enticing, it was foreign. With no other option other than working for his father in his welding shop business, Dick decided to try a quarter - maybe a year - studying engineering classes with the idea that even one year of college might help land a job as a draftsman. And so college began with the understanding that any further progress would require that he earn enough money to pay for his own tuition, room and board.

Being still 17-years old when he graduated from high school and entered college, Dick was still too young for the draft that was still in effect from the World War II military effort. By the following year, after turning 18-years old, the draft was a real threat to interrupt completion of college. Dick joined the Naval Reserves during his first year at The Ohio State University and in early 1950 signed up for the US Naval Reserve Officer's Training (NROTC) program. This program required summer training at Newport, Rhode Island's Narragansett Naval Training Center following the first year of college and a final training session the year before graduation. Protection from the draft during college years, however, was assured. Upon completion of a degree as a Chemical Engineer, the contract required going onto active duty for 2-years.

In the sophomore year of the 5-year Chemical Engineering program, Dick re-met a lovely young lady, Lois Ann Wolfe, through her first cousin, Ronald Luther List. Lois was going to college at Ohio University in Athens, Ohio. It was a re-meeting because Lois and Dick had both gone to Pickaway Twp. School together, in the 1st-through-3rd grades. Lois was studying to become a teacher at Ohio University. They dated for well over a year and married on 25 September 1952. That year Lois changed schools from Ohio University to The Ohio State University where she finished her degree in elementary teaching. The next year she taught 2nd grade in the Westerville school system. Dick worked at Varo Engineering Corp., a small civil engineering firm in Columbus, Ohio as a draftsman until he graduated in the Autumn quarter of 1954. Dick was the first college graduate in his Harrington family and the second in his extended family. On 15 January 1955 their first son, Daniel Edward Harrington, was born at the Ohio State University Hospital.

Dick's first job in Pensacola, Florida was with the Chemstrand Corporation, a large plant that made nylon for every conceivable end-use ranging from women's nylon hose to heavy-duty truck tires and parachutes. It was a permanent job but one to be soon interrupted to satisfy the terms of the NROTC program. In June of 1955 Dick reported to Pearl Harbor, Hawaii for duty aboard the USS Current, ARS-22. Lois and Daniel soon moved to Pearl Harbor where they lived in a house on a section of the base for Naval Officers. Dick lived with his family when his ship was in Pearl Harbor but he was at sea about a third of the time. With a long deployment coming up for the USS Current ARS-22, Lois and Dan returned to Ohio where Gregory Phillip Harrington was born on 26 June 1957. Following a 27-month tour of duty (May 1955 - August 1957), Dick and his family returned to Pensacola, Florida where they lived for the next 6-years. Pamela Ann Harrington was born in Pensacola on 20 June 1958, Margaret (Peggy) Elaine Harrington was born on 9 May 1960 and Neil William Harrington was born on 17 June 1963.

In December of 1963, bored with life in Pensacola and being away from the extended family in Ohio, Dick accepted a job in Cincinnati, Ohio with the US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) as a research engineer with the newly formed research organization that later became the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). For the next 18-years the family lived in several locations including Durham, N.C., Washington, D.C., back to Cincinnati, OH, and Ann Arbor, MI. In 1981 Dick changed agencies of the US Government to the U.S. Department of Energy that had recently been formed. He initially went to work as Deputy Director of the Morgantown Energy Technology Center (METC) in Morgantown, West Virginia. Two years later in 1983 he again returned to Washington, D.C. as Deputy Assistant Secretary for Fossil Fuels. After 4-years he retired from the government to start his own consulting business. Dick finally retired permanently about 1992.

Dick and Margaret (Margo) Stasikowski married on 31 May 1991. They had lived together since before the birth of their son, Kyle Ira Stasikowski Harrington on 28 Jan 1986.

Generation 2 (con't)

Since 1992 Dick has been working on family genealogy. He has written 2 genealogy books, has 2 books under construction - one of which is this Wolfe Family book, and has about 6-more to go.

Richard Edward Harrington and Lois Anne Wolfe had the following children:

- i. DANIEL EDWARD³ HARRINGTON was born on 15 Jan 1955. He married (1) SHARON LOUISE DESJARDINS. She was born on 15 Nov 1953.

Notes for Daniel Edward Harrington:

Photos in Album, Pages: [22,28,29,31,39](#)

Daniel Edward Harrington is the oldest son of Richard E. and Lois Ann Wolfe Harrington.

Daniel Edward Harrington was born 15 January 1955 in the Ohio State University Hospital in Columbus, OH. It was a relatively easy birth his mother would later say. Dick drove Lois to the hospital just a few blocks from their rented home. The hospital staff, apparently anticipating a long labor, urged Dick to go home. An hour later, Dick received a phone call reporting that he was the father of a healthy baby boy. Such was the beginning of Daniel Edward Harrington son to Lois Ann Wolfe Harrington, an elementary school teacher, and Richard (Dick) Edward Harrington, a newly graduated student in chemical engineering from The Ohio State University.

Within a few weeks, Daniel and his mother joined Dick in Pensacola, FL where Dick had taken his first job as a newly graduated chemical engineer. It was a short stay since Dick would soon be ordered to report aboard a U.S. Naval ship in June 1955. Dan and Lois lived with his grandparents, Russell and Mary Wolfe, for a few months while Dick's ship was on maneuvers in the Arctic Ocean. They then sailed from a naval base on the west coast to Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii, the home base of Dick's ship. They lived in officers' quarters on base at Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii. Daniel was 3-years old when he, his mother, and his new baby brother, Gregory Phillip Harrington, returned to Pensacola, FL. Dan completed kindergarten and first grade in Pensacola, transferring in mid-year of the second grade to a school in Cincinnati, OH where the family had moved in December of 1963. Dan's schooling was interrupted three more times before he graduated from Fort Hunt High School, Alexandria, VA in 1973. He enjoyed scouting and family camping trips while growing up.

College was never a strong priority in the Harrington household. It was encouraged by both his college-graduate parents but because of the modest income and the relatively large family, college would have to be earned by the student. Dan was motivated go to college and registered at Old Dominion University in Norfolk, VA. He worked as a house painter over one summer to get enough money for tuition, room, board and buy a car. During one school year he worked as a pizza delivery-man to pay the bills. Once when he was making a delivery to a ship in the shipyard, he left his car at the gangway to the quarter-deck of the ship to deliver the pizza. When he returned, his car was gone. The stolen car was recovered three days later with 100 additional miles on the odometer, money and wallet still in the glove compartment, and pizzas still in the delivery oven. Presumably some sailors had "borrowed" his car for a round trip to Virginia Beach about 50 miles away..

In addition to one year as a pizza delivery-man, he also worked as a wrecker driver, attendant/grease monkey and shift supervisor for a garage near the

Generation 2 (con't)

university.

Dan worked his way through college at Old Dominion University earning a BS in Environmental Health in 1978 and a Masters in Business Administration in 2006 from Averett University. His first job was at the Newport News Shipbuilding in Norfolk, VA where he spent his entire working career of 38 years. Starting as field industrial hygienist, Dan was promoted to health and safety supervisor and health and safety manager. He attained professional certification from the American Board of Industrial Hygiene as Certified Industrial Hygienist in comprehensive practice. He married Sharon Louise Desjardins in 1982. He and Sharon never had children but they had lots of cats.

Dan's hobbies included music and playing the guitar and recording songs. He loved fishing, traveling and technical stuff. He was a computer expert, strong in the application of most of the operating systems and programs.

Dan and Sharon lived in Tidewater, Virginia for all of their adult lives. As of this writing they plan to build and retire on the James River near Smithfield, Virginia.

6. ii. GREGORY PHILIP HARRINGTON was born on 26 Jun 1957 in Circleville, Ohio. He married (1) SANDRA CORNELIA REDD, daughter of Samuel Cornelius Redd and Martha Crane Edwards, on 25 Sep 1982 in Williamsburg, VA. She was born on 03 May 1952 in Fort Polk, Louisiana. He married (2) LEAH MANCUSO, daughter of Virginia Mancuso, on 03 Jul 2010 in Double Tree Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts. She was born on 06 Dec 1962.
7. iii. PAMELA ANNE HARRINGTON was born on 20 Jun 1958 in Pensacola, FL. She married John Edward Schwartz, son of Neil James Schwartz and Eleanor Elizabeth Katulski, on 08 Aug 1981 in Ann Arbor, MI. He was born on 06 Jan 1959 in Cottage Hospital, Hamtramck, MI.
8. iv. MARGARET ELAINE HARRINGTON was born on 09 May 1960 in Pensacola, FL. She married Michael Clark Poole, son of Thomas Clark Poole and Janet Martha Irish, on 24 May 1980. He was born on 06 Jun 1958 in St. Lukes Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- v. NEIL WILLIAM HARRINGTON was born on 17 Jun 1963. He married (1) DONNA LOUISE MORGAN, daughter of Franklin Delano Morgan and Dorothy Ann Greth, on 12 Sep 1998. She was born on 26 Oct 1960. He married (2) JANA FENNEKEN, daughter of John Joseph Fenneken and Margaret Jean Jackson, on 07 Sep 2014 in Top Sail, N.C..

Notes for Neil William Harrington:

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 about Neil W Harrington

Name: Neil W Harrington

Birth Date: 17 Jun 1963

Address: 7626 Forest St, Dexter, MI, 48130-1333

Neil William Harrington, the youngest of 5-children of Richard E. and Lois Ann Wolfe Harrington, was born 17 Jun 1963 in Pensacola, Florida.

Neil graduated from Dexter High School in 1981 and started college the same year. This initial college career was short-lived. He got a role in the outdoor staging of "Tecumseh" in Ohio. About the same time he became involved with the Ohio Army National Guard. His college career resumed in the late 1980's and has continued ever since. His vocational accomplishments include:

St. Philip's College: Certificate of Completion - Vocational Nursing - August 1990

The Ohio State University: Bachelor of Science in Agriculture - March 1994

Columbus State Community College: Associate of Applied Science in Nursing Technology - December 1996.

DeVry University: Associate of Applied Science in Health Information Technology - February 2010.

Generation 2 (con't)

University of Cincinnati: Bachelor of Science in Health Information Management Administration - Ongoing.

Some of his other activities include:

U.S. Army Commendation Medal - July 1991.

Ohio Army National Guard - Honorable Discharged with the rank of Sargent October 1993.

I was baptized by the Pastor of New Life Assembly of God, in Circleville, Ohio in March 2014.

On 12 Sept 1998, Neil married Donna Louise Morgan Lindner. They divorced in about 2013.

On 7 September 2014 Neil married Jana Fenneken.

Neil currently works as a Technical Support Analyst for Verizon

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Neil W Harrington

Name: Neil W Harrington

Birth Date: 17 Jun 1963

Phone Number: 252-4627

Address: 2319 Argyle Dr, Columbus, OH, 43219-1444 (1993)

[PO Box 2349, Columbus, OH, 43216-2349]

[PO Box 247843, Columbus, OH, 43224-7843 (1993)]

[187 Med Bn Esa E CO, Fort Sam Houston, TX, 78234]

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Neil W Harrington

Name: Neil W Harrington

Age: 35

Birth Year: abt 1963

Residence County: Franklin

Spouse's Name: Donna L Lindner

Spouse's Age: 37

Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1961

Spouse's Residence County: Franklin

Spouse - Times Married: 1

Marriage Date: 12 Sep 1998

Marriage License County: Franklin

Certificate Number: 62090

Volume Number: 17974

Neil W. Harrington and Donna L. Morgan Lindner Harrington divorced in early 2013.

Neil W. Harrington married Jana Fenneken on 7 September 2014 in a beach ceremony at Top Sail, North Carolina.

An e-mail from Neil Harrington to Richard Harrington at 3:06 AM 15 August 2010

Dad,

When I was little, I used to look through a botany textbook that Grandma Wolfe kept around. At some point, I asked her if I could have it, and she said okay. The book is Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, published in 1857. It is signed by Clara's son, George C. Wolfe. The fly page reads, "G. C. Wolfe, Kingston, Ohio, March 7 - 1887 -" If my reading of the family tree is correct, George had to five years left to make it to Elreno before he died, and he didn't take the book.

I also have some school records and memorabilia that belonged to Grandpa Wolfe (Russell Franklin). Some of the school documents are signed by Josephine Sybil Worthen (as Mrs. Earl Russell Wolfe). One of these is a largish envelope sent from a seed company to Mrs. Earl Russell Wolfe for the Camp Lewis Farm. I also have Pickaway High graduation invitations from 1920 and 1924, and

Generation 2 (con't)

various calling cards from people I don't know.

Much of what I have concerns Grandpa's involvement with Davey Tree. I have a set of letters and instructions books from the Davey Institute of Tree Surgery, Kent, Ohio. The books date from the teens and twenties. As I remember, Grandpa Wolfe's dream was to be a tree surgeon. He graduated from Pickaway High in 1924 and was accepted into the Davey program, but was called back to the farm when his father died in March of 1925. (Davey Tree was about 35 years old then, and is now one of the big players in tree service. According to a website, Davey Tree "has annual revenue of \$500 million to \$1 billion and employs a staff of approximately 5,000 to 9,999.").

The family tree shows me marrying Donna Louise Morgan. As she was Donna Louise Lindner when I met her, her kids are Edward and Sarah Lindner. Sarah has two kids, Malachi and Ross, who have different names.

Neil

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 about Neil W Harrington

Name: Neil W Harrington

Birth Date: 17 Jun 1963

Address: 1860 Shoshoni Dr, Circleville, OH, 43113-9152

3. **RUSSELL PHILIP² WOLFE** (Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 01 May 1934 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He died on 27 Apr 2013 in Largo, FL. He married Margaret Alice Lafferty, daughter of Grace, on 14 Jun 1958 in West Union, Ohio. She was born on 23 Nov 1935.

Notes for Russell Philip Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: [21,22,40-44,70](#)

Russell Philip Wolfe was the son of Russell Franklin and Mary Helen Foster Wolfe. He was the spouse of Margaret Alice Lafferty.

United States Obituary Collection about Russell Philip Wolfe

Name of Deceased: Russell Philip Wolfe

Gender: Male

Age at Death: 78

Death Date: 26 Apr 2013

Obituary Date: 3 May 2013

Newspaper Location: Chillicothe, Ohio, USA

Birth Date: 1 May 1934

Birth Place: Circleville, Ohio, USA

Residence (at time of death): Largo, Florida, USA

Spouse's Name: Margaret

Parents' Names: Mary Wolfe [Russell Wolfe]

Childrens' Names: John Wolfe of Orinda, California (and grandchildren, Austin and Cole) and Aaron Wolfe of Ormond Beach, Florida (and grandchildren, Connor and Nicole)

Siblings' Names: Lois and Mary Jo; Nelson and John

Russell Philip Wolfe, LARGO, FL:

Russell Philip Wolfe, 78, of Largo, Florida passed away on April 26, 2013 at Largo Medical Center from congestive heart failure.

Phil is survived by Margaret Wolfe, his loving wife of 54 years; and two sons, John Wolfe of Orinda, California (and grandchildren, Austin and Cole) and Aaron Wolfe of Ormond Beach, Florida (and grandchildren, Connor and Nicole). Phil is also survived by his two sisters, Lois and Mary Jo, and two brothers, Nelson and John.

Generation 2 (con't)

Phil was born in Circleville, Ohio on May 1, 1934 to Mary and Russell Wolfe. Phil attended Ohio State University where he studied mechanical engineering and met his wife Margaret. After graduating from Ohio State in 1958, Phil worked at General Motors in Wisconsin for 12 years before moving to Florida in 1970 to join Honeywell. At Honeywell, Phil held a variety of quality and product assurance positions, retiring after 26 years of service. Phil was always outgoing and liked to meet new people. He will be greatly missed by his family and friends.

Services will be held in Ohio at a later date.

Published in the Chillicothe Gazette on May 3, 2013 - See more at:

<http://www.legacy.com/obituaries/chillicothechagazette/obituary.aspx?n=russell-philip-wolfe&pid=164591438#sthash.nYrOkSab.dpuf>

Notes for Margaret Alice Lafferty:

Photos in Album, Pages: 38-40,42-44,55,70

Margaret Alice Lafferty is the spouse of Russell Philip Wolfe.

Russell Philip Wolfe and Margaret Alice Lafferty had the following children:

9. i. JOHN PHILIP³ WOLFE was born on 13 Jun 1960. He married Kimberly Michelle Tucker on 28 Jun 1991. She was born on 05 Jul 1963.
 10. ii. AARON RUSSELL WOLFE was born on 24 Jun 1963. He married (1) MICHELINE ANN HUNT on 25 Mar 1995. She was born on 09 Apr 1963. He married (2) LORI A. CROCCO in 2007. She was born on 27 Jul 1966.
4. **MARY JOSEPHINE² WOLFE** (Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 20 Sep 1937. She married (1) **ANDREW JACKSON MOORE**, son of Andrew Jackson Moore, on 29 Jun 1963 in Long Beach, California. He was born on 23 May 1937. She married (2) **ALAN RAMSEY MCCALL** on 26 May 1990 in San Diego, California, USA. He was born on 21 Feb 1926. He died in 1994 in San Diego, California, USA.

Notes for Mary Josephine Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 21,22,27,38,40-48,50,51,54,55,58,70

Mary Jo Wolfe, daughter of Russell Franklin and Mary Foster Wolfe, grew up in Kingston and attended Ohio University for two years. In 1958 at age 20 she moved with a friend from Ohio to Long Beach, CA to see a bit of the west coast. There she worked as a secretary at Long Beach Chamber of Commerce then later at Long Beach Memorial Hospital. In 1963 she married Andrew J. Moore (Jack) from Birmingham, AL who was a navy pilot stationed in Long Beach and they moved to San Diego when he was transferred to North Island Naval Air Base. Mary Jo worked as a secretary while in San Diego until Jack retired from the navy and the family moved to Costa Mesa where Jack took a job with Philco Ford. Brian Crenshaw Moore was born there in 1966. They returned to San Diego in the fall of 1966 and Elaine Katherine Moore was born there in 1969.

Mary Jo then stayed home raising their children and was involved in their scouts troops, school, music and other projects. She played tennis and bridge and was active in the Women's Club.

In 1986 the Moores divorced and Jack moved to Tucson, AZ while Mary Jo stayed in California. She held positions as executive secretary in two San Diego hospitals before going on to administrative work in biotech companies. Mary Jo was involved in charity work, sports clubs and sports events (tennis, biking, skiing) and theatre volunteer. She retired in 2010. Both children remained in San Diego throughout their lives and worked for the State of CA, Brian as a lead electrician with the Univ. of CA and Elaine as an administrative law clerk in Health Services.

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Wolfe Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio
Russell Wolfe, head, age 35, farmer, farm

Mary Wolfe, wife, age 34

Lois Ann Wolfe, dau., age 8

Philip Wolfe, son, age 5

Mary Joe Wolfe, dau., age 2

Generation 2 (con't)

Nelson Wolfe, son, age 1

California, Marriage Index, 1960-1985 about Mary J Wolfe

Name: Mary J Wolfe

Age: 25

Est. Birth: abt 1938

Spouse Name: Andrew J Moore

Spouse Age: 26

Est. Spouse Birth: abt 1937

Date: 29 Jun 1963

Location: Long Beach, Los Angeles County

Divorced Andrew J Moore 25 Feb 1986

Married Alan Ramsey McCall 26 May 1990

Divorced Alan Ramsey McCall on 5 December 1991

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Mary Jo McCall

Name: Mary Jo McCall

[Mary Jo Moore]

Birth Date: 20 Sep 1937

Phone Number: 295-4710

Address: 6780 Friars Rd Unit 360, San Diego, CA, 92108-1194 (1993)

[3432 Richmond St, San Diego, CA, 92103-5125 (1992)]

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 about Mary J McCall

Name: Mary J McCall

Birth Date: 20 Sep 1937

Address: 1252 River Glen Row, San Diego, CA, 92111-7454

Notes for Andrew Jackson Moore:

Photos in Album, Pages: 46-48, 50, 51

Andrew Jackson "Jack" Moore was the spouse of Mary Josephine "Jo" Wolfe.

Andrew Jackson Moore and Mary Josephine Wolfe had the following children:

- i. BRIAN CRENSHAW³ MOORE was born on 06 Sep 1966 in Newport Beach, CA in Hoag Hospital.

Notes for Brian Crenshaw Moore:

Photos in Album, Pages: 24, 25, 47-53, 59

Brian Crenshaw Moore is the son of Andrew Jackson "Jack" and Mary Jo Wolfe Moore.

- ii. ELAINE KATHERINE MOORE was born on 21 Mar 1969 in San Diego, CA in Mercy Hospital. She married (1) GARY ALAN BUECHLER on 15 Jul 1995 in San Diego, California, USA. He was born in Aug 1969. She married (2) EDWARD SCOTT LANCE on 06 May 2005. He was born on 06 Jan 1964.

Notes for Elaine Katherine Moore:

Photos in Album, Pages: 24, 25, 38, 43, 47-53

Elaine Katherine Moore is the daughter of Andrew Jackson "Jack" and Mary Jo Wolfe Moore.

Divorced Gary Alan Buechler December 2002.

Generation 2 (con't)

Divorced Edward Scott Lance December 2011;

5. **JOHN EARL² WOLFE** (Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 16 Apr 1940. He married (1) **LINDA MAE EVANS** on 20 Aug 1966. She was born on 26 Jun 1944. He married (2) **TAMEY GAIL CROTTY** on 26 Nov 2009. She was born on 21 Dec 1961.

Notes for John Earl Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 21,22,25,27,40-44,46,54-56,58,59,61,70

John Earl Wolfe is the son of Russell Franklin and Mary Helen Foster Wolfe. John married Linda Mae Evans, then, Tamey Gail Crotty.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about John Carl Wolfe

Name: John Carl Wolfe [sic, John Earl Wolfe]

Birth Date: 16 Apr 1940

State File Number: 1940031883

Additional Information: Russell

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 about John E Wolfe

Name: John E Wolfe

Birth Date: 16 Apr 1940

Address: 19 Woodland Ave Kingsto, Kingston, OH, 45644

Notes for Linda Mae Evans:

Photos in Album, Pages: 25,56

Linda Mae Evans was the first wife of John Earl Wolfe and mother of their two sons, Tyler Evans Wolfe and Aaron John Wolfe.

John Earl Wolfe and Linda Mae Evans had the following children:

11. i. TYLER EVANS³ WOLFE was born on 24 Aug 1968 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Laura Wells Harkness on 28 May 1994 in Pittsburgh, PA. She was born on 03 Jul 1967.
12. ii. AARON JOHN WOLFE was born on 19 Jan 1974. He married (2) GIGI DENISE HIGHLAND on 22 Aug 1998 in a ski resort near Erie, PA. She was born on 31 Jan 1971.

Notes for Tamey Gail Crotty:

Photos in Album, Pages: 38,42,44,55,58-61

Tamey Gail Crotty is the spouse of John Earl Wolfe.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Tammy G Crotty

Name: Tammy G Crotty

Birth Date: 21 Dec 1961

Birth Place: Columbus, Franklin

State File Number: 1961213367

Additional Information: Stakem

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Tamey G Crotty

Name: Tamey G Crotty

Age: 19

Birth Year: abt 1962

Residence County: Franklin

Spouse's Name: Mark J Amon

Spouse's Age: 30

Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1951

Spouse's Residence County: Franklin

Spouse - Times Married: 2

Generation 2 (con't)

Marriage Date: 27 Jun 1981
Marriage License County: Franklin
Certificate Number: 45335
Volume Number: 10805

Tamey Crotty Amon and Mark Amon were divorced in 1992.

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Tamey G Amon
Name: Tamey G Amon
Birth Date: 21 Dec 1961
Phone Number: 882-8371
Address: 337 Delaware Dr, Westerville, OH, 43081-2703 (1993)
[1064 Highland St Apt 2a, Columbus, OH, 43201-3468]
[778 W Main St, Westerville, OH, 43081-1225]
[5948 Carolina CT, Columbus, OH, 43229-6864 (1993)]

Florida Marriage Collection, 1822-1875 and 1927-2001 about Tamey Gail Crotty
Name: Tamey Gail Crotty
Spouse: Thomas Hugh Carter
County of Marriage: Okaloosa
Marriage Date: 31 Dec 1995
Maiden Name: Crotty
Gender: Female
Race: White
Certificate: 140564
Source: Florida Department of Health

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Tamey G Crotty
Name: Tamey G Crotty
Birth Date: 21 Dec 1961
Address: 125 Virginia Dr NW, Fort Walton Beach, FL, 32548-4155 (1995)
[401 Bryn Mawr Blvd, Mary Esther, FL, 32569-1720 (1996)]

Generation 3

6. **GREGORY PHILIP³ HARRINGTON** (Lois Anne² Wolfe, Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 26 Jun 1957 in Circleville, Ohio. He married (1) **SANDRA CORNELIA REDD**, daughter of Samuel Cornelius Redd and Martha Crane Edwards, on 25 Sep 1982 in Williamsburg, VA. She was born on 03 May 1952 in Fort Polk, Louisiana. He married (2) **LEAH MANCUSO**, daughter of Virginia Mancuso, on 03 Jul 2010 in Double Tree Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts. She was born on 06 Dec 1962.

Notes for Gregory Philip Harrington:
Photos in Album, Pages: [22,28,31,32](#)

Dr. Gregory Phillip Harrington is the son of Richard E. and Lois Anne Wolfe Harrington.

Gregory Phillip Harrington was born on 26 Jun 1957 in Berger Hospital in Circleville, OH. His mother, Lois Ann Wolfe Harrington, had returned with her older son, Daniel Edward Harrington, from Hawaii a few weeks earlier. Gregory's father, Richard "Dick" Edward Harrington, was somewhere on the Pacific Ocean on active duty with the U.S. Navy and would soon be released from active duty to resume their civilian life in Pensacola, FL. Gregory was baptized on 18 August 1957 at Trinity Lutheran Church in Circleville, Ohio.

Greg started to school in Pensacola but his first year was interrupted when the family moved to Cincinnati, OH in December 1963. Like his siblings, he experienced several additional disruptions to his schooling which included schools near Raleigh, NC and Alexandria, VA. Greg graduated from Fort Hunt School, Alexandria, VA in 1975.

College was never a strong priority in the Harrington household. It was encouraged by both his college-graduate parents but because of the modest income and the relatively large family,

Generation 3 (con't)

college would have to be earned by the student. Gregory was a very good high school student and worked his way through college at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, VA where he graduated in 1979 with a High Honors degree in chemistry. He continued his education at the Medical College of Virginia (MCV) at Richmond, VA. While in medical school at MCV, he met and married Sandra Cornelia Redd who was working as a receptionist at a medical doctor's office. On 27 April 1983 Sandra and Gregory had their only child, Matthew Sterling Harrington. Gregory focused his graduate work toward Interventional Radiology and upon completion of his schooling and internship, he practiced as a Interventional Radiologist in the Boston, Massachusetts area.

Gregory Philip Harrington and Sandra Cornelia Redd had the following child:

13. i. MATTHEW STERLING⁴ HARRINGTON was born on 27 Apr 1983 in Newport News, VA. He married Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso on 18 Oct 2008 in Las Vegas, NV.

Notes for Leah Mancuso:

Photo in Album, Page: 33

Leah Mancuso is the spouse of Dr. Gregory Philip Harrington.

7. **PAMELA ANNE³ HARRINGTON** (Lois Anne² Wolfe, Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 20 Jun 1958 in Pensacola, FL. She married John Edward Schwartz, son of Neil James Schwartz and Eleanor Elizabeth Katulski, on 08 Aug 1981 in Ann Arbor, MI. He was born on 06 Jan 1959 in Cottage Hospital, Hamtramck, MI.

Notes for Pamela Anne Harrington:

Photos in Album, Pages: 22,34

Pamela Anne "Pam" Harrington is the daughter of Richard E. and Lois Anne Wolfe Harrington.

Pamela Anne Harrington was born in Baptist Hospital in Pensacola, Florida on 20 Jun 1958 to Richard Edward and Lois Anne Wolfe Harrington. She lived in Pensacola until shortly after her 5th birthday when she moved with her parents to Cincinnati, Ohio where she began her schooling. Like her siblings, her schooling was interrupted as the family moved from Cincinnati, OH; to Raleigh, NC; to Washington, DC; back to Cincinnati, OH and finally to Ann Arbor, MI as her father's job with the U.S. Government changed locations.

Pam graduated from Mount Vernon High School in Alexandria, VA in 1976 after attending school at Fort Hunt from 1972-1974 in the same city. Upon graduation from high school, she went to Miami of Ohio near Dayton, OH from 1976-78. Pamela interrupted her college career in 1978 to spend 10-months in Scotland with a group called Youth With a Mission (YWAM). Upon returning from Scotland she transferred to Concordia University in Michigan because her family had moved to Ann Arbor, MI during her absence. Pamela received an Associate degree from Concordia in 1980 and dropped out of college when she married John Edward Schwartz on 08 Aug 1981 whom she had met at Concordia University.

Pamela worked for nearly 6-years following her marriage before she and Jack began their family. On 14 Jun 1987 their first child, Richard James Schwartz was born. Their second child, Robert John Schwartz, was born on 14 Mar 1991 and their third child, Jacquelyn Michelle Schwartz, was born on 19 August 1993 completing the John and Pamela Harrington Schwartz family.

As her children grew and left the family, Pamela resumed her college career earning an undergraduate degree in Business Administration and Leadership in August 2009 from Concordia University in Michigan. She went on to earn a Master's degree in Organizational Leadership and Administration in May 2011. Pamela had been employed by Concordia University as she earned her undergraduate and Master's degrees. After earning her degrees, she was retained by Concordia University and became Director of Student Success and Retention. In 2014 she relocated to Gloucester, VA and became Administrative Assistant at Virginia Commonwealth University in the department of Family Medicine and Population Health located in Richmond, VA.

Generation 3 (con't)

Notes for John Edward Schwartz:

[Photo in Album, Page: 34](#)

John Edward Schwartz is the spouse of Pamela Anne Harrington Schwartz.

John Edward Schwartz and Pamela Anne Harrington had the following children:

- i. RICHARD JAMES⁴ SCHWARTZ was born on 14 Jun 1987. He married Alaine Michelle Reichle, daughter of Allen James Reichle and Georgina Lorraine Volz, on 13 Aug 2010 in Peace Lutheran Church Saginaw, MI. She was born on 10 Mar 1988.

Notes for Richard James Schwartz:

[Photo in Album, Page: 30](#)

Richard James Schwartz is the son of John Edward and Pamela Anne Harrington Schwartz. He is the spouse of Alaine Michelle Reichle Schwartz.

This is an article that appeared in the newspaper, The Livonia Observer. Rick's mother is Pamela Ann Harrington Schwartz, my oldest daughter. This happened in November 2002.

Back on track: Warrior runner breathing life

BY GEORGE STEPHENS

STAFF WRITER

When people are faced with adversity, they do one of two things: feel sorry for themselves, or don't. In most cases, people choose the former because it is the easy way to deal with the situation.

It's easy to complain and ask why me? It's easy to take it out on the people around you because hey, you think you have the right to do so.

But every once in awhile we see someone who takes the opposite approach, and it's even more remarkable when that someone is barely old enough to drive.

Enter Rick Schwartz, a sophomore at Lutheran Westland High School. Up until a few months ago, Rick was your typical student. He played basketball and ran track for Lutheran Westland. He also dabbles on the electric guitar.

In mid-November Rick was supposed to go on a hunting trip with his dad, Jack. Rick ended up not going on the trip because he was not feeling well. He began complaining about pains in his shoulder that Saturday, thinking he may of pulled a muscle.

"I went to school on Monday and went to basketball tryouts," Rick said. " I did some of the drills but wasn't able to complete all of them."

Rick and his mother, Pam went to doctor the following day to find out what the problem was.

"We went to the doctor thinking that it was just a pulled muscle, but we ended up in emergency," Pam said. "It turned out that Rick didn't have a pulled muscle, but his left lung had collapsed."

After a closer examination, doctors realized that both lungs were collapsing. It was fortunate that Rick did not go on the hunting trip up in Porcupine Mountains with his dad because doctors said he would not have survived.

"I kept thinking about what would have happened if he went up there," Jack said. "I might have come back from hunting and found him there gasping for breath. There is no doubt in my mind that he would have died."

Rick was hospitalized 10 days where he underwent a procedure which placed a tube in both of his lungs. The tube sucked out the escaped air in the chest cavity to allow the lung to expand normally.

The tubes were removed and Rick was sent on his way with seemingly

Generation 3 (con't)

everything under control. Unfortunately, he had to go back into the hospital a few days later because his left lung collapsed again.

His second visit lasted another week to repair his left lung. Rick was only out of the hospital a few days before he had to go back a third time because his right lung collapsed.

During his last two visits, not only did he have to get the tubes reinserted, but he was also given tetracycline, a drug used to aggravate the lungs.

"The bad part about the tetracycline was that it burned pretty bad, so I was constantly taking morphine to ease the pain," Rick said. "I was allowed to give it to myself manually, but every morning around 4, I had to have a nurse come in and give it to me because it burned so bad."

Despite everything that Rick was going through, he never let down.

"For as horrible as this experience was, I have some fond memories," Pam Schwartz said. "We got to see the kind of person that our son was. He was always polite and joking around. He remained positive throughout the whole ordeal."

On Christmas Eve of last year, Rick was finally going home for good. When he got home there was plenty of homework awaiting him from the time he missed, but that didn't faze him.

"The teachers kept telling him to slow down, but Rick kept pushing forward to get his work done," Pam said.

Rick returned to school a week before his finals and was able to pull all A's and one B for the quarter. At the same time he began to resume his workouts with the basketball team.

Right now, Rick is still maintaining his outstanding work in classroom, while playing an integral part of Lutheran Westland's Metro Conference championship track team. He runs the 300-meter hurdles, 800 and 1,600 relays, along with 200 dash.

So while life has returned back to normal in the Schwartz household, it makes them realize how lucky they really are.

"You really pick up an appreciation for parents who have to go through this all of the time, having to take kids in and out of the hospital on a consistent basis," said Jack.

So instead of whining and complaining about the whole world being against you and lamenting why me, remember Rick's story.

Teenagers, every once in awhile, can teach all of us adults a thing or two.

[\(734\) 953-2014](mailto:gstephens@oe.homecomm.net)

- ii. ROBERT JOHN SCHWARTZ was born on 14 Mar 1991. He married (1) LYNDSEY NICOLE GARLICH. She was born on 06 Sep 1990.

Notes for Robert John Schwartz:

[**Photos in Album, Pages: 30,34**](#)

Robert John Schwartz is the son of John Edward and Pamela Anne Harrington Schwartz. He is the spouse of Lyndsey Nicole Garlich.

- iii. JACQUELYN MICHELLE SCHWARTZ was born on 19 Aug 1993.

Notes for Jacquelyn Michelle Schwartz:

[**Photos in Album, Pages: 30,34**](#)

Jacquelyn Michelle Schwartz is the daughter of John Edward and Pamela Anne Harrington Schwartz.

Generation 3 (con't)

8. **MARGARET ELAINE³ HARRINGTON** (Lois Anne² Wolfe, Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 09 May 1960 in Pensacola, FL. She married Michael Clark Poole, son of Thomas Clark Poole and Janet Martha Irish, on 24 May 1980. He was born on 06 Jun 1958 in St. Lukes Hospital, Denver, Colorado.

Notes for Margaret Elaine Harrington:

Photo in Album, Page: 34

Margaret Elaine "Peggy" Harrington is the daughter of Richard E. and Lois Anne Wolfe Harrington.

Margaret (Peggy) Elaine Harrington was born 09 May 1960 in Pensacola, FL to Richard Edward and Lois Ann Wolfe Harrington. She lived in Pensacola 3-1/2 years, then moved with her parents to Cincinnati, Ohio where she began her schooling. Like her siblings, her schooling was interrupted as the family moved from Cincinnati, OH; to Raleigh, NC; to Washington, DC; back to Cincinnati, OH and finally to Ann Arbor, MI as her father's job with the U.S. Government changed locations. Peggy graduated from Dexter High School in Dexter, Michigan in 1978. She went to Sienna Heights College for about one semester, then moved to Ann Arbor where she worked for J.C. Penney for a while, then moved on to a job at a Total gas station. Her first car was a VW Karmann Ghia. At the age of 20-years she met and married Michael Clark Poole on 24 May 1980.

Peg and Mike moved to Newport News, VA in March of 1981, then to Gloucester in 1983 where they bought their first house and started their family. Their first daughter, Eryn Leigh Poole, was born 25 May 1982. On 20 May 1984 their second daughter, Morgan Kendall Poole, was born. While Morgan was the last biological family member, she was not the last family member. On 29 July 1999 Mike and Peggy traveled to China and adopted a beautiful little girl, Emily Yan Li Poole, from a State orphanage. At that time, China was enforcing a one-child rule for its citizens and combined with the cultural preference for sons, Emily had been abandoned on the steps of a government building. She was in good health and less than a year old. No records exist regarding her parents or her age other than her given name, Yan Li. Emily was quickly integrated into the Mike Poole family and soon earned a favorite position among her adopted parents and two older sisters, Eryn and Morgan. The family soon gave her their best-estimate birthday of 20 September 1998. They now celebrate both the "birthday" of 20 September and a "Gotcha" day of 29 July.

In August of 2001, Holly Che, a 16 year old Chinese student came from China to live with the Mike and Peggy Poole family as a one-year exchange student. See the bio-sketch for Holly below.

As the family grew older, Peggy resumed her education by attending Thomas Nelson Community College where she earned an Associate degree in nursing in May 1990. She sat for her board-exams and became a Registered Nurse the same year. Armed with her RN, Peggy worked in Med-surgery, Telemetry, and Critical Care at Riverside Walter Reed Hospital in Gloucester, VA for several years. In 1995 she worked in Riverside Walter Reed Home Health where she became supervisor for about 7-years of a staff of over 20 home-health care nurses. She continued her advanced studies at the Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) and earned her Bachelors of Science in Nursing in December 2012. In 2014 she returned to college full-time at VCU, while retaining her job at Riverside Walter Reed as a part-time home-health nurse, to get her masters degree in the area of Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (ACNP). She is scheduled to graduate in May 2015 and will sit for her ACNP boards soon after.

Xuan (Holly) Che

In August of 2001, Holly Che, a 16 year old Chinese student came from China to live with the Mike and Peggy Poole family as a one-year exchange student. She is a beautiful, very intelligent and inquisitive young lady. (I will place a color photo of Holly, here.) "Holly" is the English name that her Chinese English-teacher assigned her. Her real surname is Che (family name) and Xuan (given name). It is pronounced Chuh Shwen (although Holly says it is more like Suewen).

Holly Che is the daughter of Xunling Che, who is an electric engineer and who works for the Chinese News Agency in Kunming, China. Holly's mother, Yaping Guo, runs a business by herself involving building materials and lives in Kunming, also. Holly's parents are separated but Holly sees both of them regularly. She spends about half of her time with my father and half with her mother. She rotates her residence by living with my father for 1 week and the next the week

Generation 3 (con't)

with my mother. During her middle school she spent most of her time with her mother because her mother's house is close to her school. During that period, she saw her father on weekends. Holly commented, "My parents give me freedom to choose whoever I want to live with."

In China, Holly resides in the mountainous area of the province of Kunming where she was born September 11, 1985. There she attended the "No. 26 Middle School" and "No. 8 High School" in Kunming. In China, there are 6 years elementary school, 3 years middle school and 3 years high school. In middle school, Holly studied English for all 3 years. She became interested in and was encouraged by her parents to participate in a student exchange program in the United States where she could increase her English speaking proficiency. Holly applied to the International Students Program (ISP) for a one-year student exchange and was accepted. Her parents were able to pay the price of the program which was 100,000 Yuan, or about U.S. \$12,195. When Holly arrived at the Poole's, she had to struggle to speak the English language. Within 3 months she had become fairly fluent. By the end of her 10th month in the United States she was completely fluent in English.

Holly graduated from middle school right before coming to America. So the school year (2001- 2002) that she spent in the United States she would have been in the first year of high school in China. This year was equivalent to being a sophomore in the US school system. However, because of some complications at the school in Gloucester, VA, she was placed into the 12th grade and has performed quite well. Holly hopes to be able to return to the United States for a college education after she finishes high school in China. Regarding her career, Holly would like to work in the Performing Arts. Her second choice is a career in Biology.

Holly is a typical teenager with many interests. When asked about her hobbies and interests she said, "I like roller-skating, ice skating, swimming, dancing, playing piano, reading, singing, listening to the music, talking to my friends, playing with the computer, playing basketball, bicycling, mountaineering, playing with animals (especially dogs), drama, performing, and bowling." In China, she "... sometimes went to the temple of Buddhism with my grandmothers and my mother."

Holly returned to China on June 10, 2002. She made many friends during her stay and quickly became part of the teenaged culture. She will be sorely missed. But on the bright side, we now know another wonderful person who lives in China. Hopefully, we will stay in contact and see Holly again one of these days. (Compiled by Peggy Harrington Poole)

Michael Clark Poole and Margaret Elaine Harrington had the following children:

14. i. ERYN LEIGH⁴ POOLE was born on 25 May 1982 in Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA. She married David Michael Pluim, son of Thomas Arthur Pluim and Rosalea Myrna Adams, on 11 May 2002 in Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA. He was born on 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon, USA.
15. ii. MORGAN KENDALL POOLE was born on 20 May 1985. She met (1) MICHAEL GATSKY. She married (2) JOSHUA MAX BOGUCH on 26 May 2013 in Shenandoah National Park (along the Skyline Drive). He was born on 12 Mar 1985.
- iii. EMILY YAN LI POOLE was born on 20 Sep 1998 in Hauzhou City, Guag Dong Provence, China (Adoption agency (Welfare Institute) was Hua Zhou).

Notes for Emily Yan Li Poole:

[Photo in Album, Page: 38](#)

Emily Yan Li Poole is the adopted daughter of Michael Clark and Margaret Elaine "Peggy" Harrington Poole.

9. JOHN PHILIP³ WOLFE (Russell Philip², Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 13 Jun 1960. He married Kimberly Michelle Tucker on 28 Jun 1991. She was born on 05 Jul 1963.

Notes for John Philip Wolfe:

[Photos in Album, Pages: 43,44](#)

John Philip Wolfe is the son of Russel Philip and Margaret Alice Lafferty. He is the spouse of

Generation 3 (con't)

Kimberly Michelle Tucker.

Notes for Kimberly Michelle Tucker:

Photo in Album, Page: 44

Kimberly Michelle Tucker is the spouse of John Philip Wolfe.

John Philip Wolfe and Kimberly Michelle Tucker had the following children:

- i. AUSTIN JAMES⁴ WOLFE was born on 09 Apr 1996.

Notes for Austin James Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 44

Austin James Wolfe is the son of John Philip and Kimberly M. Tucker Wolfe.

- ii. COLE PHILIP WOLFE was born on 19 Nov 1998.

Notes for Cole Philip Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 44

Cole Philip Wolfe is the son of John Philip and Kimberly M. Tucker Wolfe.

10. **AARON RUSSELL³ WOLFE** (Russell Philip², Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 24 Jun 1963. He married (1) **MICHELINE ANN HUNT** on 25 Mar 1995. She was born on 09 Apr 1963. He married (2) **LORI A. CROCCO** in 2007. She was born on 27 Jul 1966.

Notes for Aaron Russell Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 43,44,58

Aaron Russell Wolfe is the son of Russell Philip and Margaret Alice Lafferty Wolfe and the spouse of Micheline Ann Hunt Wolfe.

Aaron Russell Wolfe and Micheline Ann Hunt had the following children:

- i. CONNOR RUSSELL⁴ WOLFE was born on 24 Sep 1996.

Notes for Connor Russell Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 44

Connor Russell Wolfe is the son of Arron Russell and Micheline Ann Hunt Wolfe.

- ii. NICOLE ELIZABETH WOLFE was born on 04 May 1999.

Notes for Nicole Elizabeth Wolfe:

Photo in Album, Page: 44

Nicole Elizabeth Wolfe is the daughter of Aaron Russell and Micheline Ann Hunt Wolfe.

Notes for Lori A. Crocco:

Photo in Album, Page: 44

Lori A. Crocco is the 2nd wife of Aaron Russell Wolfe.

11. **TYLER EVANS³ WOLFE** (John Earl², Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 24 Aug 1968 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Laura Wells Harkness on 28 May 1994 in Pittsburgh, PA. She was born on 03 Jul 1967.

Notes for Tyler Evans Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 25,56-61

Tyler Evans Wolfe is the son of John Earl and Linda Mae Evans. Tyler married Laura Wells

Generation 3 (con't)

Harkness.

Notes for Laura Wells Harkness:

Photos in Album, Pages: 57-60, 61

Laura Wells Harkness is the spouse of Tyler Evans Wolfe.

Tyler Evans Wolfe and Laura Wells Harkness had the following children:

- i. ERYN HARKNESS⁴ WOLFE was born on 12 Apr 1998.

Notes for Eryn Harkness Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 57-61

Eryn Harkness Wolfe is the daughter of Tyler Evans and Laura Wells Harkness Wolfe.

- ii. LEAH HARKNESS WOLFE was born on 19 Feb 2001.

Notes for Leah Harkness Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 57, 58, 59, 60, 61

Leah Harkness Wolfe is the daughter of Tyler Evans and Laura Wells Harkness Wolfe.

12. **AARON JOHN³ WOLFE** (John Earl², Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 19 Jan 1974. He married (2) **GIGI DENISE HIGHLAND** on 22 Aug 1998 in a ski resort near Erie, PA. She was born on 31 Jan 1971.

Notes for Aaron John Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 56, 57, 59, 61

Aaron John Wolfe is the son of John Earl and Linda Mae Evans Wolfe. He is the spouse of Gigi Denise Highland Wolfe.

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Aaron J Wolfe

Name: Aaron J Wolfe

Birth Date: 19 Jan 1974

Address: 93 Washington St, Concord, NH, 03301-4172 (1996)

Notes for Gigi Denise Highland:

Photos in Album, Pages: 57, 59, 61

Gigi Denise Highland is the spouse of Aaron John Wolfe.

Aaron John Wolfe and Gigi Denise Highland had the following children:

- i. ZOE IRENE⁴ WOLFE was born on 16 Oct 2002.

Notes for Zoe Irene Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 59, 61

Zoe Irene Wolfe is the daughter of Aaron John and Gigi Denise Highland Wolfe.

- ii. RUSSELL ORION WOLFE was born on 17 Apr 2005.

Notes for Russell Orion Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 59, 61

Russell Orion Wolfe is the son of Aaron John and Gigi Denise Highland Wolfe.

Generation 4

13. **MATTHEW STERLING⁴ HARRINGTON** (Gregory Philip³, Lois Anne² Wolfe, Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 27 Apr 1983 in Newport News, VA. He married Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso on 18 Oct 2008 in Las Vegas, NV.

Notes for Matthew Sterling Harrington:

[Photo in Album, Page: 33](#)

Matthew Sterling Harrington is the son of Dr. Gregory Phillip and Sandra Cornelia Redd Harrington. He is the spouse of Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso Harrington.

Notes for Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso:

[Photo in Album, Page: 33](#)

Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso is the wife of Matthew Sterling Harrington.

Matthew Sterling Harrington and Branwen I. Hardebeck-Durso had the following child:

- i. JUNIPER SARAH⁵ HARRINGTON was born on 06 May 2013.

Notes for Juniper Sarah Harrington:

Juniper Sarah Harrington is the daughter of Matthew Sterling and Branwen Hardebeck-Durso Harrington.

14. **ERYN LEIGH⁴ POOLE** (Margaret Elaine³ Harrington, Lois Anne² Wolfe, Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 25 May 1982 in Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA. She married David Michael Pluim, son of Thomas Arthur Pluim and Rosalea Myrna Adams, on 11 May 2002 in Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA. He was born on 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon, USA.

Notes for Eryn Leigh Poole:

[Photo in Album, Page: 35](#)

Eryn Leigh Poole is the oldest of Michael Clark and Margaret (Peggy) Elaine Harrington Poole's three children; all three are girls. Eryn was born 25 May 1982 at Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA. She graduated from Gloucester High School in the year 2000. In 2000 she started at Christopher Newport University and graduated in 2004 with a Bachelor of Arts in English. Subsequently, she parlayed her BA in English into a teaching certificate. On 11 May 2002 Eryn and David Michael Pluim married at the Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA. David was born 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon to Thomas Arthur and Rosalea Myrna Adams Pluim. He too graduated from Gloucester High School in the year 2000. He went to college at the College of William and Mary and in 2004 graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Mathematics, Operations Research.

On July 2009 Eryn and David adopted Tyler Styron Pluim who was born on 30 Sep 1998. The Pluim family celebrates his "Gotcha Day" on July 4th. By prior arrangement that preceded his conception, they adopted Tobin Kendall Pluim who was born to Eryn's sister, Morgan Kendall Poole, on 11 December 2012 at St Mary's Hospital in Richmond, VA.

Notes for David Michael Pluim:

[Photos in Album, Pages: 35,36](#)

On 11 May 2002 Eryn and David Michael Pluim married at the Union Baptist Church in Bena, VA. David was born 21 Dec 1981 in Grants Pass, Oregon to Thomas Arthur and Rosalea Myrna Adams Pluim. He too graduated from Gloucester High School in the year 2000. He went to college at the College of William and Mary and in 2004 graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Mathematics, Operations Research. He is currently working on his Masters through Radford College.

David Michael Pluim and Eryn Leigh Poole had the following children:

- i. TYLER STYRON⁵ PLUIM was born on 30 Sep 1998 in Henrico County Hospital, VA.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Tyler Styron Pluim:

Photo in Album, Page: 36

Tyler was adopted by David and Eryn Leigh Poole Tyler as their first son in the family.

E-mail input from Tyler's adopted mother, Eryn Poole Pluim, in response to my questions: *May I know Tyler's birth name? May I know Tyler's birth parents?* "Ty's birth name was Tyler Styron LaGasse. His birth mother passed away when he was 2. His birth father may still be alive but cannot have contact with Ty or know where he lives (so please don't try to contact him). However, Ty has a half-brother and Grandmother on his mother's side that we do keep in touch with. His brother is Matthew Styron. His grandmother is Vivian Styron (although I think her legal name may be Vincenza). Matthew is probably the better one to contact as Vivian is rather emotional about family (prone to exaggeration and misinformation??) and is also unwell (battling cancer that she likely won't survive). Let me know if you'd like Matt to email you.

Tyler also has a half-sister and some cousins/aunts/and uncles that occasionally contact us. I don't know them very well, but Vivian or Matt could probably put you in touch with them."

- ii. TOBIN KENDALL PLUIM was born on 11 Dec 2012 in St Mary's Hosp in Richmond, VA.

Notes for Tobin Kendall Pluim:

Photo in Album, Page: 36

Tobin Kendall Pluim is the biological son of Morgan Kendall Poole and an anonymous sperm donor. Eryn Leigh Poole Pluim, his adopted mother and sister of Morgan Poole wrote: "About Tobin's bio-dad, I think I have a donor number and description, but no name. We really aren't interested in any more than that (and kind of hope Toby won't be either)"

15. MORGAN KENDALL⁴ POOLE (Margaret Elaine³ Harrington, Lois Anne² Wolfe, Mary Helen¹ Foster) was born on 20 May 1985. She met (1) MICHAEL GATSKY. She married (2) JOSHUA MAX BOGUCH on 26 May 2013 in Shenandoah National Park (along the Skyline Drive). He was born on 12 Mar 1985.

Notes for Morgan Kendall Poole:

Photo in Album, Page: 37

Morgan Kendall Poole is the daughter of Michael Clark and Margaret Elaine "Peggy" Harrington Poole. Morgan married Dr. Joshua Max Boguch.

Morgan Kendall Poole is the younger daughter of Michael Clark and Margaret Elaine "Peggy" Poole. She was born 20 May 1985 in the Mary Immaculate Hospital in Newport News, VA. In 2003 she graduated from Gloucester High School. In early 2004 she became pregnant and on 07 Sep 2004 delivered her first son, Elliott Dmitri Poole. Subsequent to Elliott's birth, Morgan elected to serve as surrogate mother for two in-vitro propogated births. She attended Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) then switched to Riverside School of Professional Nursing graduating in 2008 as a Registered Nurse. Morgan elected to again become a surrogate mother on behalf of her sister, Eryn. A son, Tobin Kendall Poole was born on 11 Dec 2012 at St. Mary's Hospital in Richmond, Virginia from a combination of Morgan's egg and sperm from a sperm-bank. Tobin is being reared by Morgan's sister, Eryn and her husband David as their second adopted son. Morgan considers Tobin to be Eryn and David's son and her nephew. She said, "I know they plan on telling him (Tobin) his story, but I just consider him to be my nephew."

Generation 4 (con't)

Morgan married Joshua Max Boguch on 26 May 2013. They married in Shenandoah National Park along the Skyline Drive.

Notes for Michael Gatsky:

As of November 2004 Michael Gatsky was in the U.S. Army scheduled to go to Iraq.

Note: Tobin Kendall Poole is the biological son of Morgan Poole. However, he was reared by Morgan's sister, Eryn Poole Pluim, wife of David Pluim.

Michael Gatsky and Morgan Kendall Poole had the following children:

- i. ELLIOTT DMITRI⁵ POOLE was born on 07 Sep 2004 in Born @ 2:30 p.m. at Henrico Doctors Hospital in Richmond, VA.

Notes for Elliott Dmitri Poole:

Photo in Album, Page: 37

Elliott Dmitri Poole is the son of Michael Gatsky and Morgan Kendall Poole. Elliott's parents, Mike Gatsky and Morgan Kendall Poole never married.

- ii. TOBIN KENDALL POOLE was born on 11 Dec 2012 in St. Mary's Hospital in Richmond, Virginia.

Notes for Joshua Max Boguch:

Joshua Max Boguch was born 12 March 1985 in the state of Washington. He went to Overlake School in Redmond, Washington. He received his undergraduate degree in Latin from the University of Washington and his Medical Degree from the University of Virginia.



List Family Line

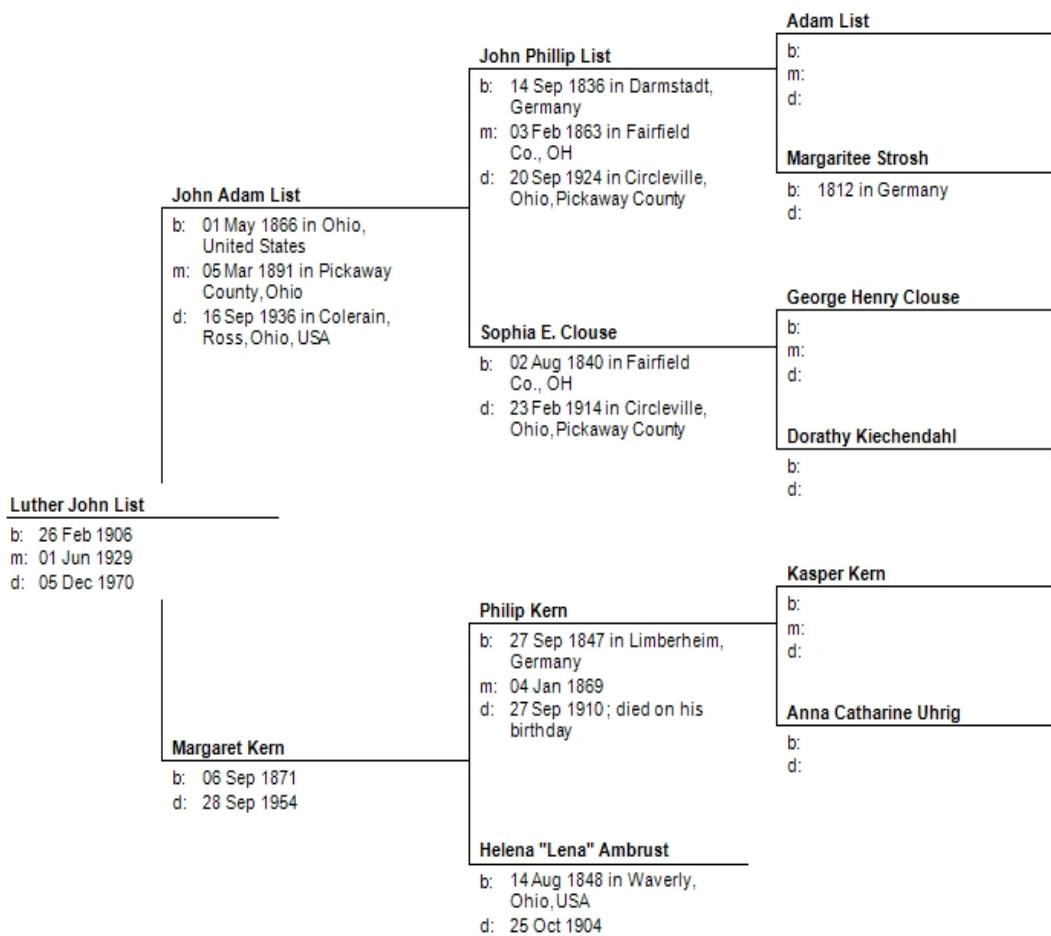
Luther J. List and Dorothy E. Wolfe

While the primary purpose of this book is to explore the Wolfe family of Pickaway and Ross Counties, Ohio as defined by Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe, this line divides into four branches with their children. The descendants of these four branches now constitute the living population of the Wolfe family of Pickaway and Ross Counties, Ohio. Without all of these four branches being represented, the book would not be complete.

In the next section we will address the List branch. As with the earlier Wolfe exploration we will first explore the List ancestors. We will then explore the descendants. The ancestral Wolfe component of each of the four branches (Russell, Dorothy, Josephine and Roger) is identical, since they are siblings, and since this ancestral component has been explored as part of the Russell F. Wolfe branch, it will not be repeated below.

The following List branch will begin with the exploration of the List family ancestors. This will be followed by exploring the descendants of the combined Luther L. and Dorothy E. Wolfe List branch.

**Pedigree Chart for
Luther John List**



Ancestors of Luther John List

Generation 1

1. **Luther John List**, son of John Adam List and Margaret Kern, was born on 26 Feb 1906. He died on 05 Dec 1970. He married **Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe** on 01 Jun 1929. She was born on 11 May 1909 in Ohio. She died on 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Luther John List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 10,69,79,81-84,120

Luther John List was the son of John Adam and Margaret Kern List. He married Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe.

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Luther List

Name: Luther List

Gender: Male

Race: White

Birth Place: Muhlenberg, Pickaway, Ohio

Birth Date: 26 Feb 1906

Father's Name: John A. List

Mother's Name: Margaret Kern

FHL Film Number: 288392

Luther J. List's record of birth does not contain a middle name or initial so it probably was added after his birth was recorded in Pickaway County, Ohio birth records. It is believed by some of the family members that the "J" in "Luther J. List" stands for John.

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Darbyville, Muhlenberg, Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 25 April 1910 by James O. Miller [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 43, father born in Germany, farmer, general farm

Maggie List, wife, age 37

Phillip List, son, age 18, laborer, farm

Emma List, dau., age 9

Luther List, son, age 5

Willma List, dau., age 2

Noah List, son, age 9-months

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Williamsport Road, Muhlenberg, Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 13 & 14 January 1920, by J Sherman Grabill [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 54, father born in Germany, spoke German, farmer, general farm

Margaret List, wife, age 49

Emma List, dau., age 18

Luther List, son, age 13

Wilma List, dau., age 11

Noah List, son, age 10

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for MonroeTwp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated; 15 April 1930 by ?

Luther List, head age 24, farmer, general farm

Dorothy List, wife, age 20

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated ; 20 May 1940 by Fred Dudleson

Luther J List, head, age 34, farmer, farm

Dorothy List, wife, age 31

Ronald L List, son, age 7

David W List, son, age 4

Dorothy Joan List, dau., age 2

Lewis Harris, hired hand, age 34, farm labor, farm

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Luther List

Name: Luther List

SSN: 281-20-9229

Last Residence: 43113 Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

Born: 26 Feb 1906

Died: Feb 1971

State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (Before 1951)

Notes for Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 8-10, 14, 62, 67, 81-83, 85, 86, 120

Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe was the daughter of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. She married Luther John List, then Gordon Ritter Worthen.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Dorothy E Wolfe

Name: Dorothy E Wolfe

Birth Date: 12 May 1909

State File Number: 1909040743

Additional Information: Worthen

For the **1910 & 1920** U.S. Federal Census enumeration for Dorothy E. Wolfe, see the entries for her father, Earl Russell Wolfe.

Marriage - Dorothy Wolfe and Luther List were married on 1 June 1929 by Rev Emil Toensmeied (could have been, Tornsmeier). Luther was 23 years old on 26 Feb. 1929. His place of birth and then current residence was Muhlenberg Township, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was a farmer. His father was given as John A. List; his mother as Magdelene Kern. Dorothy Wolfe was 20 years old on 12 May 1929. Her place of birth was given as Chillicothe, Ohio; her residence was Jackson Township, Pickaway County, Ohio. Her father was given as Earl R. Wolfe; her mother as Josephine Worthen. Consent of E.R. Wolfe was signed by Josephine Wolfe.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for MonroeTwp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated ; 15 April 1930 by Marie Walters

Luther List, head age 24, farmer, general farm

Dorothy List, wife, age 20

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 20 May 1940 by Fred Dudleson; all born in Ohio

Luther J List, head, age 34, farmer, farm

Dorothy List, wife, age 31

Ronald L List, son, age 7

David W List, son, age 4

Dorothy Joan List, dau., age 2

Lewis Harris, hired hand, age 34, farm labor, farm

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Dorothy W List

Name: Dorothy W List

Age: 66

Birth Year: abt 1909

Residence County: Pickaway

Times Married: 1

Spouse's Name: Gordon R Worthen [Gordon Worthen was Dorothy's 2nd cousin]

Spouse's Age: 66

Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1909

Spouse's Residence County: Clark

Spouse - Times Married: 2

Marriage Date: 18 May 1975

Marriage License County: Pickaway

Certificate Number: 28068
Volume Number: 8152

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Dorothy W Worthen
Name: Dorothy W Worthen [Dorothy Wolfe List Worthen]
Birth Date: 1910
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Residence City: Circleville
Residence County: Pickaway
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 13 Feb 1987
Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital [Dorothy died of cancer]
City of Death: Circleville
County of Death: Pickaway
Certificate: 013810
Age at Death: 77
Certifier: Physician
Social Security Number: 285-42-2730
Marital status: Married
Industry of Decedent: Homemaker, student, unemployed volunteer
Occupation of Decedent: Homemaker

Generation 2

2. **John Adam List**, son of John Phillip List and Sophia E. Clouse, was born on 01 May 1866 in Ohio, United States. He died on 16 Sep 1936 in Colerain, Ross, Ohio, USA. He married **Margaret Kern** on 05 Mar 1891 in Pickaway County, Ohio.
3. **Margaret Kern**, daughter of Philip Kern and Helena "Lena" Ambrust, was born on 06 Sep 1871. She died on 28 Sep 1954.

Notes for John Adam List:

Photos in Album, Pages: [77,79,81](#)

John Adam List was the son of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List and the spouse of Margaret Kern.

For the **1880** U.S. Federal Census for John A. List, see the enumeration of his father, John List in 1880

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Muhlenberg Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 8 & 9 June 1900 by John A Pickering [all born in Ohio]

John List, head, age 34, born May 1866, farmer
Magie List, wife, age 28, born Sept 1871
Philipp A List, son, age 8, born Apr 1892, at school

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Darbyville, Muhlenberg, Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 25 April 1910 by James O. Miller [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 43, father born in Germany, farmer, general farm
Maggie List, wife, age 37
Phillip List, son, age 18, laborer, farm
Emma List, dau., age 9
Luther List, son, age 5
Willma List, dau., age 2
Noah List, son, age 9-months

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Muhlenberg Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 13 & 14 January 1920 by J. Sherman Grabill [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 54; farmer, general farm; father born in Germany, spoke German
Margaret List, wife, age 49, father born in Pennsylvania
Emma List, dau., age 18
Luther List, son, age 13
Wilma List, dau., age 11
Noah List, son, age 10

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Muhlenberg Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 5 April 1930 by George W Winfough [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 63; farmer, general farm
Maggie List, wife, age 59
Wilma C List, dau., age 21
Noah E List, son, age 20

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about John P. List

Name: John P. List
Birth Date: 1 May 1866
Age at Death: 70
Death Date: 16 Sep 1936
Burial Place: Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio, USA

Notes for Margaret Kern:

Photos in Album, Pages: 78,79,81,83

Margaret Kern was the spouse of John Adam List and the mother of Luther John List.

Margaret Kern and John Adam List had the following children:

- i. Phillip Adam List was born on 07 Apr 1892. He died on 11 Feb 1965. He married Paulina Edna Miller on 11 Feb 1915. She was born on 02 Oct 1892. She died on 10 Sep 1956.

Notes for Phillip Adam List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,81,83

Philip Adam List was the son of John Adam and Margaret Kern List. He married Paulina Edna Miller.

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Muhlenberg Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 8 & 9 June 1900 by John A. Pickering

Jhn A List, head, age 34, born May 1866 in Ohio, farmer
Magie List, wife, age 28, born Sept 1871 in Ohio
Philipp A List, son, age 8, born April 1892 in Ohio

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Muhlenberg Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 25 April 1910 by James O. Wilson

John A List, head, age 43, farmer, gen. farm
Maggie List, wife, age 37
Phillip List, son, age 18, laborer, farm
Emma List, dau., age 9, home
Luther List, son, age 5, home
Willma List, dau., age 2, home
Noah List, son, age 0-yr 9-mo, home

U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Philip A List
Name: Philip A List

County: Pickaway
State: Ohio
[Residence: Williamsport, Ohio Date of registration: 5 June 1917; Monroe Twp.,
Pickaway Co., Ohio]
Birthplace: Ohio
Birth Date: 7 Apr 1892
Race: Caucasian (White)

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Monroe Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio;
enumerated 16 January 1920 by George W. Winfough [all born in Ohio]
Phily A List, head, age 27
Edna List, wife, age 27
Mary List, dau., age 4-yr 1-mo
Roderich List, son, age 1-yr 1-mo

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Darbyville Village, Muhlenberg Twp.,
Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 2 April 1930 by George W. Winfough [all
born in Ohio]
Phillip A List, head, age 34, motorman, street car
Edna P List, wife, age 34
Mary M List, dau., age 13
Roderick E List, son, age 10
Josephine C List, dau., age 5
Phyllis L List, dau., age 2 4/12

U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 about Phil Adam List
Name: Phil Adam List
Birth Date: 7 Apr 1892
Birth Place: Pickaway County, Ohio
Residence: Pickaway, Ohio [Rt. #1, Stoutsburg - Walnut Twp., Pickaway Co.
OH]
Race: White

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Monroe Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio;
enumerated 24 April 1940 by Curtis W. Hix [all born in Ohio]
Phil List, head, age 48, farmer, farm
Edna List , wife, age 47
Josephine List, dau., age 15
Phyllis List, dau., age 12
James List, son, age 9
Alice List, dau., age 7
John List, son, age 4

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Phillip List
Name: Phillip List
Birth Date: 1893
Gender: Male
Race: White
Residence City: Columbus
Residence County: Franklin
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 7 Feb 1965
Hospital of Death: Home
City of Death: Columbus (Pt)
County of Death: Franklin
Certificate: 10756
Age at Death: 72
Certifier: Physician

Autopsy: Yes, used for certification
Marital Status: Widowed
Census Tract: 0470

- ii. Emma Marie List was born on 28 Apr 1901. She died on 26 May 1983 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. She married Webb Steinhauser on 06 Feb 1920. He was born on 23 Jan 1901. He died on 26 Dec 1962.

Notes for Emma Marie List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,81,83

Emma Marie List was the daughter of John Adam and Margaret Kern List.

Notes for Webb Steinhauser:

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Deercreek Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 29 April 1910 by Coleman E. Hill [all born in Illinois]

Channing Steinhausser, head, age 40, farmer, home farm; father born in France

Carrie Steinhausser, wife, age 34

Webb Steinhausser, son, age 9

Bernard Steinhausser, son, age 2

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Deercreek Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 15 April 1930 by Hoyt L. Ater [all born in Illinois]

Webb Steinhauser, head, age 29, farmer, general farm

Emma M Steinhauser, wife, age 28

Marion J Steinhauser, son, age 9

Margaret J Steinhauser 9

John C Steinhauser, son, age 7

Donald E Steinhauser, son, age 6

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Williamsport, Deercreek Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 5 April 1940 by John W. Smith [all born in Illinois]

Webb Steinhauser, head, age 39, farmer, general farm

Emma M Steinhauser, wife, age 38

Marion J Steinhauser, son, age 19

Margaret J Steinhauser, dau., age 19

John C Steinhauser, son, age 17

Donald E Steinhauser, son, age 16

Web: Fayette County, Ohio, Record Herald Obituary Index, 1911-2005 about Webb Steinhauser

Name: Webb Steinhauser

Publication Date: 27 Dec 1962

Publication Place: Fayette, Ohio, United States of America

Death Date: 26 Dec 1962

Burial Date: 29 Dec 1962

1.
 - iii. Luther John List was born on 26 Feb 1906. He died on 05 Dec 1970. He married Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe on 01 Jun 1929. She was born on 11 May 1909 in Ohio. She died on 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio.
 - iv. Wilma Catherine List was born on 03 Jan 1908 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA. She died on 09 Jul 1993. She married George William. Group on 14 Nov 1933. He was born on 13 Dec 1908 in Clark County, Ohio, USA. He died on 30 Oct 1989.

Notes for Wilma Catherine List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,81,83

Wilma Catherine List was the daughter of John Adam and Margaret Kern List. She married George William Group.

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Wilmy Catherina List

Name: Wilmy Catherina List

Gender: Female

Race: White

Birth Place: Muhlenberg, Pickaway, Ohio

Birth Date: 3 Jan 1908

Christening Place: Pickaway, Ohio

Father's Name: John A. List

Mother's name: Maggie Kern

FHL Film Number: 288392

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Wilma C Group

Name: Wilma C Group [Wilma C List]

Birth Date: 3 Jan 1908

Birth City: Circleville

Birth County: Pickaway

Birth State: Ohio

Birth Country: United States

Gender: Female

Race: White

Hispanic Origin: Not Hispanic (Latino)

Death Date: 9 Jul 1993

Death Time: 05:55 PM

Hospital of Death: Long-Term Care Facilities

County of Death: Clark

Certificate: 049804

Age at Death: 85

Hospital Status: Other/Nursing Home

Social Security Number: 286-26-1139

Father's Surname: List

Mother's Maiden Name: Kern

Marital Status: Widowed

Education: 12

Industry of Decedent: Own Home/At Home

Occupation of Decedent: Housewife/Homemaker

Primary Registration District: 1200

- v. Noah Emerson List was born on 19 Jul 1909. He died on 07 Dec 1988 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Mabel Gladys Kessler on 01 Jan 1934. She was born on 16 Aug 1909. She died on 17 Mar 1993 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Noah Emerson List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,83

Noah Emerson List was the son of John Adam and Margaret Kern List. He married Mabel Gladys Kessler.

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Monroe Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 25 April 1940 by Curtis W. Hix [all born in Ohio]

Noah E List, head, age 30, farmer, farm

Mabel List, wife, age 30
Robert List, son, age 5

Notes for Mabel Gladys Kessler:
[**Photo in Album, Page: 81**](#)

Mabel Gladys Kessler was the spouse of Noah Emerson List.

Generation 3

4. **John Phillip List**, son of Adam List and Margaritee Strosh, was born on 14 Sep 1836 in Darmstadt, Germany. He died on 20 Sep 1924 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married **Sophia E. Clouse** on 03 Feb 1863 in Fairfield Co., OH.
5. **Sophia E. Clouse**, daughter of George Henry Clouse and Dorothy Kiechendahl, was born on 02 Aug 1840 in Fairfield Co., OH. She died on 23 Feb 1914 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County.

Notes for John Phillip List:

[**Photos in Album, Pages: 76,79,80**](#)

John Phillip List was the son of Adam and Margaretee Strosh List. John was the List immigrant to America. He married Sophia E Clouse.

John P. List died at his home, 363 East Union Street, Saturday evening at 7:30 o'clock [20 Sep 1924], following an illness of three weeks. His death was due to pneumonia.

The deceased was born in Hesse-Darmstadt, a province of northern (sic - west central) Germany, September 14, 1836. He was the son of Adam and Marguerite Stross List. At the age of nineteen he came to this country and settled in this county. He married Miss Sophia Clouse in this city [Circleville], in 1883. [His wife's obituary says they were married in Fairfield County and their oldest daughter, Henrietta's obituary was born in Fairfield Co.] She [Sophia] died in 1914. Six sons and three daughters survive. They are Charles E. List, James A. List, Adam E. (sic - G) List, George List, Mrs. J. Reeves Hulse, and Mrs. E.P. Follrod, of Jackson township; John A. List, of Muhlenberg township; William H. List of Washington Township and Mrs. Charles E. Kline, of Terre Haut, Indiana. He also was living thirty-six grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Mr. List was a retired farmer and had been a resident of this city for a number of years. He was a man with a kindly nature and a sunny disposition and enjoyed a wide circle of friends.

The funeral services will be held Tuesday afternoon at the Lutheran Church, at 2:30 o'clock, Standard Eastern time. Rev. G.J. Troutman will officiate. Internment in Forest Cemetery.

Notes for Sophia E. Clouse:

[**Photos in Album, Pages: 76,79,80**](#)

Mrs. Sophia List, wife of John List, died at her home, 363 E. Union Street at 12:20 o'clock Monday morning [23 Feb 1914]. Mrs. List had been ill over a year and the first of the year dropsy developed. Her heart became involved and the immediate cause of death was heart trouble.

Mrs. List was born in Fairfield County 2 February 1840 and was a daughter of pioneer parents, Henry and Dorothy Kichendall Clause. She married John P. List 3 February 1863. After a residence of five years in her native county following her marriage, the couple came to Pickaway County, living on a farm in Jackson Twp. where they remained until 13 years ago when they moved to this city [Circleville].

Ten children were born to them, nine of whom with their parents survive. The children are: Mrs. Etta Hulse, wife of Reeves Hulse of Jackson Twp.; John A. of Muhlenberg Twp.; William H. of Washington Twp.; Charles F., Mrs. Anna Follrod, wife of E.P. Follrod, James A. Adam G. and George W. List of Jackson Twp. and Mrs. Mary Kline, wife of Charles of Indianapolis. Of her immediate family, she leaves one sister, Mrs John Bateman of Columbus.

Mrs. List was a live long member of the Lutheran Church and the funeral services were held at the church at 1:30 o'clock Wednesday p.m. Internment was at Forest Cemetery.

Sophia E. Clouse and John Phillip List had the following children:

-
- i. Henrietta "Etta" D. List was born on 01 Nov 1863 in Dutch Hollow near Amanda, OH. She died on 28 May 1927 in Circleville, Ohio. She married James Reeve Hulse on 24 Feb 1887 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was born on 21 Mar 1858 in Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., OH. He died on 14 Nov 1932.

Notes for Henrietta "Etta" D. List:
[**Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80**](#)

Henrietta "Etta" D. List was the daughter of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse. She married James Reeve Hulse.

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Twp, Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 14 June 1900 by James S. Swearingen [all born in Ohio]

R James Hulse, head, age 42, born Mar 1858
D Henryetta Hulse, wife, age 37, born Nov 1863
T John Hulse, son, age 12, born Nov 1887
R James Hulse, son, age 11, born May 1889
H William Hulse, son, age 8, born Oct 1891
E Charles Hulse, son, age 6, born Oct 1895
F George Hulse, son, age 4, born Nov 1895
V Adam Hulse, son, age 1, born Sept 1898

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Twp, Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 29 & 30 April 1910 by James S. Swearingen [all born in Ohio]

R James Huler, head, age 52, farmer, farm
Etta Hulse, wife, age 47, none
T John Hulse, son, age 22 laborer, home farm
R James Hulse, son age 20 laborer, home farm
H William Hulse, son age 18 laborer, home farm
E Charles Hulse, son age 16, none
F George Hulse, son age 14, none
V Adam Hulse, son age 12, none
D Bertha Hulse, dau., age 6, none
P Julius Hulse, son age 3, none

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Twp, Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 13 January 1920 by Paul H. Boardman [all born in Ohio]

J Reeves Hulse, head, age 61 farmer, general farm
Etta Hulse, wife, age 54
William Hulse, son, age 28 laborer, home farm
Edward Hulse, son, age 26 laborer, home farm
Van Neuter Hulse, son age 21 laborer, home farm
Bertha Hulse, dau., age 15
Julius Hulse, son, age 13

Notes for James Reeve Hulse:
[**Photo in Album, Page: 80**](#)

James Reeve Hulse was the spouse of Henrietta "Etta" D. List.

- 2. ii. John Adam List was born on 01 May 1866 in Ohio, United States. He died on 16 Sep 1936 in Colerain, Ross, Ohio, USA. He married Margaret Kern on 05 Mar 1891 in Pickaway County, Ohio. She was born on 06 Sep 1871. She died on 28 Sep 1954.
 - iii. William "Will" List was born about 1867. He died in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married A. Katherine "Katie" Connor. She was born in 1873 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. She died in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway

County, Ohio.

Notes for William "Will" List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80

William "Will" List was the son of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List.

Notes for A. Katherine "Katie" Connor:

Photo in Album, Page: 80

A. Katherine "Kate" Connor was the spouse of William "Will" List.

- iv. Charles Edward List was born on 18 Nov 1869 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Nellie Grice. She was born about 05 May 1883. She died about 18 Jan 1922 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Charles Edward List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80

Charles Edward List was the son of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List.

From the 1920 U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 17 & 19 January 1920 by Paul H. Boarderman [all born in Ohio]

Charles F List, head, age 49, laborer, general farm
Nellie List, wife, age 45, none
Harvey List, son, age 14, none
Clarence List, son, age 12, none
Paul List, son, age 10, none
Ernest List, son, age 8, none
Audrey List, dau., age 6, none
Oscar List, son, age 3-yr 6-mo, none

Notes for Nellie Grice:

Photo in Album, Page: 80

Nellie Grice was the spouse of Charles Edward List.

- v. Anna List was born on 20 Aug 1871 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. She died in 1936. She married Peter Follrod on 04 Mar 1900. He was born in 1869.

Notes for Anna List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80

Andrea Briann List is the daughter of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List. Andrea married Peter Follrod.

- vi. James H. List was born on 01 Jun 1873 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 20 Sep 1949. He married Anna Clinch. She died in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Nellie Least Majors on 23 Nov 1921. She was born in 1890. She died in 1931. He married May Kline.

Notes for James H. List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80

James H. List was the son of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List. He married Anna Clinch.

Notes for May Kline:
[Photo in Album, Page: 80](#)

May Kline was the spouse of James H. List.

- vii. Adam List was born in 1875 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 17 May 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Myrtle A. Stonerock. She was born in Jul 1882 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. She died on 11 Apr 1953.

Notes for Adam List:
[Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80](#)

- Adam List (1875) was the son of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List.
- viii. George Washington List was born on 24 Jun 1879 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He died in Feb 1950 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He married Etta Ellen Weakley in 1905. She was born on 24 Jan 1877. She died on 25 Apr 1956.

Notes for George Washington List:
[Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80](#)

George Washington List was the son of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List. He married Etta Ellen Weakley.

Notes for Etta Ellen Weakley:
[Photo in Album, Page: 80](#)

Etta Ellen Weakley was the spouse of George Washington List.

- ix. Mary Magdeline List was born on 06 Sep 1883. She died on 20 Mar 1973 in Terre Haut, IN. She married Charles Edward Kline on 24 Dec 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was born on 08 Nov 1887 in Casey, IL. He died on 21 Mar 1970 in Terre Haut, IN.

Notes for Mary Magdeline List:
[Photos in Album, Pages: 79,80](#)

Mary Magdeline List was the daughter of John Phillip and Sophia E. Clouse List.

- x. Martin List was born in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 29 Sep 1879 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio.
6. **Philip Kern**, son of Kasper Kern and Anna Catharine Uhrig, was born on 27 Sep 1847 in Limberheim, Germany. He died on 27 Sep 1910 (died on his birthday). He married **Helena "Lena" Ambrust** on 04 Jan 1869.
7. **Helena "Lena" Ambrust** was born on 14 Aug 1848 in Waverly, Ohio, USA. She died on 25 Oct 1904.

Notes for Philip Kern:
[Photo in Album, Page: 76](#)

Philip Kern was the son of Kasper and Anna Catharine Uhrig Kern. He married Helena "Lena" Ambrust. He was the maternal grandfather of Luther John List.

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Township, Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 20 & 21 June by James Swearingen [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Philip Kern, head, age 52, born in Germany in Sept 1847, farmer
Lena Kern, wife, age 50, born August 1849

George Kern, son, age 22, born Dec, 1877, farm laborer
Lena Kern, dau., age 20, born Oct, 1879
Emma S Kern, dau., age 18, born May 1882
Noah D Kern, son, age 13, born Nov 1887
Harry A Kern, son, age 10, born 1889

Immigrated to America in 1854 from Limberheim, Germany.

Notes for Helena "Lena" Ambrust:

[**Photo in Album, Page: 77**](#)

Lena Ambrust was the maternal grandmother of Luther John List

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Township, Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 20 & 21 June by James Swearingen [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Philip Kern, head, age 52, born in Germany in Sept 1847, farmer
Lena Kern, wife, age 50, born August 1849
George Kern, son, age 22, born Dec, 1877, farm laborer
Lena Kern, dau., age 20, born Oct, 1879
Emma S Kern, dau., age 18, born May 1882
Noah D Kern, son, age 13, born Nov 1887
Harry A Kern, son, age 10, born 1889

Helena "Lena" Ambrust and Philip Kern had the following child:

3. i. Margaret Kern was born on 06 Sep 1871. She died on 28 Sep 1954. She married John Adam List on 05 Mar 1891 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He was born on 01 May 1866 in Ohio, United States. He died on 16 Sep 1936 in Colerain, Ross, Ohio, USA.

Generation 4

8. **Adam List.** He married **Margaritee Strosh**.

9. **Margaritee Strosh** was born in 1812 in Germany.

Margaritee Strosh and Adam List had the following child:

4. i. John Phillip List was born on 14 Sep 1836 in Darmstadt, Germany. He died on 20 Sep 1924 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married Sophia E. Clouse on 03 Feb 1863 in Fairfield Co., OH. She was born on 02 Aug 1840 in Fairfield Co., OH. She died on 23 Feb 1914 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County.

10. **George Henry Clouse.** He married **Dorothy Kiechendahl**.

11. **Dorothy Kiechendahl**.

Dorothy Kiechendahl and George Henry Clouse had the following child:

5. i. Sophia E. Clouse was born on 02 Aug 1840 in Fairfield Co., OH. She died on 23 Feb 1914 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. She married John Phillip List on 03 Feb 1863 in Fairfield Co., OH. He was born on 14 Sep 1836 in Darmstadt, Germany. He died on 20 Sep 1924 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County.

12. **Kasper Kern.** He married **Anna Catharine Uhrig**.

13. **Anna Catharine Uhrig**.

Anna Catharine Uhrig and Kasper Kern had the following child:

6. i. Philip Kern was born on 27 Sep 1847 in Limberheim, Germany. He died on 27 Sep 1910 (died on his birthday). He married Helena "Lena" Ambrust on 04 Jan 1869. She was born on 14 Aug 1848 in Waverly, Ohio, USA. She died on 25 Oct 1904.

Outline Descendant Report for Adam List

1 Adam List

... + Margaritee Strosh b: 1812 in Germany

.....2 John Phillip List b: 14 Sep 1836 in Darmstadt, Germany, d: 20 Sep 1924 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County

..... + Sophia E. Clouse b: 02 Aug 1840 in Fairfield Co., OH, m: 03 Feb 1863 in Fairfield Co., OH, d: 23 Feb 1914 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County

.....3 Henrietta "Etta" D. List b: 01 Nov 1863 in Dutch Hollow near Amanda, OH, d: 28 May 1927 in Circleville, Ohio

..... + James Reeve Hulse b: 21 Mar 1858 in Jackson Twp., Pickaway Co., OH, m: 24 Feb 1887 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 14 Nov 1932

.....4 John T. Hulse b: Nov 1887

.....4 James R. (Jr.) Hulse b: May 1889

.....4 William H. Hulse b: Oct 1891

.....4 Charles E. Hulse b: Oct 1893

.....4 George F. Hulse b: Nov 1895

.....4 Van Meter Hulse b: Sep 1898

.....4 Bertha Hulse b: Abt. 1905

.....4 Julius Hulse b: Abt. 1907

.....4 William Hulse b: Abt. 1992

.....4 Edward Hulse b: Abt. 1994

.....3 John Adam List b: 01 May 1866 in Ohio, United States, d: 16 Sep 1936 in Colerain, Ross, Ohio, USA

..... + Margaret Kern b: 06 Sep 1871, m: 05 Mar 1891 in Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 28 Sep 1954

.....4 Phillip Adam List b: 07 Apr 1892, d: 11 Feb 1965

..... + Paulina Edna Miller b: 02 Oct 1892, m: 11 Feb 1915, d: 10 Sep 1956

.....4 Emma Marie List b: 28 Apr 1901, d: 26 May 1983 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio

..... + Webb Steinhauser b: 23 Jan 1901, m: 06 Feb 1920, d: 26 Dec 1962

.....5 Marion J. Steinhauser b: Abt. 1921

.....5 Margaret J. Steinhauser b: Abt. 1921

.....5 John C. Steinhauser b: Abt. 1923

.....5 Donald E. Steinhauser b: Abt. 1924

.....4 Luther John List b: 26 Feb 1906, d: 05 Dec 1970

..... + Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe b: 11 May 1909 in Ohio, m: 01 Jun 1929, d: 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio

.....5 Ronald Luther List b: 25 Dec 1932 in Circleville, Ohio

..... + Jo Ann Marilyn Clark b: 17 Apr 1932 in Circleville, Ohio, m: 04 Nov 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; Trinity Lutheran Church

.....6 Susan Jo List b: 23 Apr 1953 in Circleville, Ohio, USA

..... + Gregory Alan Markel b: 11 Jan 1953, m: 29 Oct 1977, d: 05 Feb 2002 ; brain cancer

.....7 Vallery Sue Markel b: 10 Feb 1982

.....7 David Gregory Markel b: 05 Aug 1983

.....6 Stephen Ronald List b: 20 May 1956 in Circleville, Ohio, USA, d: 18 Jan 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; died of spinal meningitis

.....6 Judith Ann List b: 22 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA

..... + Mark Timothy Sweeney b: 06 Sep 1956 in Cincinnati, Ohio, m: 13 May 1989 in Cincinnati, Ohio; Unity Center

.....7 Julia Lynn Sweeney b: 24 Nov 1991

.....6 Marilyn Jane List b: 17 Nov 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA

..... + Patrick Keith Williams b: 18 Dec 1957 in Medina, Ohio, USA; Lutheran Church, m: 07 Jan 1984 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio; Trinity Lutheran Church

.....7 Lyndsay Marie Williams b: 12 Jun 1990 in Norwich, CT

.....7 Alina Renee Williams b: 03 Mar 1993 in Norwich, CT

..... + Janette Arlene Koch Comstock b: 11 Dec 1932, m: May 1995, d: Abt. 2006
..... 5 David Wolfe List b: 17 Dec 1935
..... + Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer b: 12 Nov 1937, m: 15 Jul 1956
..... 6 David John List b: 30 Dec 1957
..... + Nancy Jean Kramer b: 21 Nov 1957, m: 18 Aug 1979 in Coldwater, Ohio
..... 7 Nathaniel James List b: 31 Jul 1980, d: 14 Nov 1980
..... 7 Amanda Leigh List b: 22 Sep 1981
..... + Ben Thomas Knapke b: 07 Mar 1983, m: 14 Oct 2006
..... 8 Landon Thomas Knapke b: 25 Mar 2008
..... 8 Graham David Knapke b: 01 Aug 2011
..... 8 Myla Jean Knapke b: 04 Oct 2013
..... 7 Natalie Marie List b: 06 Dec 1984
..... + Nathan Lee Livingston b: 04 Dec 1983, m: 26 Jun 2010
..... 8 Grant Alexander Livingston b: 20 Sep 2011
..... 8 Hudson David Livingston b: 07 May 2013
..... 7 Joshua David List b: 24 Jul 1987
..... + Samantha Marie Schumann b: 02 Feb 1987, m: 20 Jun 2013
..... 7 Jessica Anne List b: 10 Dec 1992
..... 6 Ann Elizabeth List b: 19 Aug 1959
..... + David Allen Link b: 24 Oct 1956, m: 12 May 1976 in Celina, Ohio
..... 7 Jeremy David Link b: 09 Sep 1981
..... + Breanna Elizabeth Miller b: 16 Jul 1988
..... 8 Cole Ethan Link b: 29 Oct 2000
..... 8 Payton David Link b: 10 Jun 2008
..... 7 Tyler Jay Link b: 03 Oct 1984
..... + Jamie Lynn Monroe b: 01 Sep 1984
..... 8 Madilynn Elizabeth Link b: 12 Sep 2006
..... 8 Morgan Lynn Link b: 16 Sep 2010
..... 7 Dylan Jordon Link b: 30 Apr 1991
..... 6 Brent Allen List b: 02 Apr 1964
..... + Malena Ann Varney b: 21 Jun 1969, m: 18 Jun 1988
..... 7 Hannah Leann List b: 29 Feb 1992
..... 7 Andrea Briann List b: 11 Apr 1995
..... 7 Alexander Thomas List b: 27 Feb 1999
..... 5 Dorothy Joanne List b: 04 Apr 1937 in Circleville, Ohio, USA, d: 18 May 2008 in Enon, Ohio
..... + Donald Thomas Raasch b: 03 Jul 1934 in Rochester, Olmsted Co., MN, m: 08 May 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA; Lutheran Church
..... 6 Debra Lynn Raasch b: 26 Feb 1961 in Fort Worth, TX
..... + Bruce A. Paterson b: Elmyria, New York, m: Mar 1986
..... 7 Kayla Jade Paterson b: 26 Sep 1988 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
..... + Barry D. Brown b: 24 Oct 1961 in Huntington, WV, m: 06 Jul 1995 in Las Vegas, NV
..... 7 Delaney Brown b: 15 Jan 1997
..... 7 Garrett Brown b: 02 Oct 1998
..... 6 Douglas Charles Raasch b: 09 Mar 1963 in Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas, USA
..... + Mary Jo Lyons b: 08 Oct 1965 in Piqua, OH, m: 26 Jul 1986 in Fairborn Ohio; Wright Patterson AFB
..... 7 Sara Elizabeth Raasch b: 26 Aug 1989 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
..... 7 Melinda Kathleen Raasch b: 28 Jan 1993 in Dayton, Ohio, USA
..... 6 Daniel Evan Raasch b: 06 Feb 1965 in Jacksonville, AZ
..... + Jacqueline E. Snyder b: 20 Jul 1966 in Springfield, Ohio, m: 25 Jan 1986 in Enon, Ohio
..... 7 Nikki Raasch b: 23 Sep 1986 in Springfield, Ohio
..... 7 Kristen Michelle Raasch b: 16 Dec 1990 in Springfield, Ohio

.....7 Brandi Leigh Raasch b: 12 Feb 1993 in Springfield, OH
.....5 Mark Roger List b: 18 Sep 1940 in Circleville, Ohio, USA
..... + Jeanette Chapman b: 12 Jul 1940 in Lima, OH, m: 24 Jun 1962 in Westminister, OH
.....6 Dawn Renee List b: 27 Feb 1964 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Douglas Richard Ream m: 10 Nov 1984 in Grove City, Franklin, Ohio, USA
..... + Brian Horton m: 1999
.....6 Roger Mark List b: 05 Sep 1972 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Jennifer Lynn Austin b: 08 Dec 1975 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 15 Mar 1997 in Grove City, Ohio
.....7 Maverick Huntser List b: 11 Nov 2000
.....7 Joselin Harliegh List b: 19 Jun 2002
.....7 Marin Haleigh List b: 04 May 2007
.....5 Brenda Sue List b: 18 Aug 1947
..... + Thomas Goss Huffines b: 15 Apr 1945, m: 11 May 1969 in Circleville, Ohio; Trinity Lutheran Church, d: 12 Feb 1970
..... + Colleen Ernst
.....4 Wilma Catherine List b: 03 Jan 1908 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA, d: 09 Jul 1993
..... + George William. Group b: 13 Dec 1908 in Clark County, Ohio, USA, m: 14 Nov 1933, d: 30 Oct 1989
.....4 Noah Emerson List b: 19 Jul 1909, d: 07 Dec 1988 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + Mabel Gladys Kessler b: 16 Aug 1909, m: 01 Jan 1934, d: 17 Mar 1993 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....3 William "Will" List b: Abt. 1867, d: Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + A. Katherine "Katie" Connor b: 1873 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....4 Flo List b: Abt. 1893
.....4 William "Willie" List b: Abt. 1895
.....4 Loring List b: Abt. 1897
.....4 Connor List b: Abt. 1900
.....4 Kenneth List b: Abt. 1901
.....4 Bernard List b: Abt. 1902
.....3 Charles Edward List b: 18 Nov 1869 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + Nellie Grice b: Abt. 05 May 1883, d: Abt. 18 Jan 1922 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....4 Harvey List b: Abt. 1906
.....4 Clarence List b: Abt. 1908
.....4 Paul List b: Abt. 1910
.....4 Earnest List b: Abt. 1912
.....4 Audrey List b: Abt. 1914
.....4 Oscar List b: Abt. 1917
.....3 Anna List b: 20 Aug 1871 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 1936
..... + Peter Follrod b: 1869, m: 04 Mar 1900
.....3 James H. List b: 01 Jun 1873 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 20 Sep 1949
..... + Anna Clinch d: Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + Nellie Least Majors b: 1890, m: 23 Nov 1921, d: 1931
..... + May Kline
.....3 Adam List b: 1875 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 17 May 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + Myrtle A. Stonerock b: Jul 1882 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 11 Apr 1953
.....4 Verna List b: Abt. 1899
.....4 Irene List b: Abt. 1900
.....4 Lester List

.....3 George Washington List b: 24 Jun 1879 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: Feb 1950
in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio

..... + Etta Ellen Weakley b: 24 Jan 1877, m: 1905, d: 25 Apr 1956

.....4 Martha S. List b: Abt. 1907

.....4 Genevieve List b: Abt. 1911

.....3 Mary Magdalene List b: 06 Sep 1883, d: 20 Mar 1973 in Terre Haut, IN

..... + Charles Edward Kline b: 08 Nov 1887 in Casey, IL, m: 24 Dec 1913 in Circleville, Ohio,
Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 21 Mar 1970 in Terre Haut, IN

.....3 Martin List b: Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 29 Sep 1879 in Circleville, Ohio,
Pickaway County, Ohio



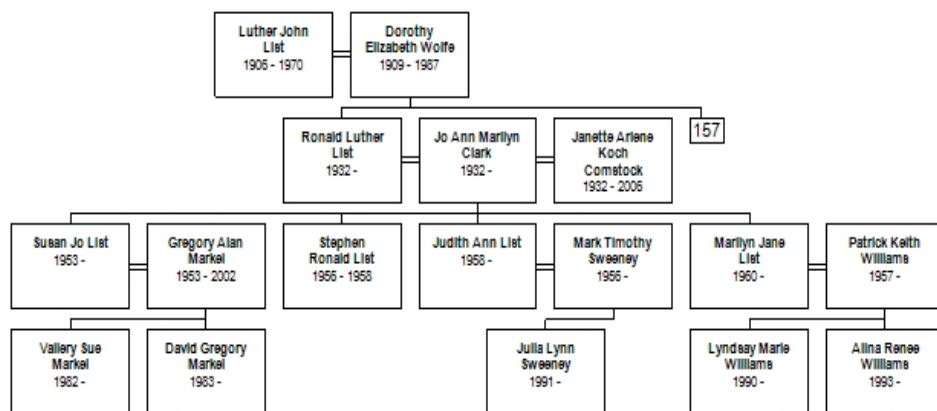
Descendants of Luther J. and Dorothy E. Wolfe List

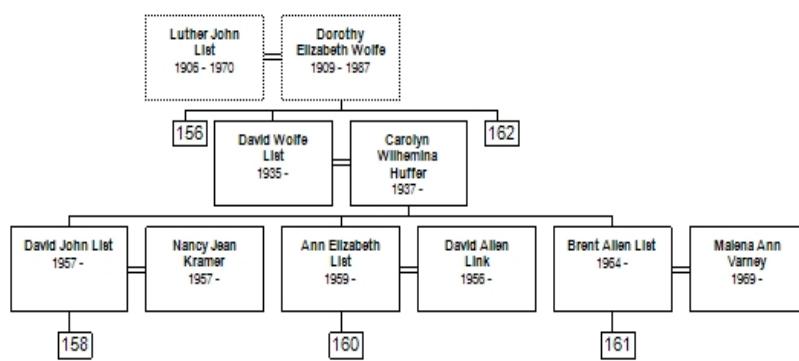
Using the same focal point on the timeline we now turn our attention to the future of the List-Wolfe branch. That is, we will now begin our exploration from the focal point of the first couple of decades of the 1900s and look into the future toward the present day (March 2014). Most of the family members in time period are still living.

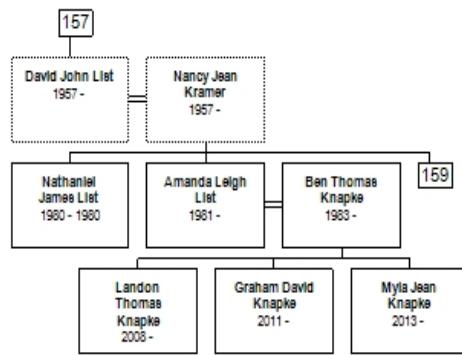
First, we will use the Descendants Chart which is similar to the Pedigree Chart except that it leads from the focal point on the timeline, into the future. Second, we will use the Descendants Report which is much like the Ahnentafel Report except that it looks from the focal point to the future or present.

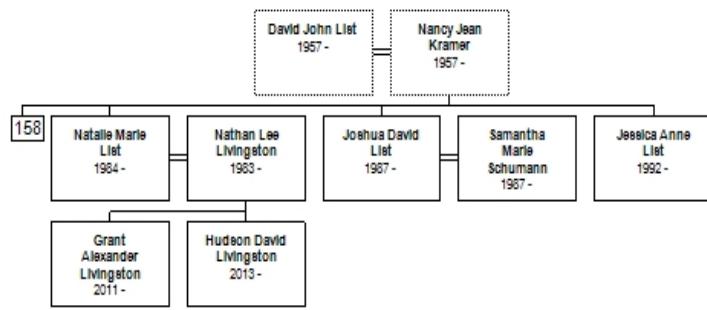
The next section begins with a Descendant Chart of Luther J. and Dorothy E. Wolfe List. This Descendant Chart can be viewed as a graphic 'index' for the Descendants Report that follows.

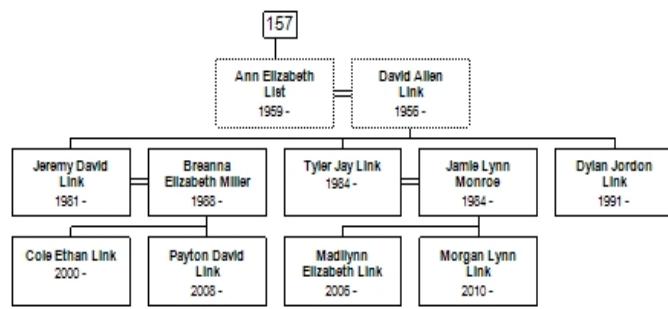
**Descendant Chart for
Luther John List**

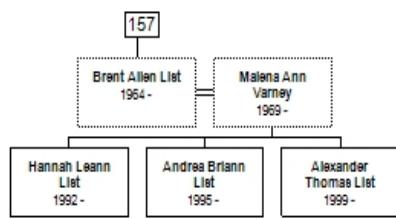


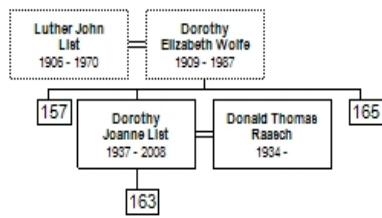


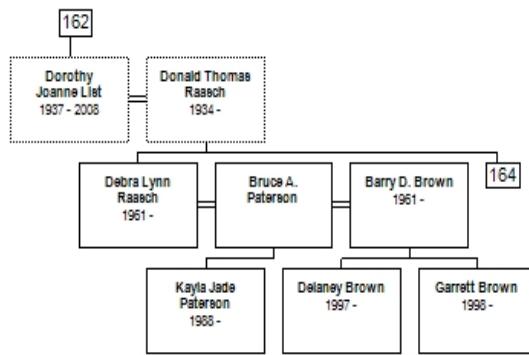


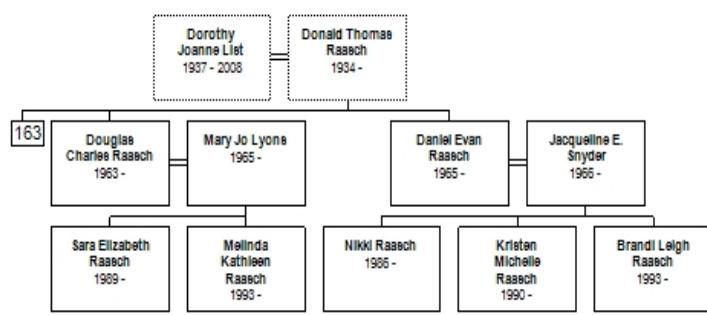


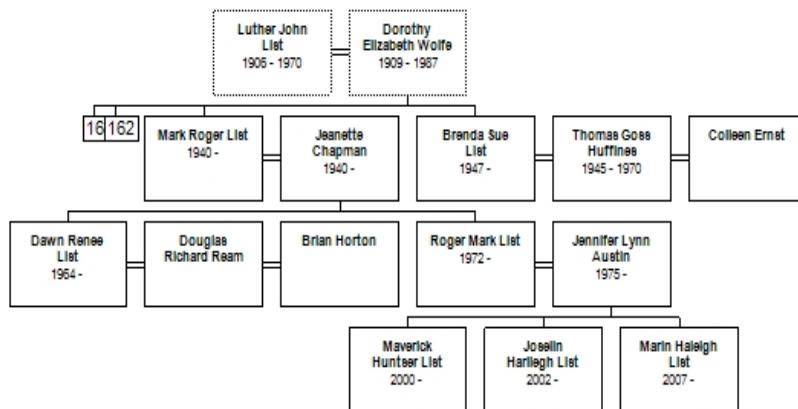












Descendants of Luther John List

Generation 1

1. **LUTHER JOHN¹ LIST** was born on 26 Feb 1906. He died on 05 Dec 1970. He married Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe, daughter of Earl Russell Wolfe and Josephine Sybil Worthen, on 01 Jun 1929. She was born on 11 May 1909 in Ohio. She died on 13 Feb 1987 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Luther John List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 10,69,79,81-84,120

Luther John List was the son of John Adam and Margaret Kern List. He married Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe.

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Luther List

Name: Luther List

Gender: Male

Race: White

Birth Place: Muhlenberg, Pickaway, Ohio

Birth Date: 26 Feb 1906

Father's Name: John A. List

Mother's Name: Margaret Kern

FHL Film Number: 288392

Luther J. List's record of birth does not contain a middle name or initial so it probably was added after his birth was recorded in Pickaway County, Ohio birth records. It is believed by some of the family members that the "J" in "Luther J. List" stands for John.

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Darbyville, Muhlenberg, Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 25 April 1910 by James O. Miller [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 43, father born in Germany, farmer, general farm
Maggie List, wife, age 37
Phillip List, son, age 18, laborer, farm
Emma List, dau., age 9
Luther List, son, age 5
Willma List, dau., age 2
Noah List, son, age 9-months

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Williamsport Road, Muhlenberg, Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 13 & 14 January 1920, by J Sherman Grabill [all born in Ohio]

John A List, head, age 54, father born in Germany, spoke German, farmer, general farm
Margaret List, wife, age 49
Emma List, dau., age 18
Luther List, son, age 13
Wilma List, dau., age 11
Noah List, son, age 10

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for MonroeTwp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated; 15 April 1930 by ?

Luther List, head age 24, farmer, general farm
Dorothy List, wife, age 20

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated ; 20 May 1940 by Fred Dudleson

Luther J List, head, age 34, farmer, farm
Dorothy List, wife, age 31
Ronald L List, son, age 7
David W List, son, age 4
Dorothy Joan List, dau., age 2

Generation 1 (con't)

Lewis Harris, hired hand, age 34, farm labor, farm

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Luther List

Name: Luther List

SSN: 281-20-9229

Last Residence: 43113 Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

Born: 26 Feb 1906

Died: Feb 1971

State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (Before 1951)

Notes for Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 8-10, 14, 62, 67, 81-83, 85, 86, 120

Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe was the daughter of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. She married Luther John List, then Gordon Ritter Worthen.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Dorothy E Wolfe

Name: Dorothy E Wolfe

Birth Date: 12 May 1909

State File Number: 1909040743

Additional Information: Worthen

For the **1910 & 1920** U.S. Federal Census enumeration for Dorothy E. Wolfe, see the entries for her father, Earl Russell Wolfe.

Marriage - Dorothy Wolfe and Luther List were married on 1 June 1929 by Rev Emil Toensmeied (could have been, Tornsmeier). Luther was 23 years old on 26 Feb. 1929. His place of birth and then current residence was Muhlenberg Township, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was a farmer. His father was given as John A. List; his mother as Magdelene Kern. Dorothy Wolfe was 20 years old on 12 May 1929. Her place of birth was given as Chillicothe, Ohio; her residence was Jackson Township, Pickaway County, Ohio. Her father was given as Earl R. Wolfe; her mother as Josephine Worthen. Consent of E.R. Wolfe was signed by Josephine Wolfe.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for MonroeTwp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated ; 15 April 1930 by Marie Walters

Luther List, head age 24, farmer, general farm

Dorothy List, wife, age 20

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 20 May 1940 by Fred Dudleson; all born in Ohio

Luther J List, head, age 34, farmer, farm

Dorothy List, wife, age 31

Ronald L List, son, age 7

David W List, son, age 4

Dorothy Joan List, dau., age 2

Lewis Harris, hired hand, age 34, farm labor, farm

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Dorothy W List

Name: Dorothy W List

Age: 66

Birth Year: abt 1909

Residence County: Pickaway

Times Married: 1

Spouse's Name: Gordon R Worthen [Gordon Worthen was Dorothy's 2nd cousin]

Spouse's Age: 66

Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1909

Spouse's Residence County: Clark

Spouse - Times Married: 2

Generation 1 (con't)

Marriage Date: 18 May 1975
Marriage License County: Pickaway
Certificate Number: 28068
Volume Number: 8152

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Dorothy W Worthen
Name: Dorothy W Worthen [Dorothy Wolfe List Worthen]
Birth Date: 1910
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Residence City: Circleville
Residence County: Pickaway
Residence State: Ohio
Residence Country: United States
Death Date: 13 Feb 1987
Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital [Dorothy died of cancer]
City of Death: Circleville
County of Death: Pickaway
Certificate: 013810
Age at Death: 77
Certifier: Physician
Social Security Number: 285-42-2730
Marital status: Married
Industry of Decedent: Homemaker, student, unemployed volunteer
Occupation of Decedent: Homemaker

Luther John List and Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe had the following children:

2. i. RONALD LUTHER² LIST was born on 25 Dec 1932 in Circleville, Ohio. He married (1) JO ANN MARILYN CLARK, daughter of Frank Clark and Hazel Brown, on 04 Nov 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, USA (Trinity Lutheran Church). She was born on 17 Apr 1932 in Circleville, Ohio. He married (2) JANETTE ARLENE KOCH COMSTOCK in May 1995. She was born on 11 Dec 1932. She died about 2006.
3. ii. DAVID WOLFE LIST was born on 17 Dec 1935. He married Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer on 15 Jul 1956. She was born on 12 Nov 1937.
4. iii. DOROTHY JOANNE LIST was born on 04 Apr 1937 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She died on 18 May 2008 in Enon, Ohio. She married Donald Thomas Raasch on 08 May 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA (Lutheran Church). He was born on 03 Jul 1934 in Rochester, Olmsted Co., MN.
5. iv. MARK ROGER LIST was born on 18 Sep 1940 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. He married Jeanette Chapman on 24 Jun 1962 in Westminister, OH. She was born on 12 Jul 1940 in Lima, OH.
- v. BRENDA SUE LIST was born on 18 Aug 1947. She married (1) THOMAS GOSS HUFFINES on 11 May 1969 in Circleville, Ohio (Trinity Lutheran Church). He was born on 15 Apr 1945. He died on 12 Feb 1970. She met (2) COLLEEN ERNST.

Notes for Brenda Sue List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 69,85-87,91,120,121

Brenda Sue List is the daughter of Luther John and Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe List.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Brenna List
Name: Brenna List
Birth Date: 18 Aug 1947

Generation 1 (con't)

State File Number: 1947125870
Additional Information: Luther

Generation 2

2. **RONALD LUTHER² LIST** (Luther John¹) was born on 25 Dec 1932 in Circleville, Ohio. He married (1) **JO ANN MARILYN CLARK**, daughter of Frank Clark and Hazel Brown, on 04 Nov 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, USA (Trinity Lutheran Church). She was born on 17 Apr 1932 in Circleville, Ohio. He married (2) **JANETTE ARLENE KOCH COMSTOCK** in May 1995. She was born on 11 Dec 1932. She died about 2006.

Notes for Ronald Luther List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 10,62,69,85-89,91,93,96,120

Ronald Luther List is the son of Luther John and Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe List. He married Joann Marilyn Clark.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Ronald L List

Name: Ronald L List
Birth Date: 25 Dec 1932
State File Number: 1932097870
Additional Information: Luther

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Ronald List

Name: Ronald List
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1952
Street Address: 148 W High1
Residence Place: Circleville, Ohio
Spouse: Joann List
Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1952

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Ronald L List

Name: Ronald L List
Residence Year: 1959
Street Address: Rd 4
Residence Place: Circleville, Ohio
Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1959

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 20 May 1940 by Fred Dudleson; all born in Ohio

Luther J List, head, age 34, farmer, farm
Dorothy List, wife, age 31
Ronald L List, son, age 7
David W List, son, age 4
Dorothy Joan List, dau., age 2
Lewis Harris, hired hand, age 34, farm labor, farm

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Ronald Lrs List

Name: Ronald Lrs List [sic, Ronald Luther List]
Birth Date: 25 Dec 1932
Phone Number: 474-3090
Address: 6476 Tarlton Rd, Circleville, OH, 43113-9498 (1993)
[107 Collins CT, Circleville, OH, 43113-1222]
[2457 Huntmaster Ln, Grove City, OH, 43123-3988 (1996)]

Ohio Divorce Index, 1962-1963, 1967-1971, 1973-2007 about Ronald L List

Name: Ronald L List

Generation 2 (con't)

Birth Year: 1932
Residence: Circleville, Pickaway
Spouse's Name: Joann C List [Jo Ann Clark List]
Spouse's Birth Year: 1932
Spouse's Residence: Circleville, Pickaway
Marriage Duration (Years): 43
Number of Minor Children: 0
To Whom Decree Granted: Dissolution
County of Decree: Pickaway
Decree Date: 13 Dec 1994
Certificate Number: 47571
Volume Number: 7646

U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993-2002 about Ronald List
Name: Ronald List
Address: 6476 Tarlton Rd
City: Circleville
State: Ohio
Zip Code: 43113-9498
Phone Number: 614-474-3090
Residence Years: 1994 1995 1996

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Ronald L List
Name: Ronald L List
Age: 62
Birth Year: abt 1933
Residence County: Franklin
Times Married: 1
Spouse's Name: Janette A Comstock
Spouse's Age: 62
Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1933
Spouse's Residence County: Franklin
Spouse - Times Married: 1
Marriage Date: 28 May 1995
Marriage License County: Franklin
Certificate Number: 19495
Volume Number: 16578

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Ronald Lrs List
Name: Ronald Lrs List [sic, Ronald Luther List]
Birth Date: 25 Dec 1932
Phone Number: 474-3090
Address: 6476 Tarlton Rd, Circleville, OH, 43113-9498 (1993)
[107 Collins CT, Circleville, OH, 43113-1222]
[2457 Huntmaster Ln, Grove City, OH, 43123-3988 (1996)]

Notes for Jo Ann Marilyn Clark:

Photos in Album, Pages: 69,85-89,91-93,120

Jo Ann Marilyn Clark was the first wife of Ronald Luther List. She was the mother of their children.

Note: Jo Ann's preferred spelling of her name is as it appears in this sentence, Jo Ann Marilyn Clark List.

Ronald Luther List and Jo Ann Marilyn Clark had the following children:

6. i. SUSAN Jo³ LIST was born on 23 Apr 1953 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She married ~~Gregory Alan Markel on 20 Oct 1977. He was born on 11 Jan 1952. He died on 05~~

Generation 2 (con't)

Gregory Alan Markee on 29 Oct 1977. He was born on 11 Jan 1953. He died on 05 Feb 2002 (brain cancer).

- ii. STEPHEN RONALD LIST was born on 20 May 1956 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. He died on 18 Jan 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA (died of spinal meningitis).

Notes for Stephen Ronald List:

Photo in Album, Page: 88

Stephen Ronald List was the son of Ronald Luther and Jo Ann Marilyn Clark List.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Stephen R List

Name: Stephen R List

Birth Date: 20 May 1956

State File Number: 1956102608

Additional Information: Clark

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Stephen R List

Name: Stephen R List

Birth Date: 1957

Gender: Male

Race: White

Residence Place: Pickaway, Ohio, United States

Death Date: 18 Jan 1958

Hospital of Death: Childrens Hospital

Death Place: Columbus (Pt), Franklin, Ohio, USA

Certificate: 02690

Age at Death: 1

Certifier: Physician

Autopsy: No Autopsy performed

Marital Status: Never Married (Single)

7. iii. JUDITH ANN LIST was born on 22 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She married Mark Timothy Sweeney on 13 May 1989 in Cincinnati, Ohio (Unity Center). He was born on 06 Sep 1956 in Cincinnati, Ohio.
8. iv. MARILYN JANE LIST was born on 17 Nov 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She married Patrick Keith Williams on 07 Jan 1984 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio (Trinity Lutheran Church). He was born on 18 Dec 1957 in Medina, Ohio, USA (Lutheran Church).

Notes for Janette Arlene Koch Comstock:

Photos in Album, Pages: 89,96

Janette Koch Comstock was the 2nd wife of Ronald Luther List.

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Lexington Twp., Johnson County, Kansas; enumerated 15 April 1940 by Francis E. McKaughan [all born in Kansas]

Gustave Koch, head, age 48, farmer, farm

Jane Koch, wife, age 33

Esther Koch, dau., age 9

Janett Koch, dau., age 7

Everett Deay, hired man, age 24, laborer, farm

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Janet A Comstock

Name: Janet A Comstock

Gender: Female

Residence Year: 1955, 1956

Residence Place: Topeka, Kansas

Spouse: Richard L Comstock [corrective therapist]

Generation 2 (con't)

Publication Title: Topeka, Kansas, City Directory, 1956

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Janette A Comstock

Name: Janette A Comstock

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Phone Number: 775-0573

Address: 524 Aaron Ave, Jackson, OH, 45640-9439

[2457 Huntmaster Ln, Grove City, OH, 43123-3988 (1995)]

[1268 Nelson Dr, Chillicothe, OH, 45601-1922 (1993)]

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 2 about Janette Comstock

Name: Janette Comstock

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Address: 22 Manora est, Tuscaloosa, AL, 35405

Ohio Divorce Index, 1962-1963, 1967-1971, 1973-2007 about Janette A Comstock

Name: Janette A Comstock

Birth Year: 1932

Residence: Grove City, Franklin

Spouse's Name: Richard L Comstock

Spouse's Birth Year: 1927

Spouse's Residence: Chillicothe, Ross

Marriage Duration (Years): 42

Number of Minor Children: 0

To Whom Decree Granted: Both

County of Decree: Ross

Decree Date: 19 May 1995

Certificate Number: 17578

Volume Number: 7747

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Janette A Comstock

Name: Janette A Comstock

Age: 62

Birth Year: abt 1933

Residence County: Franklin

Times Married: 1

Spouse's Name: Ronald L List

Spouse's Age: 62

Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1933

Spouse's Residence County: Franklin

Spouse - Times Married: 1

Marriage Date: 28 May 1995

Marriage License County: Franklin

Certificate Number: 19495

Volume Number: 16578

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Janette A List

Name: Janette A List

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Address: 2457 Huntmaster Ln, Grove City, OH, 43123-3988 (1995)

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Janette A Comstock

Name: Janette A Comstock

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Phone Number: 775-0573

Address: 524 Aaron Ave, Jackson, OH, 45640-9439

[2457 Huntmaster Ln, Grove City, OH, 43123-3988 (1995)]

Generation 2 (con't)

[1268 Nelson Dr, Chillicothe, OH, 45601-1922 (1993)]

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Janette Arlene List

Name: Janette Arlene List

[Janette Arlene Koch]

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Gender: Female

Race: White

Hispanic Origin: Not Hispanic (Latino)

Residence City: Grove City

Residence County: Franklin

Residence State: Ohio

Residence Zip Code: 43123

Residence Country: United States

Death Date: 15 Jul 2006

Death Time: 02:15 PM

Hospital of Death: G-RMH Grant Campus

Certificate: 53705

Age at Death: 73

Registrar's Certificate Number: 005740

Certifier: Coroner

Referred to Coroner: Referred to Coroner

Autopsy: Autopsy performed

Method of Disposition: Burial

Filing Date: 19 Jul 2006

Hospital Status: Hospital/ER-outpatient

Injury at Work: No

Type Place of Injury: Home

Father's Surname: Koch

Mother's Maiden Name: Jackson

Marital Status: Married

Education: 4 years college

Armed Forces Indicator: No

Industry of Decedent: Occupation Not Classifiable

Occupation of Decedent: Occupation Not Classifiable

Census Tract: 9999

Primary Registration District: 2501

United States Obituary Collection

Obituary Date: 19 Jul 2006

Newspaper Title: Chillicothe Gazette

Newspaper Location: Chillicothe, OH, US

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Locations Mentioned in Obituary: Grove City, OH

Lynn

Eudora, KS

Eudora, KS

Circleville

Topeka, KS

Shawnee, KS

Other Persons Mentioned in Obituary: Vallery Markel

Kay Kirkhart

Dessa VanHooser

Ronald List

George Comstock

David Markel

Karl Koch

Generation 2 (con't)

Lyndsay Williams
LeeAnn Comstock
Judie Sweeney
Alina Williams
Jane Koch
Marilyn Williams
Adia Kirkhart
Kim DePugh
Mary Hooser Van
Phillip VanHooser
Sue Markel
Richard Comstock [Janette Arlene Koch Comstock List's ex-husband]
Jacinda DePugh
Neil DePugh
Julie Sweeney
G. Avery
Elizabeth Comstock
Cherry McCabria
Nicole DePugh
Jana VanHooser

United States Obituary Collection about Janette Koch List

Name of Deceased: Janette Koch List

Age at Death: 73

Death Date: 15 Jul 2006

Obituary Date: 18 Jul 2006

Newspaper Title: Lawrence Journal-World

Newspaper Location: Lawrence, KS, US

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Locations Mentioned in Obituary: Circleville, OH

Eudora, KS

Grove City

Other Persons Mentioned in Obituary: Kay Kirkhart

Ronald List

George Comstock

Dessa

Karl Koch

Manny

Alina

Jana

Lyndsay

Judie Sweeney

Jane Koch

Marilyn Williams

Phillip

Kim DePugh

David

Mary Hooser Van

Nicole

Vallery

Sue Markel

Richard Comstock

Gus

Neil

Lynn

G. Avery

Cherry McCabria

Generation 2 (con't)

Ohio Obituary Index, 1830s-2011, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center about Janette List

Name: Janette List

[Janette Comstock; Koch]

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Age at Death: 73

Death Date: 15 Jul 2006

Death Place: Columbus, Ohio

Spouse: Ronald

Marriage Date: 1995

Parents: Gus and Jane

Newspaper: Chillicothe Gazette, Chillicothe, Ohio

Newspaper Date: 18 Jul 2006

Newspaper Page: p. 2

Years Indexed: 2005 - current; plus scattered years

Newspaper Repository: Chillicothe And Ross County Public Library; Chillicothe And Ross County Public Library

Other Sources: Chillicothe Obituary File, Chillicothe And Ross County Public Library

Other Source Data: List, Janette

Source Description: Card File Of Obituary Clippings

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Janette A. List

Name: Janette A. List

Last Residence: 43123 Grove City, Franklin, Ohio

Born: 11 Dec 1932

Died: 15 Jul 2006

State (Year) SSN issued: Kansas (1953)

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Janette Kock List

Name: Janette Kock List

Birth Date: 11 Dec 1932

Age at Death: 73

Death Date: Jul 2006

Burial Place: Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio, USA

URL: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi...>

3. **DAVID WOLFE² LIST** (Luther John¹) was born on 17 Dec 1935. He married Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer on 15 Jul 1956. She was born on 12 Nov 1937.

Notes for David Wolfe List:

Photos in Album, Pages: [10,62,70,85-87,91,97,99,101,104,107,109,111,115,117,120,121](#)

David Wolfe List and Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer List were born in Circleville, Ohio. David's parents were Luther and Dorothy E. Wolfe List, farmers in Pickaway County. Carolyn's parents were Roy and Margaret Huffer, plumbing and heating contractors in Circleville. David and Carolyn met at the skating rink just south of Circleville. Carolyn was skating with a friend when she caught David's eye. He approached her and asked her out on a date. When she rejected him the first time, David was persistent and asked again a week later, and Carolyn finally agreed. David's persistence paid off, and Carolyn and David married on 15 Jul 1956 at Trinity Lutheran Church in Circleville.

David at 5'-10" with a medium build and Carolyn at 5'-2" with a petite build have been blessed with good health, being able to attend and participate in their children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren's events which have been the main focus of their lives.

Carolyn attended Circleville High School while David attended Pickaway Township High School. Following David's graduation from The Ohio State University, college of engineering, they moved to Celina, Ohio in 1961 with two small children, David John and Ann Elizabeth List, where they continued to live for 53 years as of 2014.

The family soon grew to three children by the birth of Brent Allen List. David John, Ann

Generation 2 (con't)

Elizabeth, and Brent Allen have collectively added ten grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren to the family. David and Carolyn and family are very blessed and thankful for their membership and involvement in the St. John Lutheran Church in Celina. Although two of their children converted to Catholicism because of their spouses, and seven out of ten grandchildren are now Catholic, the family remains closely bonded in both love and faith. Carolyn reared, nurtured and dearly loved the children, grand and great-grandchildren. Grandmother Carolyn's special love, Christmas and birthday gifts, as well as delicious home-cooked meals will always be remembered, being enjoyed by more than thirty people during the holiday season, although she insisted on making enough food to feed an entire Army.

Carolyn worked at a local apparel shop when the children were small. Later she purchased the store where her daughter and daughters-in-law worked. An electrical fire in 1989 unfortunately ended the business. David started his career at New Idea Farm Equipment in Coldwater, Ohio as a design and development engineer. He was Product Planning Director for 25 years until the company was sold. He then worked for Pax Steel Products in Coldwater, Ohio, another farm equipment company, where he was Plant Manager for 20 years.

David's favorite hobby was attending antique tractor shows and farm equipment shows with family members, especially grandchildren. A highlight event occurred when David and his brother Mark accompanied their Uncle Roger Wolfe to the OSU Farm Science Review near Columbus, Ohio when Roger was in his eighties. David's hobby of collecting and restoring antique farm tractors manufactured in the late 1940s and early 1950s has spanned over 40 years. The collection includes six Ford's (2N's, 8N's and Jubilee) and two John Deeres (#40 and #50).

Grandfather David shared his love for antique tractors with his grandsons and granddaughters, taking them to farm equipment displays and shows. Grandmother Carolyn held numerous sleepovers in order for all of the grandchildren to spend time together. David and Carolyn ensured quality time with their grandchildren by having camp outs at Grand Lake Trailer Park, attending all of their sporting events, taking them to enjoy different animals on the farm, exploring the Indian Mound, making special trips to Circleville to see two sets of grandparents, going hiking at Old Man's Cave in Hocking County Hills, attending pumpkin shows, taking the majority of the grandkids to OSU football games, and accompanying all of the grandkids to Disney World. David showed his grandsons the beauty of volunteer work through St. Johns Builders doing habitat work such as building homes and ramps. David also assisted the grandchildren with school projects such as rockets and bottle launchers and showed off his green thumb by teaching them about flowers and gardening.

Every grandchild knows that as long as they live, they will always be "Grandpa/Grandma's boy" or "Grandpa/Grandma's girl", David and Carolyn's password not only to get each grandchild exactly what they wanted, but most importantly, the password to their heart.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about David W List

Name: David W List

Birth Date: 17 Dec 1935

Birth Place: Pickaway

State File Number: 1935099757

Additional Information: Luther

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about David W List

Name: David W List

Gender: Male

Residence Year: 1959

Street Address: 428 N Pickaway

Residence Place: Circleville, Ohio

Occupation: Student

Spouse: Carolyn W List

Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1959

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about David W List

Name: David W List

Birth Date: 17 Dec 1935

Generation 2 (con't)

Phone Number: 586-2985

Address: 220 E Oak St, Celina, OH, 45822-1231 (1993)

Notes for Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer:

Photos in Album, Pages: 85,86,91,97-99,101,104,107,109,111,120,121

Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer is the spouse of David Wolfe List.

David Wolfe List and Carolyn Wilhemina Huffer had the following children:

9. i. DAVID JOHN³ LIST was born on 30 Dec 1957. He married Nancy Jean Kramer on 18 Aug 1979 in Coldwater, Ohio. She was born on 21 Nov 1957.
10. ii. ANN ELIZABETH LIST was born on 19 Aug 1959. She married David Allen Link on 12 May 1976 in Celina, Ohio. He was born on 24 Oct 1956.
11. iii. BRENT ALLEN LIST was born on 02 Apr 1964. He married Malena Ann Varney, daughter of Tom Varney and Betty ?, on 18 Jun 1988. She was born on 21 Jun 1969.
4. **DOROTHY JOANNE² LIST** (Luther John¹) was born on 04 Apr 1937 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She died on 18 May 2008 in Enon, Ohio. She married Donald Thomas Raasch on 08 May 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA (Lutheran Church). He was born on 03 Jul 1934 in Rochester, Olmsted Co., MN.

Notes for Dorothy Joanne List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 10,45,62,71,85-87,91,118,120

RAASCH, Dorothy Joanne (List) 71 of Enon passed away in her sleep on Sunday, May 18th [2008]. She was born April 4th, 1937 in Circleville, Ohio, the daughter of Luther and Dorothy List. Dottie graduated from Ohio State University in March of 1959 and she was a member of Kappa Delta Sorority. She worked as a home agent in Hocking County prior to her marriage to Don, her loving husband of 48 years. She was an active member of Grace ELCA and a devoted choir member. With a passionate love of sewing, she was involved with the Quilters' Guild and was an active member of the Embroiders' Guild for more than thirty years. As an Air Force wife and mother, she lived in Texas, Arkansas, Utah and Ohio and was active in churches and base chapels. She was preceded in death by her parents and is survived by her husband Don and children: Debbie (Barry) Brown of Marysville, Doug (Mary Jo) Raasch of Sidney, Dan (Jackie) Raasch of Springfield; eight beloved grandchildren: Kayla, Delaney, and Garrett Brown; Sara and Melinda Raasch; Nikki, Krissy, and Brandi Raasch; three brothers: Ronald, David, and Mark List; and one sister: Brenda List Huffines, all of Ohio. Services are pending at Grace Lutheran Church in Springfield. In lieu of flowers, the family wishes for any donations to be sent to Grace Lutheran Church in her memory. Services will be held at Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1801 St. Paris Pike, Springfield, Ohio on Friday at 3 P.M.

Published in Springfield News-Sun on May 21, 2008

Dottie died of cancer.

Notes for Donald Thomas Raasch:

Photos in Album, Pages: 85,86,91,96,118,120,121

Donald Thomas Raasch is the spouse of Dorothy Joanne List Raasch.

Donald Thomas Raasch and Dorothy Joanne List had the following children:

12. i. DEBRA LYNN³ RAASCH was born on 26 Feb 1961 in Fort Worth, TX. She married (1) BRUCE A. PATERSON in Mar 1986. He was born in Elmyria, New York. She married (2) BARRY D. BROWN on 06 Jul 1995 in Las Vegas, NV. He was born on 24 Oct 1961 in Huntington, WV.
13. ii. DOUGLAS CHARLES RAASCH was born on 09 Mar 1963 in Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas, USA. He married Mary Jo Lyons on 26 Jul 1986 in Fairborn Ohio (Wright Patterson AFB). She was born on 08 Oct 1965 in Piqua, OH.

Generation 2 (con't)

14. iii. DANIEL EVAN RAASCH was born on 06 Feb 1965 in Jacksonville, AZ. He married Jacqueline E. Snyder on 25 Jan 1986 in Enon, Ohio. She was born on 20 Jul 1966 in Springfield, Ohio.
5. **MARK ROGER² LIST** (Luther John¹) was born on 18 Sep 1940 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. He married Jeanette Chapman on 24 Jun 1962 in Westminister, OH. She was born on 12 Jul 1940 in Lima, OH.

Notes for Mark Roger List:

Photos in Album, Pages: [85-87, 90, 91, 120, 121](#)

Mark Roger List is the son of Luther John and Dorothy Elizabeth Wolfe List.

Notes for Jeanette Chapman:

Photos in Album, Pages: [85, 86, 90, 91, 120, 121](#)

Jeanette Chapman is the spouse of Mark Roger List. Jeanette has an identical twin sister. Neither Jeanette nor her twin sister have middle names.

Mark Roger List and Jeanette Chapman had the following children:

- i. DAWN RENEE³ LIST was born on 27 Feb 1964 in Circleville, Ohio. She married (1) DOUGLAS RICHARD REAM on 10 Nov 1984 in Grove City, Franklin, Ohio, USA. She married (2) BRIAN HORTON in 1999.

Notes for Dawn Renee List:

Photos in Album, Pages: [90, 91](#)

Dawn Renee List is the daughter of Mark Roger and Jeanette Chapman List.

15. ii. ROGER MARK LIST was born on 05 Sep 1972 in Columbus, Ohio. He married Jennifer Lynn Austin on 15 Mar 1997 in Grove City, Ohio. She was born on 08 Dec 1975 in Columbus, Ohio.

Generation 3

6. **SUSAN JO³ LIST** (Ronald Luther², Luther John¹) was born on 23 Apr 1953 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She married Gregory Alan Markel on 29 Oct 1977. He was born on 11 Jan 1953. He died on 05 Feb 2002 (brain cancer).

Notes for Susan Jo List:

Photos in Album, Pages: [87, 89, 90-93, 120](#)

Susan Jo List is the daughter of Ronald Luther and Jo Ann Marilyn Clark List. She married Gregory Alan Markel.

Notes for Gregory Alan Markel:

Photo in Album, Page: [90, 91](#)

Gregory Alan Markel was the spouse of Susan Jo List.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Gregory A Markel

Name: Gregory A Markel

Birth Date: 11 Jan 1953

State File Number: 1953000361

Additional Information: McKee

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Gregory A Markel

Name: Gregory A Markel

Age: 24

Birth Year: abt 1953

Generation 3 (con't)

Residence County: Franklin
Spouse's Name: Susan J List
Spouse's Age: 24
Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1953
Spouse's Residence County: Franklin
Marriage Date: 29 Oct 1977
Marriage License County: Franklin
Certificate Number: 82739
Volume Number: 9204

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Gregory Alan Markel
Name: Gregory Alan Markel
Birth Date: 11 Jan 1953
Birth Place: Ashland, Ohio, United States
Gender: Male
Race: White
Hispanic Origin: Not Hispanic (Latino)
Residence Place: Pickerington, Fairfield, Ohio, United States
Residence Zip Code: 43147
Death Date: 5 Feb 2002
Death Time: 03:08 PM
Hospital of Death: Long-Term Care Facilities
Death Place: Pickerington, Fairfield, Ohio, USA
Certificate: 009382
Age at Death: 49
Registrar's Certificate Number: 00086
Certifier: Physician
Referred to Coroner: Not Referred to Coroner
Autopsy: No Autopsy performed
Method of Disposition: Cremation
Filing Date: 8 Feb 2002
Hospital Status: Other/Nursing Home
Father's Surname: Markel
Mother's Maiden Name: McKee
Marital Status: Married
Education: 5+ years college
Armed Forces Indicator: No
Primary Registration District: 2302

Web: Obituary Daily Times Index, 1995-Current about Gregory A Markel
Name: Gregory A Markel
Age at Death: 49
Birth Date: Abt 1953
Death Date: abt 2002
Death Place: Columbus OH
Publication or Record Date: 7 Feb 2002

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 about Gregory A. Markel
Name: Gregory A. Markel
SSN: 291-52-4811
BORN: 11 Jan 1953
Died: 5 Feb 2002
State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (1968)

Gregory Alan Markel and Susan Jo List had the following children:

- i. VALLERY SUE⁴ MARKEL was born on 10 Feb 1982.

Generation 3 (con't)

Notes for Vallery Sue Markel:
Photo in Album, Page: 90

Vallery Sue Markel is the daughter of Gregory Alan and Susan Jo List Markel.

As of November 2014, Vallery Sue Markel has not married.

- ii. DAVID GREGORY MARKEL was born on 05 Aug 1983.

Notes for David Gregory Markel:
Photo in Album, Page: 90

David Gregory Markel is the son of Gregory Alan and Susan Jo List Markel.

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about David G Markel

Name: David G Markel

Age: 21

Birth Year: abt 1984

Residence County: Franklin

Spouse's Name: Lisa A Motter

Spouse's Age: 22

Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1983

Spouse's Residence County: Franklin

Marriage Date: 25 Jun 2005

Marriage License County: Franklin

Certificate Number: 22473

Volume Number: 2053

David Gregory and Lisa A. Motter Markel divorced.

As of November 17, 2014, David Gregory Markel and Karis Reinhart are engaged to be married on January 3, 2015.

7. **JUDITH ANN³ LIST** (Ronald Luther², Luther John¹) was born on 22 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She married Mark Timothy Sweeney on 13 May 1989 in Cincinnati, Ohio (Unity Center). He was born on 06 Sep 1956 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Notes for Judith Ann List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 87,89,91-95,120

Judith Ann List is the daughter of Ronald Luther and Jo Ann Marilyn Clark List.

Notes for Mark Timothy Sweeney:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,94

Mark Timothy Sweeney is the spouse of Judith Ann List.

Mark Timothy Sweeney and Judith Ann List had the following child:

- i. JULIA LYNN⁴ SWEENEY was born on 24 Nov 1991.

Notes for Julia Lynn Sweeney:

Photos in Album, Pages: 94

Jacqueline Lynn Sweeney is the daughter of Mark Timothy and Judith Ann List Sweeney.

Generation 3 (con't)

Julia Lynn Sweeney goes by "Julie."

8. **MARILYN JANE³ LIST** (Ronald Luther², Luther John¹) was born on 17 Nov 1960 in Circleville, Ohio, USA. She married Patrick Keith Williams on 07 Jan 1984 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio (Trinity Lutheran Church). He was born on 18 Dec 1957 in Medina, Ohio, USA (Lutheran Church).

Notes for Marilyn Jane List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 87,89,91-93,95,96

Marilyn Jane List is the daughter of Ronald Luther and Jo Ann Marilyn Clark List. She married Patrick Keith Williams.

Notes for Patrick Keith Williams:

Photos in Album, Pages: 95,96

Patrick Keith Williams is the spouse of Marilyn Jane List Williams.

Patrick Keith Williams and Marilyn Jane List had the following children:

- i. LYNDsay MARIE⁴ WILLIAMS was born on 12 Jun 1990 in Norwich, CT.

Notes for Lyndsay Marie Williams:

Photos in Album, Pages: 95,96

Lyndsay Marie Williams is the daughter of Patrick Keith and Marilyn Jane List Williams.

- ii. ALINA RENEE WILLIAMS was born on 03 Mar 1993 in Norwich, CT.

Notes for Alina Renee Williams:

Photos in Album, Pages: 95,96

Alina Renee Williams is the daughter of Patrick Keith and Marilyn Jane List Williams.

9. **DAVID JOHN³ LIST** (David Wolfe², Luther John¹) was born on 30 Dec 1957. He married Nancy Jean Kramer on 18 Aug 1979 in Coldwater, Ohio. She was born on 21 Nov 1957.

Notes for David John List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,99,100,104,109,120

David John List is the son of David Wolfe and Carolyn W. Huffer List.

Notes for Nancy Jean Kramer:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,100,104,109

Nancy Jean Kramer is the spouse of David John List.

David John List and Nancy Jean Kramer had the following children:

- i. NATHANIEL JAMES⁴ LIST was born on 31 Jul 1980. He died on 14 Nov 1980.

Notes for Nathaniel James List:

Photo in Album, Page: 100

Nathaniel James List is the son of David John and Nancy Jean Kramer List.

16. ii. AMANDA LEIGH LIST was born on 22 Sep 1981. She married Ben Thomas Knapke on 14 Oct 2006. He was born on 07 Mar 1983.
17. iii. NATALIE MARIE LIST was born on 06 Dec 1984. She married Nathan Lee Livingston

Generation 3 (con't)

on 26 Jun 2010. He was born on 04 Dec 1983.

- iv. JOSHUA DAVID LIST was born on 24 Jul 1987. He married Samantha Marie Schumann on 20 Jun 2013. She was born on 02 Feb 1987.

Notes for Joshua David List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 100,104,106,107,109

Joshua David List is the son of David John and Nancy Jean Kramer List.

- v. JESSICA ANNE LIST was born on 10 Dec 1992.

Notes for Jessica Anne List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 100,104,107,108

Jessica Anne List is the daughter of David John and Nancy Jean Kramer List.

10. ANN ELIZABETH³ LIST (David Wolfe², Luther John¹) was born on 19 Aug 1959. She married David Allen Link on 12 May 1976 in Celina, Ohio. He was born on 24 Oct 1956.

Notes for Ann Elizabeth List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,99,108,109,120

Anna Elizabeth List is the daughter of David Wolfe and Carolyn W. Huffer List.

Notes for David Allen Link:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,108,108

David Allen Link is the spouse of Ann Elizabeth List.

David Allen Link and Ann Elizabeth List had the following children:

18. i. JEREMY DAVID⁴ LINK was born on 09 Sep 1981. He married (1) BREANNA ELIZABETH MILLER. She was born on 16 Jul 1988.
19. ii. TYLER JAY LINK was born on 03 Oct 1984. He married (1) JAMIE LYNN MONROE. She was born on 01 Sep 1984.
- iii. DYLAN JORDON LINK was born on 30 Apr 1991.

Notes for Dylan Jordon Link:

Photos in Album, Pages: 108,113

Dylan Gordon Link is the son of David Allen and Ann Elizabeth List Link.

11. BRENT ALLEN³ LIST (David Wolfe², Luther John¹) was born on 02 Apr 1964. He married Malena Ann Varney, daughter of Tom Varney and Betty ?, on 18 Jun 1988. She was born on 21 Jun 1969.

Notes for Brent Allen List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,99,113,115

Brent Allen List is the son of David Wolfe and Carolyn W. Huffer List.

Notes for Malena Ann Varney:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,113,115

Malena Ann Varney is the spouse of Brent Allen List.

Brent Allen List and Malena Ann Varney had the following children:

- i. HANNAH LEANN⁴ LIST was born on 29 Feb 1992.

Generation 3 (con't)

Notes for Hannah Leann List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 113,114,115

Hannah Leann List is the daughter of Brent Allen and Malena Varney List.

- ii. ANDREA BRIANN LIST was born on 11 Apr 1995.

Notes for Andrea Briann List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 113,115-117

Andrea Briann List is the daughter of Brent Allen and Malena Ann Varney List.

- iii. ALEXANDER THOMAS LIST was born on 27 Feb 1999.

Notes for Alexander Thomas List:

Photos in Album, Pages: 113-117

Alexander Thomas List is the son of Brent Allen and Melena Ann Varney List.

12. **DEBRA LYNN³ RAASCH** (Dorothy Joanne² List, Luther John¹ List) was born on 26 Feb 1961 in Fort Worth, TX. She married (1) **BRUCE A. PATERSON** in Mar 1986. He was born in Elmyria, New York. She married (2) **BARRY D. BROWN** on 06 Jul 1995 in Las Vegas, NV. He was born on 24 Oct 1961 in Huntington, WV.

Notes for Debra Lynn Raasch:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,118,120

Debra Lynn Raasch is the daughter of Donald Thomas and Dorothy Joanne List Raasch.

Notes for Bruce A. Paterson:

Photo(s) in Album, Page(s): 87

Bruce A. Paterson and Debra Lynn Raasch had the following child:

- i. KAYLA JADE⁴ PATERSON was born on 26 Sep 1988 in Dayton, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Kayla Jade Paterson:

Photo in Album, Page: 118

Kayla Jade Paterson is the daughter of Bruce A. and Debra Lynn Raasch Paterson.

Notes for Barry D. Brown:

Photo in Album, Page: 118

Barry D. Brown and Debra Lynn Raasch had the following children:

- i. DELANEY⁴ BROWN was born on 15 Jan 1997.

Notes for Delaney Brown:

Photo in Album, Page: 118

- ii. GARRETT BROWN was born on 02 Oct 1998.

Notes for Garrett Brown:

Photo in Album, Page: 118

13. **DOUGLAS CHARLES³ RAASCH** (Dorothy Joanne² List, Luther John¹ List) was born on 09 Mar 1963 in Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas, USA. He married Mary Jo Lyons on 26 Jul 1986 in Fairborn Ohio (Wright Patterson AFB). She was born on 08 Oct 1965 in Piqua, OH.

Notes for Douglas Charles Raasch:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,119

Generation 3 (con't)

Douglas Charles Raasch is the son of Donald Thomas and Dorothy Joanne List Raasch.

Notes for Mary Jo Lyons:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,119

Mary Jo Lyons is the spouse of Douglas C. Raasch.

Douglas Charles Raasch and Mary Jo Lyons had the following children:

- i. SARA ELIZABETH⁴ RAASCH was born on 26 Aug 1989 in Dayton, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Sara Elizabeth Raasch:

Photos in Album, Pages: 119

Sara Elizabeth Raasch is the daughter of Douglas C. and Mary Jo Lyons Raasch.

- ii. MELINDA KATHLEEN RAASCH was born on 28 Jan 1993 in Dayton, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Melinda Kathleen Raasch:

Photo in Album, Page: 119

Melinda Kathleen Raasch is the daughter of Douglas Charles and Mary Lo Lyons Raasch.

14. **DANIEL EVAN³ RAASCH** (Dorothy Joanne² List, Luther John¹ List) was born on 06 Feb 1965 in Jacksonville, AZ. He married Jacqueline E. Snyder on 25 Jan 1986 in Enon, Ohio. She was born on 20 Jul 1966 in Springfield, Ohio.

Notes for Daniel Evan Raasch:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,120

Daniel Evan Raasch is the son of Donald Thomas and Dorothy Joanne List Raasch.

Notes for Jacqueline E. Snyder:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,120

Jacqueline E. Snyder is the spouse of Daniel Evan Raasch.

Daniel Evan Raasch and Jacqueline E. Snyder had the following children:

- i. NIKKI⁴ RAASCH was born on 23 Sep 1986 in Springfield, Ohio.

Notes for Nikki Raasch:

Photo in Album, Page: 120

Nikki Raasch is the daughter of Daniel Evan and Jacqueline E. Snyder Raasch.

- ii. KRISTEN MICHELLE RAASCH was born on 16 Dec 1990 in Springfield, Ohio.

Notes for Kristen Michelle Raasch:

Photos in Album, Pages: 120

Kristen Michelle Raasch is the daughter of Daniel Evan Raasch and Jacqueline E. Snyder Raasch.

- iii. BRANDI LEIGH RAASCH was born on 12 Feb 1993 in Springfield, OH.

Generation 3 (con't)

Notes for Brandi Leigh Raasch:
[Photo in Album, Page: 120](#)

Brandi Leigh Raasch is the daughter of Daniel Evan and Jacqueline "Jackie" E. Snyder Raasch.

15. **ROGER MARK³ LIST** (Mark Roger², Luther John¹) was born on 05 Sep 1972 in Columbus, Ohio. He married Jennifer Lynn Austin on 15 Mar 1997 in Grove City, Ohio. She was born on 08 Dec 1975 in Columbus, Ohio.

Notes for Roger Mark List:
[Photos in Album, Pages: 90,91](#)

Roger Mark List is the son of Mark Roger and Jeanette Chapman List.

Notes for Jennifer Lynn Austin:
[Photo in Album, Page: 90](#)

Jennifer Lynn Austin is the spouse of Roger Mark List.

Roger Mark List and Jennifer Lynn Austin had the following children:

- i. MAVERICK HUNTER⁴ LIST was born on 11 Nov 2000.

Notes for Maverick Hunter List:
[Photo in Album, Page: 90](#)

Maverick Hunter List is the son of Roger Mark and Jennifer Lynn Austin List.

- ii. JOSELIN HARLIEGH LIST was born on 19 Jun 2002.

Notes for Joselin Harleigh List:
[Photo in Album, Page: 90](#)

Joselin Harleigh List is the daughter of Roger Mark and Jennifer Lynn Austin List.

- iii. MARIN HALEIGH LIST was born on 04 May 2007.

Notes for Marin Haleigh List:
[Photo in Album, Pages 90](#)

Marin Haleigh List is the son of Roger Mark and Jennifer Lynn Austin List.

Generation 4

16. **AMANDA LEIGH⁴ LIST** (David John³, David Wolfe², Luther John¹) was born on 22 Sep 1981. She married Ben Thomas Knapke on 14 Oct 2006. He was born on 07 Mar 1983.

Notes for Amanda Leigh List:
[Photos in Album, Pages: 100-102,104,109](#)

Amanda Leigh List is the daughter of David John and Nancy Jean Kramer List. She married Ben Thomas Knapke.

Notes for Ben Thomas Knapke:
[Photos in Album, Pages: 101,102,104](#)

Ben Thomas Knapke is the spouse of Amanda Leigh List.

Ben Thomas Knapke and Amanda Leigh List had the following children:

- i. LANDON THOMAS⁵ KNAPKE was born on 25 Mar 2008.

Generation 4 (con't)

Notes for Landon Thomas Knapke:
Photos in Album, Pages: [102, 104](#)

Landon Thomas Knapke is the son of Ben Thomas and Amanda Leigh List Knapke.

- ii. GRAHAM DAVID KNAPKE was born on 01 Aug 2011.

Notes for Graham David Knapke:
Photos in Album, Pages: [102, 103](#)

Graham David Knapke is the son of Ben Thomas and Amanda Leigh List Knapke.

- iii. MYLA JEAN KNAPKE was born on 04 Oct 2013.

Notes for Myla Jean Knapke:
Photos in Album, Pages: [102](#)

Myla Jean Knapke is the daughter of Ben Thomas and Amanda Leigh List Knapke.

17. **NATALIE MARIE⁴ LIST** (David John³, David Wolfe², Luther John¹) was born on 06 Dec 1984. She married Nathan Lee Livingston on 26 Jun 2010. He was born on 04 Dec 1983.

Notes for Natalie Marie List:
Photos in Album, Pages: [100, 103, 104, 109](#)

Natalie Marie List is the daughter of David John and Nancy Jean Kramer List. She married Nathan Lee Livingston.

Notes for Nathan Lee Livingston:
Photo in Album, Page: [104](#)

Nathan Lee Livingston is the spouse of Natalie Marie List.

Nathan Lee Livingston and Natalie Marie List had the following children:

- i. GRANT ALEXANDER⁵ LIVINGSTON was born on 20 Sep 2011.

Notes for Grant Alexander Livingston:
Photo in Album, Page: [105](#)

Grant Alexander Livingston is the son of Nathan Lee And Natalie Marie List Livingston.

- ii. HUDSON DAVID LIVINGSTON was born on 07 May 2013.

Notes for Hudson David Livingston:
Photo in Album, Page: [105](#)

Hudson David Livingston is the son of Nathan Lee and Natalie Marie List Livingston.

18. **JEREMY DAVID⁴ LINK** (Ann Elizabeth³ List, David Wolfe² List, Luther John¹ List) was born on 09 Sep 1981. He married (1) **BREANNA ELIZABETH MILLER**. She was born on 16 Jul 1988.

Notes for Jeremy David Link:
Photos in Album, Pages: [108, 109](#)

Jeremy David Link is the son of David Allen and Ann Elizabeth List Link.

Generation 4 (con't)

Jeremy David Link and Breanna Elizabeth Miller had the following children:

- i. COLE ETHAN⁵ LINK was born on 29 Oct 2000.

Notes for Cole Ethan Link:

Photo in Album, Page: 110

Cole Ethan Link is the son of Jeremy David and Breanna Elizabeth Miller Link.

- ii. PAYTON DAVID LINK was born on 10 Jun 2008.

Notes for Payton David Link:

Photo in Album, Page: 110

Payton David Link is the son of Jeremy David and Breanna Elizabeth Miller.

19. **TYLER JAY⁴ LINK** (Ann Elizabeth³ List, David Wolfe² List, Luther John¹ List) was born on 03 Oct 1984. He married (1) **JAMIE LYNN MONROE**. She was born on 01 Sep 1984.

Notes for Tyler Jay Link:

Photos in Album, Pages: 91,108,109

Tyler Jay Link is the son of David Allen and Ann Elizabeth List Link.

Notes for Jamie Lynn Monroe:

Photo in Album, Page: 111

Jamie Lynn Monroe is the spouse of Tyler Jay Link.

Tyler Jay Link and Jamie Lynn Monroe had the following children:

- i. MADILYNN ELIZABETH⁵ LINK was born on 12 Sep 2006.

Notes for Madilynn Elizabeth Link:

Photos in Album, Pages: 111,112

Madilynn Elizabeth Link is the daughter of Tyler Jay and Jamie Lynn Monroe Link.

- ii. MORGAN LYNN LINK was born on 16 Sep 2010.

Notes for Morgan Lynn Link:

Photos in Album, Pages: 111,112

Morgan Lynn Link is the daughter of Tyler Jay and Jamie Lynn Monroe Link.



Fischer Family Line

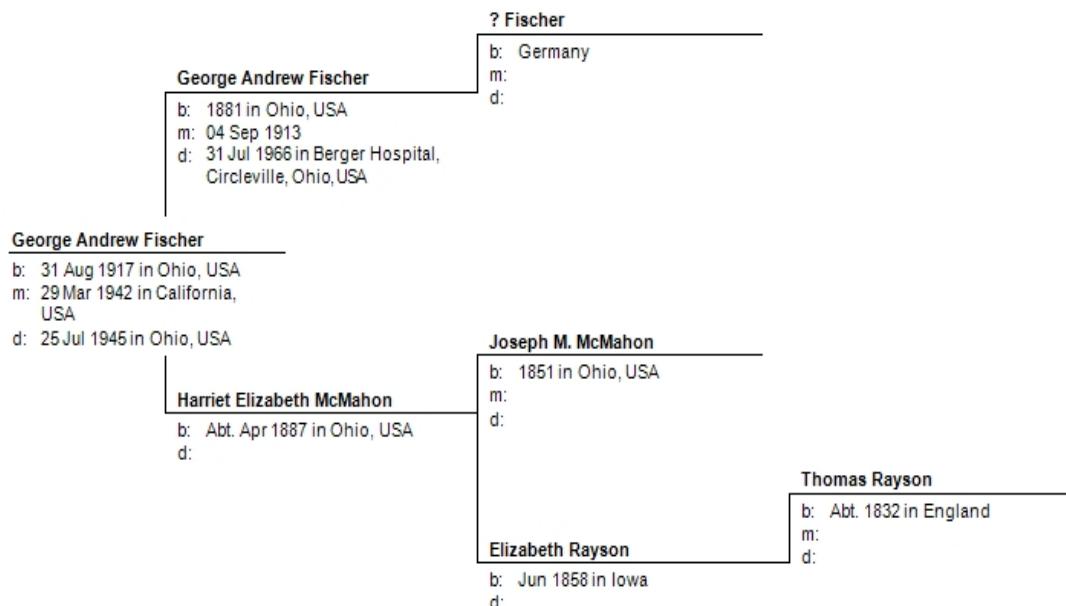
George A. Fischer and Josephine Ann Wolfe

The saga of the George A. and Josephine A. Wolfe Fischer family is tragic to tell. It was one of the many casualties of World War II. The lovely farming couple just a few years out of school were rushed to start their family by the time-pressure of war. Even their place of marriage was dictated by the schedule of the war.

They managed a couple of happy years of married life before they were separated by George's deployment to Europe. They never saw each other again. George died of wounds suffered on the battle field; Josephine died shortly after child birth. Even the baby who was to be their first born was still-born.

As a result of the short-lived nature of this branch of the Earl and Josephine S. Wolfe line, there is little that can be written of their ancestors and progeny. Only a short Pedigree chart and Ahnentafel Report appear on the next couple of pages.

**Pedigree Chart for
George Andrew Fischer**



Ancestors of George Andrew Fischer

Generation 1

1. **George Andrew Fischer**, son of George Andrew Fischer and Harriet Elizabeth McMahon, was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Ohio, USA. He died on 25 Jul 1945 in Ohio, USA. He married **Josephine Ann Wolfe** on 29 Mar 1942 in California, USA. She was born on 10 Mar 1918. She died on 01 Sep 1944.

Notes for George Andrew Fischer:

Photos in Album, Pages: [63,65,66](#)

George Andrew Fischer, Jr. was a spouse of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about George A Fischer

Name: George A Fischer

Birth Date: 31 Aug 1917

State File Number: 1917081565

Additional Information: George

Below is a well written article about a soldier returning from World War II. It appeared in the Columbus Dispatch newspaper.

By *DOROTHY TODD FOSTER*

Now that summer has come, George Fischer wants to go back to the farm near Circleville from which he was up-rooted by his country's call to arms. He wants to watch the corn and wheat growing in Pickaway County's fertile soil and to sniff the fresh country air he hasn't smelled since he went away to war four years ago.

"Bud", only son among Mr. and Mrs. George Fischer's six children will get his wish soon, but the homecoming won't be the one he dreamed of all those long months he wore Uncle Sam's Khaki.

He'll be going home flat on his back paralyzed from the neck down by a German sniper's bullet at St. Lo. The childhood sweetheart who went to California to marry him won't be there; neither will the baby whose coming meant so much. Both of them died three weeks before he came back from Scotland aboard a hospital plane.

His homecoming is being delayed because his family is unable to find an electric refrigerator large enough to hold the countless medicines he needs and to keep extremely cold the liquids which are his chief sustenance. It isn't a question of priority or money; the problem resolves itself into one of locating a new or used refrigerator containing seven or eight cubic feet of space. So far their search in central Ohio has been fruitless.

Since Jan. 3, the wounded veteran has been at the Circleville home of his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Fischer. Intimating that his confinement would be prolonged, the Army granted him a double disability discharge from the U.S. Veterans' Hospital at Dayton. With proper care assured, he was permitted to come home, two days before Christmas.

Better facilities for his care were offered in town, so he was taken to his uncle's home. Another aunt, Miss Eva Fischer, is assistant to a Circleville doctor and has taught other members of the family how to make "Bud" comfortable.

This past winter Miss Mary Fischer skipped the semester at Capital University where she is a senior, to be "Bud's" chief nurse. Now that the Columbus schools are out Miss Betty Fischer, his oldest sister, who teaches at the Linden-McKinley School has replaced Mary in this role. Mary returned to Capital this week and will be graduated in August.

Young George Fischer was born on the 264-acre farm his father now operates and farming was his life until he was inducted June 17, 1941. Together he and his father plowed the fields and tilled the soil and reaped the harvest.

Pretty Josephine Wolfe lived on a farm not far away and they went to Jackson Township High School together. When "Bud" went to war, they were engaged and nine months later she crossed the country so they could be married.

When he went overseas in May, 1944, he dreamed of the child to be born soon and the farm home they hoped to establish when peace finally came.

S/Sgt. Fischer's infantry unit had been on the defensive at St. Lo two days and after things quieted down, they took the offensive last July 15. They were walking down a country road that afternoon when a sniper's bullet zoomed out of the hedgerow and struck him squarely in the neck.

They took him to England and after an operation failed to relieve his condition he was sent to Scotland. On Sept. 21, they carried him off a hospital plane at Mitchell Field N.Y. and from a chaplain he learned that for him there would be no happy home-coming. The daughter born to his young wife on Aug. 31, his own 27th birthday did not live; Josephine Wolfe Fischer died the following day. After her death, Josephine lay in state in her father's living room on the farm. She held her dead baby girl in her arms. They were buried together.

At home, "Bud" is receiving the same care he received at Percy Jones Hospital, Battle Creek, Mich, and at the Dayton Hospital --- penicillin, sulfa drugs and sedatives when the pain becomes too severe.

His hospital-type bed, in the living room of his uncle's home is moved frequently to change his view from the window. There's a radio in the room for moments when he feels like listening.

A reading stand fits over his chest and while he cannot turn the pages of magazines or books, there are always willing hands to do it for him.

When he gets back to the farm - provided an adequate refrigerator can be found, he'll be able to watch the golden wheat swaying in the hot summer breeze and hear the sounds of life all around him. Then perhaps the days won't seem so long.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Goose Pond Pike, Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio enumerated 15 April 1930 by William F Agaple [all born in Ohio]

George A Fischer, head, age 49, farmer, general farm [both parents born in Germany]
Elizabeth M Fischer, wife, age 42
Dorthy E Fischer, dau., age 14
George A (Jr.) Fischer, son, age 12
Katherine L Fischer, dau., age 10
Margaret A Fischer, dau., age 8
Mary E Fischer, dau., age 6
Carolina M Fischer 4

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Goose Pond Pike, Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio enumerated April 1940 by Henry F. Butt [all born in Ohio]

George Fischer, head, age 59, operator, farm
Harriet Elizabeth Fischer, wife, age 53
George Andrew Fischer, son, age 22, operator, farm
Katherine Louise Fischer, dau., age 20
Margaret Ann Fischer, dau., age 18
Mary Eleanor Fischer, dau., age 16
Mildred Carolyn Fischer, dau., age 14

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about George Andrew Fischer Jr

Name: George Andrew Fischer Jr

Birth Date: 31 Aug 1917

Death Date: 25 Jul 1945

Cemetery: Forest Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio, United States of America

Notes for Josephine Ann Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 9,62-67

Josephine Ann Wolfe was the daughter of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. She married George Andrew Fischer.

Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer
(by niece Mary Jo McCall)

Josephine (Aunt Jo) was the youngest daughter of the two girls in the Josephine and Earl Wolfe

family. As a child I remember her being so very sweet and pretty and enjoying our family visits to the farm. I was four or five years old and I remember her playing with my pigtails as I sat next to her on the sofa. She had twin dolls which she had outgrown, and my cousin Dotty Jo and I played with the dolls when we stayed a few days with Grandma Wolfe on the farm in the summer. My sister Lois, six years older than I, also stayed on the farm sometimes in the summer. She remembers waiting for Aunt Jo to come home from her job at J C Penney's in Circleville each day. Lois and I each still have doll quilts that Aunt Jo sewed from samples of Penney's sample books. Aunt Jo and Lois liked being together, painting their fingernails and other "girly" things. They wrote letters to one another when Aunt Jo went to California.

In 1942 Aunt Jo was engaged to marry Sgt. George Fischer. His army unit was sent to a base in California where Aunt Jo went by train for their wedding. They married 29 Mar 1942 and when George was sent overseas in May 1944 to St. Lo, France she returned to her parents' home on the Wolfe Road farm. She was pregnant and planned for her baby's birth and her husband's return. Her doctor was Dr. Lightner in Kingston. Uncle George was shot right after the invasion of Normandy, France and paralyzed from the neck down. Aunt Jo's baby died in childbirth at the end of August and Aunt Jo died a couple of days later on 1 September 1944. George died 11-months later in his home in Ohio on 25 July 1945.

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Boggs Road, Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumeraed 2nd & 3rd January 1920 by Evan S. Boggs [all born in Ohio]

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 40, farmer, general farm
Joshine Wolfe, wife, age 35
Russel F Wolfe, son, age 15
Dorthy E Wolfe, dau., age 10
Joshine Wolfe, dau., age 1-yr 9-months
Clara W Wolfe, mother, age 75

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumeraed 4 April 1930 by William Ajarde(?) [all born in Ohio]

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 51, farmer
Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 45
Josephine N Wolfe, dau., age 12
Roger E Wolfe, son, age 9

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumeraed April 1940 by Henry F Butt [all born in Ohio]

Earl R Wolfe, head, age 61, operator, farmer
Josephine Wolfe, wife, age 55
Josephine A. Wolfe, dau., age 22, clerk, dry goods
Roger E Wolfe, son, age 19, craftsman, airplane factory

Generation 2

2. **George Andrew Fischer**, son of ? Fischer, was born in 1881 in Ohio, USA. He died on 31 Jul 1966 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio, USA. He married **Harriet Elizabeth McMahon** on 04 Sep 1913.
3. **Harriet Elizabeth McMahon**, daughter of Joseph M. McMahon and Elizabeth Rayson, was born about Apr 1887 in Ohio, USA.

Notes for George Andrew Fischer:

Photo in Album, Page: 63

George Andrew Fischer, Sr. was a father-in-law of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Goose Pond Pike, Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio enumerated January 3, 1920 by Paul H. Boardman

George A Fisher, head, age 39, farmer, general farm [both parents born in Germany]
Elizabeth Fisher, wife, age 32
Elizabeth Fisher, dau., age 4yr 2-mo
George A Fisher, son, age 2yr 6-mo
Louise Fisher, dau., age 5-mo
Ida Fitzpatrick, servant, age 15

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Goose Pond Pike, Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio enumerated 15 April 1930 by William F Agaple [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

George A Fischer, head, age 49, farmer, general farm, born in Ohio, [both parents born in Germany; native tongue = German]

Elizabeth M Fischer, wife, age 42, born in Ohio, birthplace of father = New York; birthplace of mother = Iowa

Dorothy E Fischer, age 14
George A (Jr.) Fischer, son, age 12
Katherine L Fischer, dau., age 10
Margaret A Fischer, dau., age 8
Mary E Fischer, dau., age 6
Carolina M Fischer 4

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Goose Pond Pike, Jackson Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio enumerated April 1940 by Henry F. Butt [all born in Ohio]

George Fischer, head, age 59, operator, farm
Harriet Elizabeth Fischer, wife, age 53
George Andrew Fischer, son, age 22, operator, farm
Katherine Louise Fischer, dau., age 20
Margaret Ann Fischer, dau., age 18
Mary Eleanor Fischer, dau., age 16
Mildred Carolyn Fischer, dau., age 14

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about George A Fischer

Name: George A Fischer
Birth Date: 1881
Gender: Male
Race: White
Residence Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States
Death Date: 31 Jul 1966
Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital
Death Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA
Certificate: 56168
Age at Death: 85
Certifier: Physician
Autopsy: Yes, not used for certification
Marital Status: Married

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 about George Fischer

Name: George Fischer
SSN: 285-34-4672
Last Residence:
43113 Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA
BORN: 28 Nov 1880
Died: Jul 1966
State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (1955-1956)

Ohio, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013 about George A Fischer

Name: George A Fischer
Birth Date: abt 1881
Age at Death: 85

Death Date: 31 Jul 1966
Death Place: Circleville, Ohio
Spouse: Elizabeth McMahon
Marriage Date: 4 Sep 1913

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about George Andrew Fischer
Name: George Andrew Fischer
Birth Date: 1880
Death Date: Aug 1966
Cemetery: Forest Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place: Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio, United States of America

Notes for Harriet Elizabeth McMahon:

Photo in Album, Page: 63

Harriet Elizabeth McMahon was the spouse of George Andrew Fischer, Sr. and mother of George Andrew Fischer, Jr. who married Josephine Ann Wolfe.

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Harriet E. McMahon
Name: Harriet E. McMahon
Gender: Female
Race: White
Birth Place: Pickaway County, Ohio
Birth Date: 17 Apr 1887
Father's Name: Joseph McMahon
Mother's name: Elizabeth Rayson
FHL Film Number: 288392

From the **1900** Federal Census for Circleville City, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 22 June 1900 by Samuel Kisidler

Joseph Mcmahon, head, age 49, born Oct 1850 in New York, (both parents born in New York), engineer, stationary

Elizabeth Mcmahon, wife, age 47, born June 1858 in Iowa, (both parents born in England)
George E Mcmahon, son, age 20, born Aug 1879 in Ohio, clerk drugs
Mary E Mcmahon, dau., age 18, born Nov 1881 in Ohio, housework
Harry T Mcmahon, son, age 16, born Feb 1884 in Ohio, at school
Hariete E Mcmahon, dau., age 13, born Apr 1887 in Ohio, at school
Anna L Mcmahon, dau., age 10, born Apr 1890 in Ohio, at school
Isabella M Mcmahon, dau., age 6, born June 1893 in Ohio, at school

From the **1910** Federal Census for Circleville City, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 16 April 1910 by William E. Hampp [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Joseph M Mc Mahon, head, age 59, superintendent, canning factory
Elizabeth Mc Mahon, wife, age 52, born in Iowa
Harry T Mc Mahon, son, age 26, carrier, city mail
Harriet E Mc Mahon, dau., age 22, teacher, public school
Anna L Mc Mahon, dau., age 19, teacher, public school
Isabella M Mc Mahon, dau., age 16
Thomas Rayson, father-in-law, age 78. widowed, born in England

Harriet Elizabeth McMahon and George Andrew Fischer had the following children:

- i. Dorothy Elizabeth (Betty) Fischer was born about Nov 1915 in Ohio, USA.

Notes for Dorothy Elizabeth (Betty) Fischer:

Photo in Album, Page: 66

Dorothy Elizabeth "Betty" Fischer was a sister-in-law of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

1. ii. George Andrew Fischer was born on 31 Aug 1917 in Ohio, USA. He died on 25 Jul

1945 in Ohio, USA. He married Josephine Ann Wolfe on 29 Mar 1942 in California, USA. She was born on 10 Mar 1918. She died on 01 Sep 1944.

- iii. Katherine Louise Fischer was born about Jul 1919 in Ohio, USA.

Notes for Katherine Louise Fischer:

[Photo in Album, Page: 66](#)

Katherine Louise Fischer was a sister-in-law of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

- iv. Margaret Ann Fischer was born about 1922 in Ohio, USA.

Notes for Margaret Ann Fischer:

[Photo in Album, Page: 66](#)

Margaret Ann Fischer was a sister-in-law of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

- v. Mary Eleanor Fischer was born about 1924 in Ohio, USA.

Notes for Mary Eleanor Fischer:

[Photo in Album, Page: 66](#)

Mary Eleanor Fischer was a sister-in-law of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

- vi. Mildred Carolyn Fischer was born about 1926 in Ohio, USA.

Notes for Mildred Carolyn Fischer:

[Photo in Album, Page: 66](#)

Mildred Carolyn Fischer was a sister-in-law of Josephine Ann Wolfe Fischer.

Generation 3

4. **? Fischer** was born in Germany.

? Fischer had the following children:

2. i. George Andrew Fischer was born in 1881 in Ohio, USA. He died on 31 Jul 1966 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio, USA. He married Harriet Elizabeth McMahon on 04 Sep 1913. She was born about Apr 1887 in Ohio, USA.
ii. Frank Fischer.
iii. Eva Fischer.

6. **Joseph M. McMahon** was born in 1851 in Ohio, USA. He married **Elizabeth Rayson**.

7. **Elizabeth Rayson**, daughter of Thomas Rayson, was born in Jun 1858 in Iowa.

Elizabeth Rayson and Joseph M. McMahon had the following child:

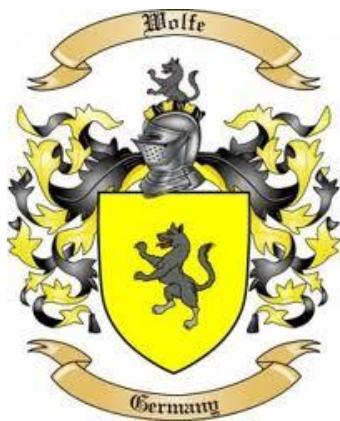
3. i. Harriet Elizabeth McMahon was born about Apr 1887 in Ohio, USA. She married George Andrew Fischer on 04 Sep 1913. He was born in 1881 in Ohio, USA. He died on 31 Jul 1966 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio, USA.

Generation 4

14. **Thomas Rayson** was born about 1832 in England.

Thomas Rayson had the following child:

7. i. Elizabeth Rayson was born in Jun 1858 in Iowa. She married Joseph M. McMahon. He was born in 1851 in Ohio, USA.



Wolfe-Dresbach Family Line

Roger Earl Wolfe and Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach

Roger Earl Wolfe was the second and only other male Wolfe of the Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe children. His Wolfe lineage story has already been told so the focus of this exploration will be on the Dresbach family line.

The Dresbach family originated from Germany. The immigrant ancestors, Martin Dreisbach (1717-1799) and his son, Jacob Dresbach (1748-1804) were both born in Germany and settled in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. Notice the change in the spelling of Martin's surname compared with that of his son and today's spelling in the title above.

Perhaps about 1800 the son of Jacob Dresbach (1748-1804), who was also named Martin Dresbach (1776-1850) moved to Hallsburg in Ross County, Ohio. The year of 1800 is only a guess by the author based on the observation that in this period major relocations of progeny from developed farming areas was frequently due to only one heir inheriting a parent's farm and other siblings needing to move on to newly opened areas to establish their own farms. Descendants of this Dresbach family line can still be found in the Pickaway and Ross County areas today (December 2014).

The organization of the sections in this exploration is the same as for Roger's previous three siblings.

**Pedigree Chart for
Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach**

Pedigree Chart for Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach																													
<p>Jacob Dresbach → 198</p> <p>b: 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland Co., PA m: 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Ohio d: 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio, USA</p> <hr/> <p>Gedaliah Dresbach</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Warner Lodge Dresbach</td><td>Helen Rosaltha Dresbach</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: 06 Mar 1890 in Hillsboro, Ohio m: 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY d: 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County</td><td>b: 22 Nov 1861 d: 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p>Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach → 200</p> <p>b: 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio m: 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio d: 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois</p> <hr/> <p>Mary Brown Patterson → 201</p> <p>b: 11 Jan 1831 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio d: 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola, Illinois</p> <hr/> <p>Henry Rudisill</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach</td><td>Sherman Rudisill</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: 13 Jul 1920 m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio d: 14 Sep 1993</td><td>b: 04 Jul 1867 m: 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio d: 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p>Eliza ?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Myrtle May Rudisill</td><td>Florence Lillie Leist</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility</td><td>b: 19 Jun 1875</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p>Edson R. Leist</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sarah Young</td><td>Edson R. Leist</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: Jul 1850 d: 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio</td><td>b: 12 Feb 1852 m: d: 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County</td></tr> </table>	Warner Lodge Dresbach	Helen Rosaltha Dresbach	b: 06 Mar 1890 in Hillsboro, Ohio m: 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY d: 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County	b: 22 Nov 1861 d: 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio	Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach	Sherman Rudisill	b: 13 Jul 1920 m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio d: 14 Sep 1993	b: 04 Jul 1867 m: 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio d: 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio	Myrtle May Rudisill	Florence Lillie Leist	b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility	b: 19 Jun 1875	Sarah Young	Edson R. Leist	b: Jul 1850 d: 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio	b: 12 Feb 1852 m: d: 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County	<p>Jacob Dresbach → 198</p> <p>b: 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland Co., PA m: 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Ohio d: 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio, USA</p> <hr/> <p>Elizabeth Harvey → 199</p> <p>b: 22 Dec 1811 in Union Co., PA d: 16 May 1879 in Hillsboro, Ross, Ohio, USA</p> <hr/> <p>Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach → 200</p> <p>b: 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio m: 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio d: 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois</p> <hr/> <p>Mary Brown Patterson → 201</p> <p>b: 11 Jan 1831 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio d: 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola, Illinois</p> <hr/> <p>Henry Rudisill</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach</td><td>Sherman Rudisill</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: 13 Jul 1920 m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio d: 14 Sep 1993</td><td>b: 04 Jul 1867 m: 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio d: 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p>Eliza ?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Myrtle May Rudisill</td><td>Florence Lillie Leist</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility</td><td>b: 19 Jun 1875</td></tr> </table> <hr/> <p>Edson R. Leist</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Sarah Young</td><td>Edson R. Leist</td></tr> <tr> <td>b: Jul 1850 d: 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio</td><td>b: 12 Feb 1852 m: d: 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County</td></tr> </table>	Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach	Sherman Rudisill	b: 13 Jul 1920 m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio d: 14 Sep 1993	b: 04 Jul 1867 m: 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio d: 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio	Myrtle May Rudisill	Florence Lillie Leist	b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility	b: 19 Jun 1875	Sarah Young	Edson R. Leist	b: Jul 1850 d: 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio	b: 12 Feb 1852 m: d: 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County
Warner Lodge Dresbach	Helen Rosaltha Dresbach																												
b: 06 Mar 1890 in Hillsboro, Ohio m: 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY d: 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County	b: 22 Nov 1861 d: 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio																												
Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach	Sherman Rudisill																												
b: 13 Jul 1920 m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio d: 14 Sep 1993	b: 04 Jul 1867 m: 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio d: 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio																												
Myrtle May Rudisill	Florence Lillie Leist																												
b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility	b: 19 Jun 1875																												
Sarah Young	Edson R. Leist																												
b: Jul 1850 d: 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio	b: 12 Feb 1852 m: d: 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County																												
Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach	Sherman Rudisill																												
b: 13 Jul 1920 m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio d: 14 Sep 1993	b: 04 Jul 1867 m: 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio d: 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio																												
Myrtle May Rudisill	Florence Lillie Leist																												
b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility	b: 19 Jun 1875																												
Sarah Young	Edson R. Leist																												
b: Jul 1850 d: 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio	b: 12 Feb 1852 m: d: 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County																												

Jacob Dresbach

b: 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States
m: 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH
d: 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States

197

Martin Dresbach

b: 22 Mar 1776 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States
m: 10 May 1801 in Union, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
d: 25 Sep 1850 in Hillsboro, Ross, Ohio, United States

Jacob Dresbach

b: 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany
m: 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States
d: 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

Martin Dreisbach

b: 23 May 1717 in Raumland, W...
m: Apr 1742 in Krombach, Ger...
d: 18 Feb 1799 in Buffalo Valle...

Anna Eva Hoffman

b: Apr 1722 in Krombach, Kreis Siegen, Westfalen, Germany
d: 10 Mar 1789 in Union, Pennsylvania, USA

Magdalena Leadiah Buchs

b: 15 Mar 1757 in USA
d: 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

Johan Georg Buchs

b:
m:
d:

Christina Metzger

b:
d:

John Heinrich Spyker

b: 29 Aug 1753 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA
m:
d: 01 Jul 1817 in Lewisburg, Union, Pennsylvania, USA

Lidya Spyker

b: 30 Jun 1777
d: 12 Jun 1811 in Deerfield, Ross, Ohio, USA

Anna Maria Weiser

b: 01 Apr 1754 in Tulpehochen, Berks, Pennsylvania, USA
d: 11 Oct 1829 in Lewisburg, Union, Pennsylvania, USA

Samuel Harvey

b:
m:
d: 1823 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

Elizabeth Harvey

b: 22 Dec 1811 in Union Co.
PA
m: 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway
Twp., Pickaway Co., OH
d: 16 May 1879 in Hallsville,
Ross, Ohio, USA



197

Lydia ?

b:
d:

Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach

b: 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio
m: 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio
d: 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois

◀
197

Catherine Buchwalter

b: 14 Jan 1795 in Berks Co., PA
d: 17 Feb 1842 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

Samuel Dresbach

b: 05 Dec 1787 in Northumberland Co., PA
m: 07 Sep 1814 in Northumberland Co., PA
d: 17 Dec 1849 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

Jacob Dresbach

b: 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany
m: 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States
d: 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

Magdalena Leadiah Buchs

b: 15 Mar 1757 in USA
d: 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

Martin Dreisbach

b: 23 May 1717 in Raumland, W...
m: Apr 1742 in Krombach, Ger...
d: 18 Feb 1799 in Buffalo Valle...

Anna Eva Hoffman

b: Apr 1722 in Krombach, Kreis Siegen, Westfalen, Germany
d: 10 Mar 1789 in Union, Pennsylvania, USA

Johan Georg Buchs

b:
m:
d:

Christina Metzger

b:
d:

John Patterson

b: 23 Nov 1793 in Pendleton
Co., Virginia
m: 10 Nov 1818
d: 01 Feb 1859 in Wilkins,
Union County, Ohio

Mary Brown Patterson

b: 11 Jan 1831 in West Union,
Adams Co., Ohio
m: 07 Sep 1852 in West
Union, Adams Co., Ohio
d: 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola,
Illinois



197

Mary Brown Finley

b: 07 Dec 1800 in
Westmoreland Co., Pa
d: 08 Feb 1831 in West Union,
Ohio

Ancestors of Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach

Generation 1

1. **Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach**, daughter of Warner Lodge Dresbach and Myrtle May Rudisill, was born on 13 Jul 1920. She died on 14 Sep 1993. She married **Roger Earl Wolfe** on 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was born on 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 06 Jul 2010.

Notes for Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach:

Photos in Album, Pages: [14](#),[68](#),[69](#)

Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach was the spouse of Roger Earl Wolfe. She is also the 1st cousin, once removed of Gediliah Alexander Dresbach. Gediliah A. Dresbach was the husband of Candice Kay Harrington and father of their children.

Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach was born on July 13, 1920 in Circleville, Ohio. As a high school student she enjoyed singing in school plays and choir. She met Roger Wolfe at her piano teacher's house after being introduced by another student, Roger's sister Josephine. She graduated class valedictorian and earned a partial scholarship to Capital University in Bexley, OH. She earned room and board by working as a housekeeper at a private residence. She graduated magna cum laude and earned a teaching certificate in elementary education. Jessie taught 5th grade at High Street School in Circleville, OH (1939-1941). She used her first year's earnings to repay a loan for her college tuition. Jessie became engaged to Roger in 1940. They married on June 21, 1941, and moved to a house in Columbus, OH on Elizabeth Ave. Jessie became a full-time homemaker with the birth of their first child, Suzanne Kay Wolfe, on June 2, 1942. When Roger moved to Denver with the Air Force, Jessie left Suzanne in the care of Warner and Myrtle Dresbach and followed him. The family home was rented out from 1943 to 1946. She worked as a salesperson at J.C. Penney in Denver, CO (1944). Jessie and Suzanne moved to Alamogordo, New Mexico for seven months in 1945 to be with Roger. Living in the apartment with the plumbing installed by her husband, Jessie had to haul 50 lb blocks of ice in a little cart since they didn't have a refrigerator. Jessie taught 3rd grade in Circleville, OH (1945-46). After Roger returned from Germany in June 1946, they were finally able to return to their home in Columbus. Their second child, Joyce Elaine Wolfe, was born on March 25, 1948. Suzanne recalled that her mother worked very hard to save money by sewing clothes for the family and preparing budget meals while her father was starting his first business. Vacations often included camping as a way to save money, too. Roger bought an old school bus and converted it into a camper. Roger and Jessie joined First English Lutheran Church about 1949. Jessie taught in the church nursery for 11 years. Jessie's life focused on raising her family until both daughters attended college. Her later years allowed her to pursue her passion for travel, a passion she shared with Roger. Jessie visited all 50 states in the U.S., 10 provinces in Canada, and 33 states in Mexico. Jessie and Roger were "world travelers" having visited 7 countries in South America; Egypt, 17 countries in Europe including Russia; Japan, China, Australia and New Zealand. Mostly Roger and Jessie traveled together, but Jessie went to Spain and Morocco with her sister Mabel and to England with her friend Shirley. Suzanne recalled that "Jessie loved to plan trips. She enjoyed studying maps." Besides travel, her favorite activities were reading historical novels, dancing, singing, and dining out. Jessie died on September 14, 1993.
[Compiled by Renee Mettle from the archive of Suzanne (Wolfe) Mettle]

Memories of Jessie Wolfe by Renee Mettle, Sept. 7, 2014

My grandmother Jessie had a wonderful, beautiful, big smile. When she sang lullabies to me as a young child, her voice was soft and low. She always put the pickle dish next to my place at her dinner table, because she knew how much I liked them. I was lucky enough to grow up in the same city where she lived, so I spent many family occasions with her and grandfather. As a child, I often got to stay with them on weekends. She taught me how to play "Crazy Eights" (card game) and "Scribbles" (make pictures out of random scribbles). I remember she liked to read and solve crossword puzzles. One of my favorite things to do at my grandparent's house was to go down into the basement and see a slide show of their travels and listen to their stories. Grandmother liked to write letters and I enjoyed reading her messages from around the world.

Memories of Jessie Wolfe by Laura Cross, Sept. 14, 2014

I remember Grandmother Wolfe playing vet with me while we doctored my stuffed animals with band-aids and gauze under the ping-pong table. She had a great imagination and I wish that I would have had more time with her in my adult years so that I could have seen the world through her eyes. I was always impressed that she had traveled all around the world and I tried to listen closely to stories about her many trips. Jessie made you feel special and loved her family. I never heard her raise her voice in anger, and I remember her strong empathy for the poor children that she met in her travels. I loved the games of Tripoly that we would play with red licorice in our drinks. I will always cherish the times I had with my Grandmother.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 12 April 1930 by Mary Campsa Eagleson [all born in Ohio]

Warner L. Dresbach, head, age 40, yard foreman, lumber mill [both parents pob = Illinois*]
Myrtle M. Dresbach, wife, age 37, laundress, at home
Melvin L Dresbach, son, age 15
Mabel M. Andrews, dau., age 14
Sherman G Dresbach, son, age 11
Jessie R. Dresbach, dau., age 9
Florence H. Dresbach, dau., age 4-yr 4-months

* This appears to be an error by the data source for this census or the census recorder.
Warner was known to have been born in Ohio. However, Myrtle was born in Illinois.

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 6 April 1940 by Harriett Mason [all born in Ohio]

Warner Dresbach, head, age 50, foreman, lumber yard
Myrtle Dresbach, wife, age 47
Mabel Andrews, dau., age 25, operator, telephone
Jessie Dresbach, dau., age 19, teacher, public school
Florence Dresbach, dau., age 14
Peggy Andrews, granddau., age 7 [dau of Mabel Dresbach Andrews]

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Jessie R Wolfe

Name: Jessie R Wolfe
[Jessie R Dresbach]
Birth Date: 13 Jul 1920
Birth City: Circleville
Birth County: Pickaway
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Hispanic Origin: Not Hispanic (Latino)
Death Date: 14 Sep 1993
Death Time: 06:38 PM
Hospital of Death: Home
City of Death: Columbus
County of Death: Franklin
Certificate: 067680
Age at Death: 73
Hospital Status: Other/Residence
Type Place of Injury: Home
Social Security Number:
Father's Surname: Dresbach
Mother's Maiden Name: Rudisill
Marital Status: Married
Education: 4 years college
Industry of Decedent: Own Home/At Home

Occupation of Decedent: Housewife/Homemaker
Census Tract: 6353
Primary Registration District: 2501

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Jessie R. Wolfe
Name: Jessie R. Wolfe
Last Residence: 43220 Columbus, Franklin, Ohio, USA
Born: 13 Jul 1920
Died: 14 Sep 1993
State (Year) SSN issued: Colorado (Before 1951)

Notes for Roger Earl Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 3, 14, 67-70, 73

Roger Earl Wolfe was the son of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. Roger married Jessie R. Dresbach, then, Garnet Joslin.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Roger E Wolfe

Name: Roger E Wolfe
Birth Date: 1 Sep 1920 [sic, 1 May 1920]
Birth Place: Pickaway
State File Number: 1920046743

Additional Information: Worthen

[Note: Several other records below show Roger's date-of-birth to be 1 May 1920, including his U.S. Social Security Death Record. It is hard to explain the date-of-birth on this Ohio Birth Index entry, except as a recording error.]

Roger Wolfe was born May 1, 1920 at the farm originally purchased by his Great-Great Grandfather Phillip. His childhood was spent at working on a nearby farm purchased by his father Earl. After graduating from Jackson County High School, Roger drove solo across the country on Route 66 to Los Angeles, California to attend the Aero Industries Technical Institute (1939-1940) to start a career in the aircraft industry. He paid his tuition by playing basketball. After graduation, Roger took a job at an airplane plant in Buffalo, N.Y. (1940-1941) to be closer to his future bride Jessie. His work focused on control surfaces for the Navy's "Hell Diver" bomber. When a new factory (Curtis Wright Co.) that built this plane opened in Columbus, Ohio, Roger was among the original 100 men from Buffalo who started the factory. He was promoted to General Foreman and worked at Curtis Wright from 1941-1944. He married Jessie in June 21, 1941. Their daughter Suzanne was born on June 2, 1943. Roger joined the Air Corp (U.S. Army Air Force) in 1944 and was assigned to the Alamogordo Air Force Base in New Mexico. While in Alamogordo, he taught himself plumbing so that he could get a home for his family on base. He recalled the whole family being awoken by a "big bang" which was rumored to be an explosion at an ammunition dump. Only later did he learn that the explosion they heard was the first atomic bomb test. He went to school in Denver, Colorado to learn how to service and maintain B-29 bombers (1944). While he was on emergency furlough due to the death of his sister Josephine, the rest of his unit deployed to the Pacific. Roger was sent to Europe for 6 months in Ferstenfeldbuk, Germany (1946). He chose to be a cook rather than take guard duty. After discharge from the military, he started building houses and doing remodeling. Daughter Joy was born March 25, 1948. With partner Paul Seymour, he formed the Columbus Home Maintenance Co. in 1954. Roger sold his share of Columbus Home Maintenance in 1960 and bought an interest in a plumbing business (J.A. Myers Co.). Roger worked for J.A. Myers from 1960 to 1980 and became Vice President. After retirement in 1980, Roger and Jessie focused their time on travel and family. They moved to Brooksville, FL from 1982-1984 where they enjoyed golfing and playing bridge, but later moved back to Columbus. They kept an apartment in Columbus but spent much of their time traveling in their RV. By the early 1990's they had traveled extensively in North America and Europe, and explored South America, Australia and Asia. The death of Jessie in September of 1993 was devastating for Roger after 51 years of marriage. He joined a senior center and met Garnet Joslin, a widow. Roger married Garnet on December 23, 1994. They shared interests in travel, golf and chess. Garnet convinced Roger to take up ballroom dancing. Declining health and blindness made life difficult for Roger in his final years. In 2004,

Roger said "I consider myself very fortunate to have lived during a period of development and most of all to have such a wonderful family..." Roger died on July 6, 2010. [Compiled by Renee Mettle from the archive of Suzanne (Wolfe) Mettle]

Thoughts of My Dad by Joy Johnson from Roger Wolfe Memorial Service July 11, 2010

Growing up on Elizabeth Avenue in Columbus, I remember how handy Dad was with any projects. He showed me how to use an electric drill and power saw. Knowing how to hit a nail came in especially handy when he helped Larry and me add a deck to our house in Knoxville. He was a talker, but helpful even when we wired an unfinished basement. When I was around eight he built me very high wooden stilts to walk around on, no one else had anything like that. Dad worked long days and on week-ends, so my sister Suzanne and I especially liked our annual camping trips. No one else had a school bus camper to brag about. Throughout high school and eventually OSU, he chauffeured me to classes and was even cheerful at 6:30 am on the way to an early class. Larry and our girls, Elaine and Laura, have moved a lot but Jessie and Dad always traveled to see us and be part of our family. We shared many Christmases together, filled with laughter, games and looking at old family slides.

Memories of Laura (Johnson) Cross & Elaine (Johnson) Bell from Roger Wolfe Memorial Service July 11, 2010

Granddaddy always had a lap to sit on and a story to tell. He'd clasp those long, lean fingers together, lean back in his rocking chair and share stories of his childhood, the war, and how things work. Grandfather loved to impart wisdom from his past. He was a very interesting man to talk to. We will miss his unique sense of humor. Sometimes it was subtle so you had to pay attention. Grandfather was highly mechanically-minded. It made me feel important that he cared enough to patiently explain how something was built, or how it worked. Grandfather loved to travel. He taught two generations of family to play chess. Granddaddy helped Elaine catch her first fish and helped her learn how to dribble a basketball downhill on our driveway in Tennessee. Granddaddy also helped Laura build an Erector Set wave machine for her Science Fair Project in middle school. On a trip to Michigan, Granddaddy went to an air show where he was proud to show us the B-29 Bomber that he had worked on in his early years. He taught us to treat everyone with respect, to look people in the eye and learn what you could from them, even if they were Michigan fans. He was strong, quiet when he needed to be, knowledgeable, quick to tease, and offer a smile.

Memories of Roger Wolfe by Renee Mettle from Roger Wolfe Memorial Service July 11, 2010

Grandfather's travel photographs and stories opened the world to me. He taught me that one key to a good life was to experience new places. Grandfather loved to make us laugh. He started stories with "When I was a little girl..." Every summer he mentioned the high "humida-did-dity." Grandfather loved learning. He always wanted to know what I was studying in school - especially science. He asked me questions until I had to use an encyclopedia to find the answer. We learned together. Grandfather loved puzzles. He could stare at jigsaw puzzle pieces and pick out exactly the right one.

For the 1930 & 1940 Federal Census of Roger E. Wolfe see the entries for his father, Earl Russell Wolfe.

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Roger E Wolfe

Name: Roger E Wolfe

Residence Year: 1941

Street Address: 205 13th Av

Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio

Occupation: Employee [Curtis-Wright Corp.]

Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1941

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Roger E Wolfe

Name: Roger E Wolfe [and Jessie R.]
Residence Year: 1954 [same address in: 1949, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1959]
Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio, h681 Elizabeth Ave.
Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1954

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1959
Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio
Occupation: Secretary Treasurer, Columbus Home Maintenance Co.
Spouse: Jessie R Wolfe
Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1959

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Birth Date: 1 May 1920
Phone Number: 436-7668
Address: 2283 Hedgerow Rd Unit H, Columbus, OH, 43220-6371 (1989)
[5140 N High St Apt 101, Columbus, OH, 43214-1541]
[5142 N High St, Columbus, OH, 43214-1521 (1993)]

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Birth Date: 1 May 1920
Address: 114 Crandall Dr, Worthington, OH, 43085-4048 (1995)

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Roger Earl Wolfe
Name: Roger Earl Wolfe
Last Residence: 43231 Columbus, Franklin, Ohio
Born: 1 May 1920
Died: 6 Jul 2010
State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (Before 1951)

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Age: 74
Birth Year: abt 1920
Residence County: Franklin
Times Married: 1
Spouse's Name: Garnet M Joslin
Spouse's Age: 79
Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1915
Spouse's Residence County: Franklin
Spouse - Times Married: 1
Marriage Date: 23 Dec 1994
Marriage License County: Franklin
Certificate Number: 89036
Volume Number: 16448

U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993-2002 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Spouse: Garnet
Address: 114 Crandall Dr
City: Columbus
State: Ohio
Zip Code: 43085-4048
Phone Number: 614-885-8941
Residence Years: 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002

Generation 2

2. **Warner Lodge Dresbach**, son of Gedaliah Dresbach and Helen Rosaltha Dresbach, was born on 06 Mar 1890 in Hallsburg, Ohio. He died on 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married **Myrtle May Rudisill** on 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY.
3. **Myrtle May Rudisill**, daughter of Sherman Rudisill and Florence Lillie Leist, was born on 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH. She died on 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio (Long-term care facility).

Notes for Warner Lodge Dresbach:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Dresbach

Name: Dresbach

Gender: Male

Race: White

Birth Place: Hallsburg, Ross, Ohio

Birth Date: 6 Mar 1890

Father's Name: Ged. Dresbach

Mother's name: H. R. Dresbach

FHL Film Number: 281656

Warner L. Dresbach claimed exemption from the draft based on his Religious Belief.

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Mound Street, Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 8 & 9 January 1920 by Charles L. Moeller [all born in Ohio]

Warner L Dresbach, head, age 29, laborer, farm

Myrtle M Dresbach, wife, age 27

Melvin Dresbach, son, age 5-years, 2-months

Mabel Dresbach, dau., age 4

Sherman Dresbach, son, age 1-years, 8-months

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for East Franklin Street, Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 12 April 1930 by Mary Campsa Eagleson [all born in Ohio]

Warner L Dresbach, head, age 40, yard foreman, lumber mill

Myrtle M Dresbach, wife, age 37, laundress, at home

Melvin L Dresbach, son, age 15

Mabel M Dresbach, dau., age 14

Sherman G Dresbach, son, age 11

Jessie R Dresbach, dau., age 9

Florence H Dresbach, dau., age 4-years, 4-months

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 6 April 1940 by Harriett Mason [all born in Ohio]

Warner Dresbach, head, age 50, foreman, lumber yard

Myrtle Dresbach, wife, age 47

Mabel Andrews, dau., age 25, operator, telephone

Jessie Dresbach, dau., age 19, teacher, public school

Florence Dresbach, dau., age 14

Peggy Andrews, granddau., age 7 [dau of Mabel Dresbach Andrews]

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Warner L Dresbach

Name: Warner L Dresbach

Gender: Male

Residence Year: 1947

Street address: 495 E Franklin 970

Residence Place: Circleville, Ohio, USA

Occupation: Salesman

Spouse: Myrtle M Dresbach

Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1947

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Warner L Dresbach
Name: Warner L Dresbach
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1949
Street address: 495 E Franklin 176L
Residence Place: Circleville, Ohio, USA
Occupation: Salesman
Spouse: Myrtle M Dresbach
Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1949

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Warner L Dresbach
Name: Warner L Dresbach
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1952
Street address: 495 E Franklin 176L
Residence Place: Circleville, Ohio, USA
Occupation: Mgr Blk Pint
Spouse: Myrtle M Dresbach
Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1952

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Warner L Dresbach
Name: Warner L Dresbach
Birth Date: 1890
Gender: Male
Race: White
Residence Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States
Death Date: 10 Sep 1958
Hospital of Death: Public - Other
Death Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA
Certificate: 65798
Age at Death: 68
Certifier: Physician
Autopsy: Yes, not used for certification
Marital Status: Married

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Warner L Dresbach
Name: Warner L Dresbach
Gender: Male
Spouse: Myrtle Dresbach (Widow of Warner L. Dresbach)
Publication Title: Circleville, Ohio, City Directory, 1959

Notes for Myrtle May Rudisill:
Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Myrtle M Dresbach
Name: Myrtle M Dresbach
Birth Date: 1892
Gender: Female
Race: White
Residence Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States
Death Date: 12 Dec 1972
Hospital of Death: Long-Term Care Facilities
Death Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA
Certificate: 098485
Age at Death: 80
Certifier: Physician
Autopsy: No Autopsy performed
Marital Status: Widowed

Myrtle May Rudisill and Warner Lodge Dresbach had the following children:

- i. Melvin Lodge Dresbach was born on 09 Oct 1914. He died on 12 May 1992.
- ii. Mabel May Dresbach was born on 06 Dec 1915. She died on 09 Jan 1995.
- iii. Sherman Gedaliah Dresbach was born on 17 May 1918. He died on 23 Jul 1982.
1. iv. Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach was born on 13 Jul 1920. She died on 14 Sep 1993. She married Roger Earl Wolfe on 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was born on 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 06 Jul 2010.
- v. Florence Helen Dresbach was born on 11 Nov 1925. She died on 28 Mar 2012.

Notes for Florence Helen Dresbach:

For the **1930 & 1940** Federal Census data for Florence Helen Dresbach, see the entries for her father, Warner Lodge Dresbach.

Generation 3

4. **Gedaliah Dresbach**, son of Jacob Dresbach and Elizabeth Harvey, was born on 05 Oct 1847 in Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio. He died on 07 Dec 1910 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married **Helen Rosaltha Dresbach** on 22 Oct 1879 in Paris, Edgar, Illinois.
5. **Helen Rosaltha Dresbach**, daughter of Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach and Mary Brown Patterson, was born on 22 Nov 1861. She died on 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Gedaliah Dresbach:

From the **1850** U.S. Federal Census for Wain Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 5 Sept. 1850 by J.N. Haller (All born in Ohio)

Elizabeth Dressback, female, age 38
Marthy E Dressback, female, age 13
Egdeli Dressback, male, age 11
Josephis Dressback, female, age 8
Harvey Dressback, female, age 6
Gidili Dressback, female, age 3

From the **1860** U.S. Federal Census for Hallsville, Coleraine Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 18 July by John N. Cumis

Elizabeth Dresbach, female, age 48, serving
Martha Dresbach, female, age 23, serving
Gedelia Dresbach, male, age 12

Illinois, Marriages, 1851-1900 about Ged Dresbach

Name: Ged Dresbach

Gender: Male

Spouse Name: Hellen Rose Dresbach

Marriage Date: 22 Oct 1879

Marriage County: Edgar

Comments: This record can be found at the County Court Records, Film # 1301880 - 1301882.

From the **1880** U.S. Federal Census for Hallsville, Coleraine Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 14 June by Silas D. Jones

Gedaliah Dresbach, head, age 32, born in Ohio, stock dealer
Rose Dresbach, wife, age 18, born in Illinois

From the **1900** U.S. Federal Census for Coleraine Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 7 June 1900 by Silas D. Jones [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Gedaliah Dresbach, head, age 52, born Oct. 1847, stock shipper
Helen R A Dresbach, wife, age 38, born Nov. 1861 in Illinois, home & housekeeper
Lucy G Dresbach, dau., age 19, born Nov. 1880, home work
Anna G Dresbach, dau., age 18, born Jan 1882, home and house work
Richard F Dresbach, son, age 17, born Mar 1883, farm laborer

Jacob B Dresback, son, age 14, born Oct 1885, work on rail road
Robert P Dresback, son, age 13, born May 1887
Mary E Dresback, dau., age 11, born June 1888
Warner L Dresback, son, age 10, born Mar. 1890
Martha P Dresback, dau., age 8, born Aug. 1891
Helen G Dresback, dau., age 7, born Nov. 1892 [1894*]
Judd Dresback, son, age 6, born Nov 1894 [1896*]
Jessie Dresback, dau., age 3, born Feb. 1897 [1898*]

[Note: Samuel Dresbach (born 1787 who married Catherine Buchwalter) and Martin Dresbach (born 1776 who married Lidya Spyker) were brothers. Thus, Gedaliah and his wife, Helen Rosealthe Dresbach were 2nd cousins.]

[* The 1900 U.S. Federal Census for Ross County, Ohio is replicated above. In her research, Suzanne Wolfe Mettle found dates at variance with the Census dates. The alternate dates are included in brackets following the Census dates]

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about G Hallsville Dresbach

Name: G Hallsville Dresbach [*The original Directory page confirms "Hallsville" is not part of his name but his residence*]

Residence Year: 1897
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio, USA
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1897

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about G Hallsville Dresbach

Name: G Hallsville Dresbach [*The original Directory page confirms "Hallsville" is not part of his name but his residence*]

Residence Year: 1902
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio, USA
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1902

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Ged Hallsville Dresbach

Name: Ged Hallsville Dresbach [*The original Directory page confirms "Hallsville" is not part of his name but his residence*]

Residence Year: 1905
Residence Place: Chillicothe, Ohio, USA
Publication Title: Chillicothe, Ohio, City Directory, 1905

From the **1910** U.S. Federal Census for Coleraine West, Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 19 & 20 April 1910 by Albert L Maag

Gad Dresbach, head, age 62, stock buyer, live stock
Helen R Dresbach, wife, age 48, none
Lucy G Dresbach, dau., age 29, house keeper, at home
Robert P Dresbach, son, age 22
Mary M Dresbach, dau., age 21
Judd H Dresbach, son, age 14
Jesse F Dresbach, dau., age 13
Catharine B Dresbach, dau., age 8
Elliott Dresbach, son, age 6

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Gedaliah Dresbach

Name: Gedaliah Dresbach
Death Date: 7 Dec 1910
City of Death: Circleville
County of Death: Pickaway

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Gedaliah Dresbach

Name: Gedaliah Dresbach
Birth Date: 1847
Age at Death: 63
Death Date: 1910

Burial Place: Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio, USA

Notes for Helen Rosaltha Dresbach:

From the 1910 Federal Census for Coleraine Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 19 & 20 April, 1910 by Albert L. Maag

Gad Dresbach, head, age 62, stock buyer, live stock

Helen R Dresbach, wife, age 48

Lucy G Dresbach, dau., age 29, housekeeper, at home

Robert P Dresbach, son, age 22

Mary M Dresbach, dau., age 21

Judd H Dresbach, son, age 14

Jesse F Dresbach, dau., age 13

Catharine B Dresbach, dau., age 8

Elliott Dresbach, son, age 6

From the 1920 Federal Census for Monroe Twp., Pickaway Co., Ohio; enumerated 18-20-23

January, 1920 by George W. Winfough

H Rose Dresback, head, age 60

Anna Dresback, dau., age 38, clerk, doctor's office

Robert Dresback, son, age 32

Jud Dresback, son, age 24, farmer, general farm

Jessee Dresback, dau., age 22

Catharine Dresback, dau., age 16

Elliott Dresback, son, age 15

From the 1930 Federal Census for Coleraine Twp., Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 17 April 1930

Helen R Dresbach, head, age 67 farmer, general farm

Jessie F Dresbach, dau., age 32

Eliotte Dresbach, son, age 25, laborer, general farm

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Helen Dresbach

Name: Helen Dresbach

Death Date: 18 Apr 1948

Death Place: Ohio, USA

Helen Rosaltha Dresbach and Gedaliah Dresbach had the following children:

- i. Lucy Ged Dresbach was born on 23 Nov 1880 in Hallsville, Ohio. She died on 06 Jan 1963 in Franklin County, Ohio. She married James E Rowland on 27 Jan 1913 in Columbus, Oh. He was born on 11 Dec 1878.

Notes for Lucy Ged Dresbach:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Lucy Dresback

Name: Lucy Dresback

[Lucy Dresbach]

Gender:Female

Birth Place: Colerain, Ross, Ohio

Birth Date: 23 Nov 1880

Christening Place: Ross, Ohio

Father's Name: Gid Dresbach

Mother's name: Rose Dresbach

FHL Film Number: 281656

- ii. Anna Ged Dresbach was born on 07 Jan 1882 in Hallsville, Ohio. She died on 13 Apr 1970.

- iii. Richard Ferriman Dresbach was born on 15 Mar 1883 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 22 Jan 1970 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio. He married Elizabeth C. Mouser. She was born on 24 May 1887 in Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, USA. She died on 07 Jul 1969 in Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Richard Ferriman Dresbach:

Funny how often little, insignificant things in one's memory, get brought to the surface through genealogy research. Richard Dresbach is a case in point. When I (the author) was a boy living in the country about 3-miles east of Circleville, Ohio, Richard Ferriman Dresbach was a distant (1/4-mile) neighbor from my parents house. He had a farm that was located adjacent to the United Brethren Morris Church. While his farm was adjacent, his house was located about 1,000-yards from the church. This was the church that my brother, William Young Harrington, and I attended and in which Richard Dresbach was an important officer. Also going to the Morris Church, as we called it, was a school classmate of mine, Kathryn June Morris, far-and-away the smartest person in my class. Being a rural, agricultural community the houses were sparsely located on their 100-to-300 acre farms and Kathryn Morris' family drove several miles each Sunday to attend church. I mention the Kathryn Morris family because I was fortunate enough to enlist Kathryn in helping me recreate the memory of the Richard Dresbach family.

Richard Dresbach's brother, Warner Lodge Dresbach, was the father of Jessie Rosaltha Dresbach who married Roger Earl Wolfe, the younger brother of Russell Franklin Wolfe (Lois Ann Wolfe's father).

Richard Dresbach was a tall slim man with a big voice. He was a successful dairy farmer who owned a Holstein herd. Richard and his family were hard workers who in addition to maintaining their dairy herd, spent most of the summer making hay and raising corn to fill two large silos with ensilage for winter feed. He had 9-children, all a generation older than me. The family kept pretty much to themselves which made Richard's prominent role in the life of the church somewhat anomalous. Perhaps, however, it reflected his role within his own family. Living close to the Morris Church, Richard opened the church for Sunday morning services and looked after the comforts of the congregation by lighting the furnace in the winter and opening the windows on hot summer days.

The Morris Church was initially a one-room structure typical of many small country churches built at the turn of the 20th century. It differed in that it was constructed of brick. It had a single large front door that entered into a vestibule that was nearly the width of the church building, except for a closet-style room on the left where the rope for the large church bell hung and could be rung by hand. There was also a coat-rack and a small cupboard that had been added to store church books, brochures, etc. But the most important role of this vestibule was that it was where the church segregated its congregation. Two doors led from the vestibule to the nave of the church. Inside the nave there was a center aisle that separated the bench-seating into two sections. Women and children sat on the left with the children at the front of this section. Men sat on the bench-seating on the right. There were only two exceptions to this seating arrangement. Immediately inside the nave, located between the two entrance doors and back against the wall of the two entrance doors, were two short bench-seats where the teenage boys sat. The other exception was a set of two or three bench-seats located on the right side of the chancel for the choir.

Richard Dresbach was a pillar of the church. I don't know his title; perhaps the president or vice president. He had an active role in every church service: tending the board mounted on the chancel wall announcing the page-number of hymns for the service; selecting the pictures on a large easel for display at the appropriate service; reading the church business for a service-a-year-ago, and more. He always occupied the end seat on the far-right in the first row - it became recognized as his unofficial seat. During the sermon, Richard could always be counted on in spontaneity and volume to lead the congregational chorus of "Amen." There was little doubt about his sincerity and willingness to lead.

Richard Ferriman Dresbach was a good man who personified the strongly religious agrarian families of the 19th and early 20th centuries in Ohio.

For the 1900 & 1910 U.S. Federal Census for Richard F. Dresbach, see the entries for his father, Gedaliah Dresbach

U.S., World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Richard Feniman

Dresbach
Name: Richard Feniman Dresbach
[Richard Feniman Dreisbach]
County: Pickaway
State: Ohio
Birth Date: 15 Mar 1883
Race: White
Nearest Relative: Elizabeth Dresbach
Address: Route #2, Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio
Description: Tall, Medium build, Blue Eyes, Brown Hair
Registration Date: 12 Sept 1918

From the **1920** U.S. Federal Census for Tarlton Road, Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 2, 3 & 5th January 1920 by Cliff E Weaver (all born in Ohio)

Richard Dreasback, head, age 36, farmer, general farm
Elizabeth Dreasback, wife, age 33
Gedeliah Dreasback, son, age 9
Anna Dreasback, dau., age 7
Elnor Dreasback, dau., age 3-yr 2-mo
Grover Dreasback, son, age 2-yr 2-mo
Festus Dreasback, son, age 1-yr 2-mo
Dollie Dreasback, dau., age 0

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 19 April 1930 by Ralph McRay (all born in Ohio)

Richard F Dresbach, head, age 47, farmer, general farm
Elizabeth C Dresbach, wife, age 42
Gedeliah A Dresbach, son, age 19
Anna J Dresbach, dau., age 17
Eleanor R Dresbach, dau., age 14
Grover S Dresbach, son, age 13
Festus Dresbach, son, age 11
Dorthy R Dresbach, dau., age 10
Judd F Dresbach, son, age 7
Margie M Dresbach, dau., age 4-yr 3-mo

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Tarlton Road, Dresbach Road, Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 6 April 1940 by William J. Goode

Richard R Dresback, head, age 57, dairyman, farm
Elizabeth Dresback, wife, age 52
Anna Dresback, dau., age 27
Eleanor R Dresback, dau., age 24
Erona [Grover] S Dresback, son, age 22
Festus Dresback, son, age 21
Dortha R Dresback, dau., age 20
Judd Dresback, son, age 17
Margie Dresback, dau., age 14

Here ends Dresbach Road and begins Old Tarlton Road [enumerator's note]

U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 about Richard Ferriman

Dresbach
Name: Richard Ferriman Dresbach
Birth Date: 15 Mar 1883
Birth Place: Hallsburg, Ohio, USA
Residence: Pickaway, Ohio, USA
Race: White

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Richard F Dresbach

Name: Richard F Dresbach

Birth Date: 1884

Gender:Male

Race: White

Residence Place: Pickaway, Ohio, United States

Death Date: 22 Jan 1970

Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital

Death Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

Certificate: 006642

Age at Death: 86

Certifier: Physician

Autopsy: No Autopsy performed

Marital Status: Widowed

Notes for Elizabeth C. Mouser:

For the 1910 thru 1940 U.S. Federal Census data for Elizabeth C Dresbach, see the entries for her husband, Richard Ferriman Dresbach

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Elizabe C Dresbach

Name: Elizabe C Dresbach

Birth Date: 1887

Gender: Female

Race: White

Residence Place: Pickaway, Ohio, United States

Death Date: 7 Jul 1969

Hospital of Death: Berger Hospital

Death Place: Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

Certificate: 055881

Age at Death: 82

Certifier: Physician

Autopsy: No Autopsy performed

Marital Status: Married

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Elizabeth C Dresbach

Name: Elizabeth C Dresbach

Death Date: 1969

Cemetery: Muhlenberg Township Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Darbyville, Pickaway County, Ohio

- iv. Ephriam Dresbach was born on 23 Oct 1884 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 20 Mar 1887 in Hallsville, Ohio.

Notes for Ephriam Dresbach:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Ephraim Dresbach

Name: Ephraim Dresbach

Gender:Male

Race: White

Birth Place: Hallsville, Ross, Ohio

Birth Date: 23 Oct 1884

Father's Name: Ged. Dresbach

Mother's name: H. Rose Dresbach

FHL Film Number: 281656

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Ephraim Dresbach

Name: Ephraim Dresbach

Birth Date: 1884

-
- Death Date: 1887
Cemetery: Hallsville Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place: Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio
- v. Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach was born on 17 Nov 1885 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died in 1903 in Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee.

Notes for Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach:
Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Dressback
Name: Dressback
Gender:Male
Birth Place: HALLSVILLE, ROSS CO., Ohio
Birth Date: 17 Nov 1885 [Jacob B. Dresbach's date of birth is subsequently given as 15 October 1885.]
Christening Place: Ross, Ohio
Father's Name: Ged Dressback
Mother's name: H. R. Dressback
FHL Film Number: 281656

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach
Name: Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach
Birth Date: 1885
Death Date: 1903
Cemetery: Hallsville Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place: Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio

- vi. Robert Patterson Dresbach was born on 02 May 1887 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 12 Apr 1950.

Notes for Robert Patterson Dresbach:
Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Robert Dresbach
Name: Robert Dresbach
Gender:Male
Birth Place: Colerain, Ross, Ohio
Birth Date: 8 May 1887
Christening Place: Ross, Ohio
Father's Name: Ged Dresbach
Mother's name: Rose H. Dresbach
FHL Film Number: 281656

- vii. Mary Elizabeth Dresbach was born on 15 Jun 1888 in Hallsville, Ohio. She died on 05 May 1912.
2. viii. Warner Lodge Dresbach was born on 06 Mar 1890 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married Myrtle May Rudisill on 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY. She was born on 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH. She died on 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio (Long-term care facility).
- ix. Martha Pearman Dresbach was born on 10 Aug 1891 in Hallsville, Ohio. She died on 05 Aug 1970. She married Clarence Heffner on 19 Sep 1909 in Adelphia, Ohio. He was born on 30 Dec 1887 in Whisler, Pickaway Co., Ohio.
- x. Helen Gertrude Dresbach was born on 21 Nov 1894. She died on 20 Oct 1908.
- xi. Judd Harvey Dresbach was born on 01 Jan 1896 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 20 Sep 1967. He married Avis Grace Bell on 18 Jun 1928 in Chillicothe, Ohio. She was born on 24 Mar 1897 in Shirley, Doddridge Co., WV.

Notes for Judd Harvey Dresbach:
Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Judd H Dresbach
Name: Judd H Dresbach
Birth Date: 1896
Gender:Male

Race: White
Residence Place: Pickaway, Ohio, United States
Death Date: 20 Sep 1967
Hospital of Death: Home
Death Place: Pickaway, Ohio, USA
Certificate: 79166
Age at Death: 71
Certifier: Physician
Autopsy: Yes, not used for certification
Marital Status: Married

Ohio, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center Obituary Index, 1810s-2013 about Judd H Dresbach

Name: Judd H Dresbach
Birth Date: 1 Jan 1896
Age at Death: 71
Death Date: 20 Sep 1967
Death Place: Ashville, Ohio
Spouse: Avis Grace Bee
Parents: GEDELIATH and H ROSE

Other Source Information: Title: Chillicothe Obituary File; Location: Chillicothe and Ross County Public Library; Description: Card file of obituary clippings; Details: DRESBACH, JUDD H

- xii. Jessie Foote Dresbach was born on 23 Feb 1897 in Hallsville, Ohio. Jessie Foote died on 13 Nov 1972.
- xiii. Hugar Dresbach was born on 28 Jan 1899 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died in 1899.
- xiv. Foster Dresbach was born in 1900. He died in 1901.
- xv. Catherine Bell Dresbach was born on 21 Feb 1902 in Hallsville, Ohio. She died on 25 May 1926.

Notes for Catherine Bell Dresbach:

Ohio, Births and Christenings Index, 1800-1962 about Catherine Dresbach

Name: Catherine Dresbach
Gender: Female
Race: White
Birth Place: Colerain, Ross, Ohio
Birth Date: 23 Feb 1902
Father's Name: Gedaliah Dresbach
Mother's name: Helen R. Dresbach
FHL Film Number: 281657

From the 1910 U.S. Federal Census for Coleraine West, Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 19 & 20 April 1910 by Albert L Maag

Gad Dresbach, head, age 62, stock buyer, live stock
Helen R Dresbach, wife, age 48, none
Lucy G Dresbach, dau., age 29, house keeper, at home
Robert P Dresbach, son, age 22
Mary M Dresbach, dau., age 21
Judd H Dresbach, son, age 14
Jesse F Dresbach, dau., age 13
Catharine B Dresbach, dau., age 8
Elliott Dresbach, son, age 6

- xvi. Elliott Dresbach was born on 18 May 1904 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 07 Jun 1976 in Adena Regional Medical Center, Ross County, Ohio.

Notes for Elliott Dresbach:

From the **1930** Federal Census for Green Twp., Ross County, Ohio, enumerated 12 April 1930 by Donald McBeth (all born in Ohio, except as noted)

Judd H Dresbach, head, age 34, farmer, general farm
Avis G Dresbach, wife, age 33, born in WV
Sue Dresbach, dau., age 1-yr 1-mo
Elliott H Dresbach, nephew, age 25

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Elliott Dresbach

Name: Elliott Dresbach
Birth Date: 1904
Gender: Male
Race: White
Residence Place: Ross, Ohio, United States
Death Date: 7 Jun 1976
Hospital of Death: Adena Regional Medical Center
Death Place: Ross, Ohio, USA
Certificate: 046151
Age at Death: 72
Certifier: Physician
Marital Status: Married

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 about Elliott Dresbach

Name: Elliott Dresbach
SSN: 272-18-9106
Last Residence:
45633 Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, USA
BORN: 18 May 1904
Died: Jun 1976
State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (Before 1951)

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Elliott Dresbach

Name: Elliott Dresbach
Birth Date: 18 May 1904
Death Date: 7 Jun 1976
Cemetery: Hallsville Cemetery
Burial or Cremation Place: Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio

6. **Sherman Rudisill**, son of Henry Rudisill and Eliza ?, was born on 04 Jul 1867. He died on 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married **Florence Lillie Leist** on 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.
7. **Florence Lillie Leist**, daughter of Edson R. Leist and Sarah Young, was born on 19 Jun 1875.

Notes for Florence Lillie Leist:

For the **1880 & 1900** Federal Census for Florence L. Leist, see the entry for her father, Edson R. Leist.

Florence Lillie Leist and Sherman Rudisill had the following child:

3. i. Myrtle May Rudisill was born on 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH. She died on 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio (Long-term care facility). She married Warner Lodge Dresbach on 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY. He was born on 06 Mar 1890 in Hallsville, Ohio. He died on 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County.

Generation 4

8. **Jacob Dresbach**, son of Martin Dresbach and Lidya Spyker, was born on 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States. He married **Elizabeth Harvey** on 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH.

-
9. **Elizabeth Harvey**, daughter of Samuel Harvey and Lydia ?, was born on 22 Dec 1811 in Union Co. PA. She died on 16 May 1879 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Jacob Dresbach:

Jacob Dresbach and Elizabeth Harvey made an application for a marriage license on 18 August 1835 and were married on 20 August 1835.

Elizabeth Harvey and Jacob Dresbach had the following children:

- i. Martha Ellen Dresbach was born on 09 May 1837 in Ohio, USA. She died on 19 Feb 1918 in Colerain Twp, Ross County, Ohio, USA.
- ii. Igdaliah B. Dresbach was born on 22 May 1839. He died on 21 Feb 1866 in Hallsville, Ohio, USA.
- iii. Josephus Dresbach was born on 19 Aug 1842. He died on 21 May 1906.
- iv. Harvey Dresbach was born on 05 Jan 1845. He died on 24 Mar 1894.
- 4. v. Gedaliah Dresbach was born on 05 Oct 1847 in Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio. He died on 07 Dec 1910 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married Helen Rosaltha Dresbach on 22 Oct 1879 in Paris, Edgar, Illinois. She was born on 22 Nov 1861. She died on 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

10. **Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach**, son of Samuel Dresbach and Catherine Buchwalter, was born on 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He died on 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois. He married **Mary Brown Patterson** on 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio.

11. **Mary Brown Patterson**, daughter of John Patterson and Mary Brown Finley, was born on 11 Jan 1831 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio. She died on 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola, Illinois.

Notes for Mary Brown Patterson:

Mary Brown Patterson Dresbach was the sister of the Governor of Pennsylvania.

Mary Brown Patterson and Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach had the following children:

- i. Thomas Floyd Dresbach was born on 21 Nov 1853. He died on 22 Oct 1925. He married Alta A. Moore.
- ii. Louis Cliff Dresbach was born on 30 Oct 1855. He died in 1943.
- iii. Catharine Mary Dresbach was born on 13 May 1858. She died on 14 Oct 1916 in Paris, Illinois.
- 5. iv. Helen Rosaltha Dresbach was born on 22 Nov 1861. She died on 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio. She married Gedaliah Dresbach on 22 Oct 1879 in Paris, Edgar, Illinois. He was born on 05 Oct 1847 in Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio. He died on 07 Dec 1910 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County.
- v. Olive Gertrude Dresbach was born on 28 Nov 1864. She died in 1957.
- vi. Huger Hugh Dresbach was born on 13 Mar 1868.
- vii. Minnie Alice Dresbach was born on 15 May 1873. She died in 1964.
- viii. Lou Finley Dresbach was born on 23 Apr 1875. Lou Finley died in 1965.

12. **Henry Rudisill** was born about 1822. He married **Eliza ?**.

13. **Eliza ?** was born about 1826.

Eliza ? and Henry Rudisill had the following child:

6. i. Sherman Rudisill was born on 04 Jul 1867. He died on 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married Florence Lillie Leist on 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. She was born on 19 Jun 1875.

14. **Edson R. Leist** was born on 12 Feb 1852. He died on 04 Mar 1913 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County. He married **Sarah Young**.

15. **Sarah Young** was born in Jul 1850. She died on 25 Feb 1929 in Washington Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio.

Notes for Edson R. Leist:

From the **1880** Federal Census for Pickaway Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 5 June 1880 by John JP. Steely [all born in Ohio]

Edward Leist, head, age 28, farmer
Sarah Leist, wife, age 29
Lillie F. Leist, dau., age 6
Bertha A. Leist, dau., age 2
Charles W. Leist, son, age 1
Jennie Young, servant, age 13

From the **1900** Federal Census for Saltcreek Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 21 & 22 June 1900 by Levi Imler [all born in Ohio]

Edson R Leist, head, age 48, born Feb 1852, farmer
Sarah Leist, wife, age 49, born July 1850
Florence L Leist, dau., age 24, born June 1875
Bertha H Leist, dau., age 22, born Aug 1877
Charles W Leist, son, age 21, born June 1879, day Laborer
Jacob L Leist, son, age 17, born Oct 1882
Eddie C Leist, son, age 15, born Jun 1885
Lydia C Leist, dau., age 6, born May 1894

Sarah Young and Edson R. Leist had the following children:

7.
 - i. Florence Lillie Leist was born on 19 Jun 1875. She married Sherman Rudisill on 28 Jan 1894 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He was born on 04 Jul 1867. He died on 08 Dec 1941 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.
 - ii. Bertha L. Leist was born in Aug 1877.
 - iii. Charles W. Leist was born in Jan 1879.
 - iv. Jacob L. Leist was born in Oct 1882.
 - v. Eddie C. Leist was born in Jun 1885.
 - vi. Lydia C. Leist was born in May 1894.

Generation 5

16. **Martin Dresbach**, son of Jacob Dresbach and Magdalena Leadiah Buchs, was born on 22 Mar 1776 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 25 Sep 1850 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, United States. He married **Lidya Spyker** on 10 May 1801 in Union, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA.
17. **Lidya Spyker**, daughter of John Heinrich Spyker and Anna Maria Weiser, was born on 30 Jun 1777. She died on 12 Jun 1811 in Deerfield, Ross, Ohio, USA.

Notes for Martin Dresbach:

From the 1850 U.S. Federal Census for District # 131 in the County of Ross, Ohio; enumerated 21 August 1850 by John A. Hays

Martin Dresback, male, age 74, born in Pennsylvania, farmer
Samuel Dresback, male, age 30, born in Ohio, farmer
Eliza Dresback, female, age 26, born in Ohio
John Robin, male, age 30, born in Germany, laborer

Web: Ohio, Find A Grave Index, 1787-2012 about Martin Dresbach

Name: Martin Dresbach

Birth Date: 22 Mar 1776

Age at Death: 74

Death Date: 25 Sep 1850

Burial Place: Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio, USA

Notes for Lidya Spyker:

Lidya Spyker's first name may have been Mary as the following article from the Chillicothe Gazette

suggests. Insufficient evidence has been found to prove one name over the other. For the purpose of this book, suffice it to call attention the possibility that her first name could be either Mary or Lydia.

This comes from stories of early settlers in Economy (Hallsville), Ohio. Martin Dresbach was married to Mary Spiker and had five children. They were migrating from Pennsylvania having been lured by reports of better opportunities. Mary died on the trip through the mountains and was buried beside the path. [Mary Spiker: This story is documented in the Chillicothe Gazette on Thursday, Sept 10, 1998 for the Bicentennial Celebration of Hallsville (Economy).]

Lidya Spyker and Martin Dresbach had the following children:

- i. Simon (Rev.) Dresbach was born on 04 Mar 1802 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 12 Mar 1867 in Mount Carroll, Carroll, Illinois.
- ii. Ephraim Dresbach was born on 17 Jul 1803 in Union City, Union, Pennsylvania. He died on 18 Dec 1875 in Ross County, Ohio.
8. iii. Jacob Dresbach was born on 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States. He married Elizabeth Harvey on 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH. She was born on 22 Dec 1811 in Union Co. PA. She died on 16 May 1879 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, USA.
- iv. Mary Dresbach was born on 23 Aug 1806 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 13 Apr 1884 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA.
- v. Henry Dresbach was born on 10 Oct 1809 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 31 Aug 1850 in Ohio, USA.

18. **Samuel Harvey**. He died in 1823 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married **Lydia ?**.

19. **Lydia ?**.

Lydia ? and Samuel Harvey had the following child:

9. i. Elizabeth Harvey was born on 22 Dec 1811 in Union Co. PA. She died on 16 May 1879 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, USA. She married Jacob Dresbach on 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH. He was born on 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States.

20. **Samuel Dresbach**, son of Jacob Dresbach and Magdalena Leadiah Buchs, was born on 05 Dec 1787 in Northumberland Co., PA. He died on 17 Dec 1849 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married **Catherine Buchwalter** on 07 Sep 1814 in Northumberland Co., PA.

21. **Catherine Buchwalter** was born on 14 Jan 1795 in Berks Co., PA. She died on 17 Feb 1842 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Catherine Buchwalter and Samuel Dresbach had the following child:

10. i. Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach was born on 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He died on 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois. He married Mary Brown Patterson on 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio. She was born on 11 Jan 1831 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio. She died on 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola, Illinois.

22. **John Patterson** was born on 23 Nov 1793 in Pendleton Co., Virginia. He died on 01 Feb 1859 in Wilkins, Union County, Ohio. He married **Mary Brown Finley** on 10 Nov 1818.

23. **Mary Brown Finley** was born on 07 Dec 1800 in Westmoreland Co., Pa. She died on 08 Feb 1831 in West Union, Ohio.

Mary Brown Finley and John Patterson had the following children:

- i. Joseph Peter Patterson was born on 23 Dec 1819.
- ii. Lewis Augustine Patterson was born on 05 Aug 1821. He died on 26 Apr 1846 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio.
- iii. Matilda Ann Patterson was born on 04 Oct 1823. She died on 23 Aug 1895.

-
- iv. Thomas Reed Patterson was born on 24 Feb 1826. He died on 31 Dec 1910 in Paris, Illinois.
 - v. Hannah Finley Patterson was born on 19 Jul 1828. She died on 23 Apr 1884 in Manhattan, Kansas.
11. vi. Mary Brown Patterson was born on 11 Jan 1831 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio. She died on 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola, Illinois. She married Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach on 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio. He was born on 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He died on 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois.
-

Generation 6

32. **Jacob Dresbach**, son of Martin Dreisbach and Anna Eva Hoffman, was born in 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany. He died on 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. He married **Magdalena Leadiah Buchs** on 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States.
33. **Magdalena Leadiah Buchs**, daughter of Johan Georg Buchs and Christina Metzsger, was born on 15 Mar 1757 in USA. She died on 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Notes for Jacob Dresbach:

Deutschland, Geburten und Taufen 1558-1898 Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 about Johann Jacob Dreisbach

Name: Johann Jacob Dreisbach

Gender: Male

Birth Date: 7 Dez 1750 (7 Dec 1750)

Birth Place: Crombach

Baptism Date: 13 Dez 1750 (13 Dec 1750)

Baptism Place: Evangelisch, Krombach, Westfalen, Prussia

Father: Martinius Dreisbach

Mother: Anna Eva

FHL Film Number: 596781

Reference ID: 2:1NRC6X4

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about Jacob Dreisbach

Name: Jacob Dreisbach

Gender: Male

Birth Place: of PA

Spouse Name: Magdalena Buchs

Spouse Birth Year: 1757

Marriage State: of PA

Number Pages: 1

Pennsylvania, Veterans Burial Cards, 1777-1999 about Jacob Trishbaugh

Name: Jacob Trishbaugh

[Jacob Dreisbach]

Military Branch: Army

Veteran of Which War: Revolutionary War

Cemetery Name: Dreisbach Cemetery

Cemetery Location: Buffalo Township; Union County, Pennsylvania

Web: Pennsylvania, Find A Grave Index, 1682-2012 about Johann Jacob Triesbach Dreisbach

Name: Johann Jacob Triesbach/Dreisbach

Birth Date: 1748

Age at Death: 56

Death Date: 11 Jun 1804 [date of death possibly was 1 June 1804]

Burial Place: Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania, USA

Family Data Collection - Individual Records about Jacob Dreisbach

Name: Jacob Dreisbach

Spouse: Magdalena Buchs

Parents: Martin Dreisbach, Anna Eve Hoffman
Birth Place: Northumberland, Buffalo, PA
Birth Date: 1748
Death Place: Buffalo, Northumberland, PA
Death Date: 1804

Jacob Dresbach Will

The following document is from the Register & Recorder of Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, Wills and Last Testaments of 1772-1859. File #40; Book 1; Page 328.

Jacob Dresbach's will...In the name of God Amen, this fifteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and three. I Jacob Dresbach, of Burralloe Township, in the County of Northumberland of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, farmer, being at present sickly & weakly in body, but of sound disposing mind, memory and understanding, thanks be to God, therefor, calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all man, once to die, do make & ordain this, my last will and testament, that is to say principally and first of all. I recommend my soul into the hands of God, who gave it, hoping through the merits of our Savior Jesus Christ, to receive admission of all my sins and on happy admission into the Regions of bliss and immortality; and as to my body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner. And touching such worldly Estate where will it hath pleased God to bless me in this life. I give devise and disperse of the same in the following manner and form.

In premis: It is my will and I do order that in the first place, all my just debts & funeral charges be paid and satisfied, after my decease by my heirs after named Executors. Item. It is my will and I do order that my beloved wife, Magdalene, should keep in her possession, all that my plantation wherein I at present reside and piece of lumber land and three lots of ground in Deres Town, in the Township of Buffaloe aforesaid, and one lot of ground situated in Youngmans Town, in West Buffaloe Township, so long until my youngest child arrives or come of the age of fourteen years and she survives my Widow, as also so much from my farming utensils, house furniture, horses and cattle as she has need of for to keep house, and to farm or rent my aforesaid Real Estate, as she will see cause, and from the incomes thereof to bring up and have my young children educated like my older one, as also to pay all taxes which shall be assessed, on the same in said time. Item. It is further my will and I do order, that as soon as my youngest child arrives or comes to the age of fourteen years, that then my aforesaid plantation and other Real Estate-shall be sold by my herein named Executors or the survivor or survivors of them either upon public or private sale as they see best cause, provided also in my Executor should see cause and that it would be for the better advantage for my children to sell my aforesaid Real Estate, before the aforesaid time of my youngest child arriving to the aforesaid age. they are at liberty to sell the same, provided they will purchase back lands, for the money, for the equal use or share of all my children or their or each of their lawful representatives; hereby imposing and authorizing my Executors or the survivors of them, or in case they should be death, the the Orphan Court of Not'h'd County. to execute good and lawful Deed or Debts for my aforesaid Real Estate unto the purchases or purchasers as to vest a Fee Simple Estate in him or them.-Item. It is my will and do order that after the sale of my aforesaid Real Estate and the money, as the same becomes due, I give and bequeath the sum of two hundred pounds from the first money paid in lands, unto my beloved wife, the same to be in lieu and full for a Widow Dower of my beloved wife, but it in case my Executors should purchase back lands, as aforesaid and my beloved wife would be willing to move out with my children, and my children will give her lands or find her good and reasonable maintenance as a Dowry. if she and them can agree, and then the aforesaid two hundred pounds shall be paid in lands; and then it is my will and I do order, that the aforesaid lands or the money from my Real Estate as the same becomes due, except the said two hundred pounds for the Dowery of my beloved wife. shall be equally divided amongst my thirteen children or their survivors of them or each of their Representatives, provided always that my Executors shall have & take due regard, to deduct from each and every of my children or their Representatives share such sums of money or other Articles as I have given and advanced upon an equal share from the whole of my Estate.--Item. It is my will and I do further order. that after my beloved wife gives up farming or when my Real Estate should be sold as aforesaid, that then my beloved wife shall have and take from my Personal Estate, one bed, spinning wheel. Reel, one cow, and such other Household Furniture as she wants and has need for, to keep house for herself and which I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife in lieu and full for her one third port or demand against my personal Estate. And the remainder of my personal Estate, that is to say, what my beloved wife has or use for to Farm as aforesaid, and when she

gives up Farming, shall be sold upon public venue by my Executors or either of them, and the money arising from the land. shall be equally divided amongst all my Children or the survivors of them or their Representatives as aforesaid. And lastly, I nominate and appoint my beloved wife, Magdalene and my two sons, to wit, Martin & Jacob to be Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking disannulling and making void all former Wills & Testament by me heretofore made, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament In witness whereof I the said Jacob Dresbach (mark) Signed, Sealed, published. Pronounced and declared by the Said Tester, as his last Will & Testament. in the presence of us the Subscribers, Henry Spyker, Henry Dresbach, Northumberland County afs. But remembered that on the Twenty first Day of August, in the year of our Lord 1804. Before me Jeremiah Simpson, Esq Register for the County afs. Personally appeared Henry Spyker & Henry Dresbach, the two Subscribing witnesses to the foregoing Will, who being duly sworn according to Law. Saith they were personally present & did see Jacob Dresbach, the Testor, sign. seal & declare the foregoing writing to be his last Will & Testaments That at the time of his so publishing the said will, he was of Sound & disposing mind & memory as Deponents does believe according to the best of their knowledge & understanding. And that the names of Dependents wrote as witnesses are of their own proper hands, writing And further Saith not _Henry Spyker, Henry Dresbach. Sworn & Subscribed the Day & year afs Co. Jeremiah G. Simpson. Esq
But remember'd that on the Twenty first Day of August, in the year of our Lord 1804 before me was previously approved the last Will & Testament of the said Jacob Dresbach, deces'd, of which the foregoing record is a true copy and Letters Testamentary issued in due & Common Form of Law to Magdalene Dresbach, Martin Dresbach & John Dresbach, Executors therein named on the same day, witness my Hand.
Jeremiah Simpson, Register

Magdalena Leadiah Buchs and Jacob Dresbach had the following children:

16.
 - i. Martin Dresbach was born on 22 Mar 1776 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 25 Sep 1850 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, United States. He married Lidya Spyker on 10 May 1801 in Union, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 30 Jun 1777. She died on 12 Jun 1811 in Deerfield, Ross, Ohio, USA. He married Mary Anna Eyer on 28 May 1812 in Northumberland, Pennsylvania, U.
 - ii. John (Rev.) Dresbach was born in 1778 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died in 1843. He married Catherine Caty Spyker. She was born in 1779. She died in 1815.

Notes for John (Rev.) Dresbach:

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about John Dresbach

Name: John Dresbach

Birth Date: 23 Sep 1778

Death Date: 17 Jul 1843

Cemetery: Concord Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio

- iii. Sophia Dresbach was born in 1780 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1860 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA.

- iv. Daughter Dresbach was born in 1782 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1803 in Pennsylvania, USA.

- v. Catherine Dresbach was born in 1783 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, U. She died after 1850 in Adelphi, Ross, Oh.

- vi. George Dresbach was born in 1784 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1863 in Salt Creek, Pickaway, OH.

20. vii. Samuel Dresbach was born on 05 Dec 1787 in Northumberland Co., PA. He died on 17 Dec 1849 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married Catherine Buchwalter on 07 Sep 1814 in Northumberland Co., PA. She was born on 14 Jan 1795 in Berks Co., PA. She died on 17 Feb 1842 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

- viii. Benjamin Dresbach was born on 13 Oct 1790 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania,

USA. He died on 04 Dec 1857 in Ross County, Ohio. He married Mary Pontius on 27 Apr 1815. She was born about 1793 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 12 Mar 1862.

Notes for Benjamin Dresbach:

From the 1850 Federal Census of District 131, Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 7 August 1850 by John A. Hays [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Benjamin Dresback, head, age 60, born in PA, farmer
Mary M Dresback, wife, age 54, born in PA
Elizabeth Dresback, dau., age 27
Mary M Dresback, dau., age 25
Hannah Dresback, dau., age 23
Andrew Dresback, son, age 20, farmer
Susannah Dresback, dau., age 17
Martha E Dresback, dau., age 14

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Benjamin Dreisbach

Name: Benjamin Dreisbach

Birth Date: 13 Oct 1789

Death Date: 4 Dec 1857

Cemetery: Salem White Church Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio

- ix. Anna Maria Dresbach was born in 1792 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1866 in Colrain, Ross Co., OH.
- x. Henry Dresbach was born in 1794 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1875 in Washington, Pickaway, Ohio, USA.
- xi. Jonathan (Nathan) Dresbach was born on 23 Jul 1796 in Berks, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 18 May 1861 in Fairfield, Pickaway, Ohio. He married Anna Susan Eyestone. He married Mary Johnson in 1821. She was born about 1800.

Notes for Jonathan (Nathan) Dresbach:

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about Jonathan Dreisbach

Name: Jonathan Dreisbach

Gender:Male

Birth Place: PA

Birth Year: 1796

Spouse Name: Mary Johnson

Spouse

Birth Place: OH

Spouse Birth Year: 1800

Marriage

Year: 1821

Marriage State: OH

Number Pages: 1

From the 1850 Federal Census for Clear Creek Twp., District 180, Fairfield County, Ohio; enumerated 25 September 1850 by Nathaniel Beatty [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Jonathan Dresbach, head, age 53 [born in PA]
Mary Dresbach, wife, age 47
Lydia Dresbach, dau., age 16
Nancy Dresbach, dau., age 14
Joseph Dresbach, son, age 12
Jane Dresbach, dau., age 10
Samuel W Crissinger, unknown relationship to head, age 9

From the 1860 Federal Census for Clear Creek Twp., District 180, Fairfield County, Ohio, Post Office = Tarlton, OH; enumerated 24 July 1860 by Edson Sainnes [all

born in Ohio except as noted]

Jonathan Dresbach, head, age 63, born in PA
Mary Dresbach, wife, age 57, born in Ohio
Nancy Dresbach, dau., age 25, born in Ohio
Joseph Dresbach, son, age 22, born in Ohio
Justice Ditmore, farm laborer, age 30, born in Germany
Martha Cass, domestic, age 20, born in Ohio

Obituary: Mr. Jonathan Dresbach departed this life on the 18th inst., in the sixty-fifth year of his age after a very severe illness of Lung Fever for some six weeks.

Mr Dresbach was a favorably known as a good citizen an exemplary and kind father, and an affectionate husband. He has lived in this county some fifty years and has been identified with the interest and improvement of this county for the last half century. During his sickness, and especially a few days previous to his departure out of this world, he enjoyed great peace of mind, and was anxious to depart and be with the sinner's friend. He leaves a large family and many friends to mourn his absence.

*Obituary copied from the Circleville Watchman, dated May 24, 1861

Pickaway Quarterly, Winter, 1973

Jonathan Dreisbach was born on July 23, 1796 in Berks county, Pennsylvania. To him and his companion, Anna Susan Eyestone, daughter of Abraham and Roena Pferching Eyestone, was born a son, William Dresbach. He was born on April 29, 1818 in Green township, Ross county, Ohio. Jonathan later married Mary Johnson.

Jonathan made his living as a farmer and was co-owner of a printing press business in Circleville, Ohio. He also became one of the trustees of Otterbein University of Ohio. The University, chartered by the legislature in 1849, had three trustees from the Scioto Conference: Lewis Davis, Johnathon Dresbach (note the spelling) and William Hanby.

Jonathan died on May 18, 1861 and is buried in Dresbach-Clear Creek Cemetery, Pickaway County, Ohio.

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Jonathan Dresbach

Name: Jonathan Dresbach

Birth Date: 23 Jul 1796

Death Date: 18 May 1861

Cemetery: Dresbach Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Pickaway County, Ohio

- xii. Mary Elizabeth Dresbach was born in 1800 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1825 in Ross County, Ohio.
- xiii. Jonas Dresbach was born in 1802 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1869 in Fulton, Illinois, USA.
- xiv. Hannah Dresbach was born in 1803 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA.

34. **John Heinrich Spyker** was born on 29 Aug 1753 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 01 Jul 1817 in Lewisburg, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He married **Anna Maria Weiser**.

35. **Anna Maria Weiser** was born on 01 Apr 1754 in Tulpehochen, Berks, Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 11 Oct 1829 in Lewisburg, Union, Pennsylvania, USA.

Anna Maria Weiser and John Heinrich Spyker had the following child:

- 17. i. Lydia Spyker was born on 30 Jun 1777. She died on 12 Jun 1811 in Deerfield, Ross, Ohio, USA. She married Martin Dresbach on 10 May 1801 in Union, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. He was born on 22 Mar 1776 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 25 Sep 1850 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, United States.

40. **Jacob Dresbach**, son of Martin Dreisbach and Anna Eva Hoffman, was born in 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany. He died on 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland,

Pennsylvania, USA. He married **Magdalena Leadiah Buchs** on 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States.

41. **Magdalena Leadiah Buchs**, daughter of Johan Georg Buchs and Christina Metzsger, was born on 15 Mar 1757 in USA. She died on 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

Notes for Jacob Dresbach:

Deutschland, Geburten und Taufen 1558-1898 Germany, Select Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898 about Johann Jacob Dreisbach

Name: Johann Jacob Dreisbach

Gender: Male

Birth Date: 7 Dez 1750 (7 Dec 1750)

Birth Place: Crombach

Baptism Date: 13 Dez 1750 (13 Dec 1750)

Baptism Place: Evangelisch, Krombach, Westfalen, Prussia

Father: Martinius Dreisbach

Mother: Anna Eva

FHL Film Number: 596781

Reference ID: 2:1NRC6X4

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about Jacob Dreisbach

Name: Jacob Dreisbach

Gender: Male

Birth Place: of PA

Spouse Name: Magdalena Buchs

Spouse Birth Year: 1757

Marriage State: of PA

Number Pages: 1

Pennsylvania, Veterans Burial Cards, 1777-1999 about Jacob Trishbaugh

Name: Jacob Trishbaugh

[Jacob Dreisbach]

Military Branch: Army

Veteran of Which War: Revolutionary War

Cemetery Name: Dreisbach Cemetery

Cemetery Location: Buffalo Township; Union County, Pennsylvania

Web: Pennsylvania, Find A Grave Index, 1682-2012 about Johann Jacob Triesbach Dreisbach

Name: Johann Jacob Triesbach/Dreisbach

Birth Date: 1748

Age at Death: 56

Death Date: 11 Jun 1804 [date of death possibly was 1 June 1804]

Burial Place: Lewisburg, Union County, Pennsylvania, USA

Family Data Collection - Individual Records about Jacob Dreisbach

Name: Jacob Dreisbach

Spouse: Magdalena Buchs

Parents: Martin Dreisbach, Anna Eve Hoffman

Birth Place: Northumberland, Buffalo, PA

Birth Date: 1748

Death Place: Buffalo, Northumberland, PA

Death Date: 1804

Jacob Dresbach Will

The following document is from the Register & Recorder of Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, Wills and Last Testaments of 1772-1859. File #40; Book 1; Page 328.

Jacob Dresbach's will...In the name of God Amen, this fifteenth day of October, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and three. I Jacob Dresbach, of Burrallow Township, in the County of Northumberland of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, farmer, being at present sickly & weakly in body, but of sound disposing mind, memory and understanding, thanks be to God,

therefor, calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all man, once to die, do make & ordain this, my last will and testament, that is to say principally and first of all. I recommend my soul into the hands of God, who gave it, hoping through the merits of our Savior Jesus Christ, to receive admission of all my sins and on happy admission into the Regions of bliss and immortality; and as to my body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner. And touching such worldly Estate where will it hath pleased God to bless me in this life. I give devise and disperse of the same in the following manner and form.

In premis: It is my will and I do order that in the first place, all my just debts & funeral charges be paid and satisfied, after my decease by my heirs after named Executors. Item. It is my will and I do order that my beloved wife, Magdalene, should keep in her possession, all that my plantation wherein I at present reside and piece of lumber land and three lots of ground in Deres Town. in the Township of Buffaloe aforesaid, and one lot of ground situated in Youngmans Town, in West Buffaloe Township, so long until my youngest child arrives or come of the age of fourteen years and she survives my Widow, as also so much from my farming utensils, house furniture, horses and cattle as she has need of for to keep house, and to farm or rent my aforesaid Real Estate, as she will see cause, and from the incomes thereof to bring up and have my young children educated like my older one, as also to pay all taxes which shall be assessed, on the same in said time. Item. It is further my will and I do order, that as soon as my youngest child arrives or comes to the age of fourteen years, that then my aforesaid plantation and other Real Estate-shall be sold by my herein named Executors or the survivor or survivors of them either upon public or private sale as they see best cause, provided also in my Executor should see cause and that it would be for the better advantage for my children to sell my aforesaid Real Estate, before the aforesaid time of my youngest child arriving to the aforesaid age. they are at liberty to sell the same, provided they will purchase back lands, for the money, for the equal use or share of all my children or their or each of their lawful representatives; hereby imposing and authorizing my Executors or the survivors of them, or in case they should be death, the the Orphan Court of Noth'd County. to execute good and lawful Deed or Debts for my aforesaid Real Estate unto the purchases or purchasers as to vest a Fee Simple Estate in him or them.-Item. It is my will and do order that after the sale of my aforesaid Real Estate and the money, as the same becomes due, I give and bequeath the sum of two hundred pounds from the first money paid in lands, unto my beloved wife, the same to be in lieu and full for a Widow Dower of my beloved wife, but it in case my Executors should purchase back lands, as aforesaid and my beloved wife would be willing to move out with my children, and my children will give her lands or find her good and reasonable maintenance as a Dowry. if she and them can agree, and then the aforesaid two hundred pounds shall be paid in lands; and then it is my will and I do order, that the aforesaid lands or the money from my Real Estate as the same becomes due, except the said two hundred pounds for the Dowery of my beloved wife. shall be equally divided amongst my thirteen children or their survivors of them or each of their Representatives, provided always that my Executors shall have & take due regard, to deduct from each and every of my children or their Representatives share such sums of money or other Articles as I have given and advanced upon an equal share from the whole of my Estate.--Item. It is my will and I do further order. that after my beloved wife gives up farming or when my Real Estate should be sold as aforesaid, that then my beloved wife shall have and take from my Personal Estate, one bed, spinning wheel. Reel, one cow, and such other Household Furniture as she wants and has need for, to keep house for herself and which I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife in lieu and full for her one third port or demand against my personal Estate. And the remainder of my personal Estate, that is to say, what my beloved wife has or use for to Farm as aforesaid, and when she gives up Farming, shall be sold upon public venue by my Executors or either of them, and the money arising from the land. shall be equally divided amongst all my Children or the survivors of them or their Representatives as aforesaid. And lastly, I nominate and appoint my beloved wife, Magdalene and my two sons, to wit, Martin & Jacob to be Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking disannulling and making void all former Wills & Testament by me heretofore made, Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament In witness whereof I the said Jacob Dresbach (mark) Signed, Sealed, published. Pronounced and declared by the Said Tester, as his last Will & Testament. in the presence of us the Subscribers, Henry Spyker, Henry Dresbach, Northumberland County afs. But remembered that on the Twenty first Day of August, in the year of our Lord 1804. Before me Jeremiah Simpson, Esq Register for the County afs. Personally appeared Henry Spyker & Henry Dresbach, the two Subscribing witnesses to the foregoing Will, who being duly sworn according to Law. Saith they were personally present & did see Jacob Dresbach, the Testor, sign. seal & declare the foregoing writing

to be his last Will & Testaments That at the time of his so publishing the said will, he was of Sound & disposing mind & memory as Deponents does believe according to the best of their knowledge & understanding. And that the names of Dependents wrote as witnesses are of their own proper hands, writing And further Saith not _Henry Spyker, Henry Dresbach. Sworn & Subscribed the Day & year afs Co. Jeremiah G. Simpson. Esq

But remember'd that on the Twenty first Day of August, in the year of our Lord 1804 before me was previously approved the last Will & Testament of the said Jacob Dresbach, deces'd, of which the foregoing record is a true copy and Letters Testamentary issued in due & Common Form of Law to Magdalene Dresbach, Martin Dresbach & John Dresbach, Executors therein named on the same day, witness my Hand.

Jeremiah Simpson, Register

Magdalena Leadiah Buchs and Jacob Dresbach had the following children:

16.
 - i. Martin Dresbach was born on 22 Mar 1776 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died on 25 Sep 1850 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, United States. He married Lidya Spyker on 10 May 1801 in Union, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. She was born on 30 Jun 1777. She died on 12 Jun 1811 in Deerfield, Ross, Ohio, USA. He married Mary Anna Eyer on 28 May 1812 in Northumberland, Pennsylvania, U.
 - ii. John (Rev.) Dresbach was born in 1778 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He died in 1843. He married Catherine Caty Spyker. She was born in 1779. She died in 1815.

Notes for John (Rev.) Dresbach:

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about John Dresbach

Name: John Dresbach

Birth Date: 23 Sep 1778

Death Date: 17 Jul 1843

Cemetery: Concord Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio

- iii. Sophia Dresbach was born in 1780 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1860 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA.
- iv. Daughter Dresbach was born in 1782 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1803 in Pennsylvania, USA.
- v. Catherine Dresbach was born in 1783 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, U. She died after 1850 in Adelphi, Ross, Oh.
- vi. George Dresbach was born in 1784 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1863 in Salt Creek, Pickaway, OH.
20. vii. Samuel Dresbach was born on 05 Dec 1787 in Northumberland Co., PA. He died on 17 Dec 1849 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He married Catherine Buchwalter on 07 Sep 1814 in Northumberland Co., PA. She was born on 14 Jan 1795 in Berks Co., PA. She died on 17 Feb 1842 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.
- viii. Benjamin Dresbach was born on 13 Oct 1790 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Dec 1857 in Ross County, Ohio. He married Mary Pontius on 27 Apr 1815. She was born about 1793 in Pennsylvania, USA. She died on 12 Mar 1862.

Notes for Benjamin Dresbach:

From the 1850 Federal Census of District 131, Ross County, Ohio; enumerated 7 August 1850 by John A. Hays [all born in Ohio, except as noted]

Benjamin Dresback, head, age 60, born in PA, farmer

Mary M Dresback, wife, age 54, born in PA

Elizabeth Dresback, dau., age 27

Mary M Dresback, dau., age 25

Hannah Dresback, dau., age 23

Andrew Dresback, son, age 20, farmer

Susannah Dresback, dau., age 17
Martha E Dresback, dau., age 14

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Benjamin Dreisbach

Name: Benjamin Dreisbach

Birth Date: 13 Oct 1789

Death Date: 4 Dec 1857

Cemetery: Salem White Church Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Kingston, Ross County, Ohio

- ix. Anna Maria Dresbach was born in 1792 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1866 in Colrain, Ross Co., OH.
- x. Henry Dresbach was born in 1794 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1875 in Washington, Pickaway, Ohio, USA.
- xi. Jonathan (Nathan) Dresbach was born on 23 Jul 1796 in Berks, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 18 May 1861 in Fairfield, Pickaway, Ohio. He married Anna Susan Eyestone. He married Mary Johnson in 1821. She was born about 1800.

Notes for Jonathan (Nathan) Dresbach:

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about Jonathan Dreisbach

Name: Jonathan Dreisbach

Gender:Male

Birth Place: PA

Birth Year: 1796

Spouse Name: Mary Johnson

Spouse

Birth Place: OH

Spouse Birth Year: 1800

Marriage

Year: 1821

Marriage State: OH

Number Pages: 1

From the 1850 Federal Census for Clear Creek Twp., District 180, Fairfield County, Ohio; enumeraed 25 September 1850 by Nathaniel Beatty [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Jonathan Dresbach, head, age 53 [born in PA]

Mary Dresbach, wife, age 47

Lydia Dresbach, dau., age 16

Nancy Dresbach, dau., age 14

Joseph Dresbach, son, age 12

Jane Dresbach, dau., age 10

Samuel W Crissinger, unknown relationship to head, age 9

From the 1860 Federal Census for Clear Creek Twp., District 180, Fairfield County, Ohio, Post Office = Tarlton, OH; enumeraed 24 July 1860 by Edson Sainnes [all born in Ohio except as noted]

Jonathan Dresbach, head, age 63, born in PA

Mary Dresbach, wife, age 57, born in Ohio

Nancy Dresbach, dau., age 25, born in Ohio

Joseph Dresbach, son, age 22, born in Ohio

Justice Ditmore, farm laborer, age 30, born in Germany

Martha Cass, domestic, age 20, born in Ohio

Obituary: Mr. Jonathan Dresbach departed this life on the 18th inst., in the sixty-fifth year of his age after a very severe illness of Lung Fever for some six weeks.

Mr Dresbach was a favorably known as a good citizen an exemplary and kind father, and an affectionate husband. He has lived in this county some fifty years and has been identified with the interest and improvement of this county for

the last half century. During his sickness, and especially a few days previous to his departure out of this world, he enjoyed great peace of mind, and was anxious to depart and be with the sinner's friend. He leaves a large family and many friends to mourn his absence.

*Obituary copied from the Circleville Watchman, dated May 24, 1861

Pickaway Quarterly, Winter, 1973

Jonathan Dresbach was born on July 23, 1796 in Berks county, Pennsylvania. To him and his companion, Anna Susan Eyestone, daughter of Abraham and Roena Pferching Eyestone, was born a son, William Dresbach. He was born on April 29, 1818 in Green township, Ross county, Ohio. Jonathan later married Mary Johnson.

Jonathan made his living as a farmer and was co-owner of a printing press business in Circleville, Ohio. He also became one of the trustees of Otterbein University of Ohio. The University, chartered by the legislature in 1849, had three trustees from the Scioto Conference: Lewis Davis, Johnathon Dresbach (note the spelling) and William Hanby.

Jonathan died on May 18, 1861 and is buried in Dresbach-Clear Creek Cemetery, Pickaway County, Ohio.

U.S., Find A Grave Index, 1600s-Current about Jonathan Dresbach

Name: Jonathan Dresbach

Birth Date: 23 Jul 1796

Death Date: 18 May 1861

Cemetery: Dresbach Cemetery

Burial or Cremation Place: Pickaway County, Ohio

- xii. Mary Elizabeth Dresbach was born in 1800 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. She died in 1825 in Ross County, Ohio.
- xiii. Jonas Dresbach was born in 1802 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA. He died in 1869 in Fulton, Illinois, USA.
- xiv. Hannah Dresbach was born in 1803 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA.

Generation 7

- 64. **Martin Dreisbach** was born on 23 May 1717 in Raumland,Wittgenstein,Westfalen,Germany. He died on 18 Feb 1799 in Buffalo Valley,Union,Pennsylvania,USA. He married **Anna Eva Hoffman** in Apr 1742 in Krombach, Germany.
- 65. **Anna Eva Hoffman** was born in Apr 1722 in Krombach,Kreis Siegen,Westfalen,Germany. She died on 10 Mar 1789 in Union,,Pennsylvania,USA.

Anna Eva Hoffman and Martin Dreisbach had the following child:

- 32. i. Jacob Dresbach was born in 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany. He died on 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Magdalena Leadiah Buchs on 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. She was born on 15 Mar 1757 in USA. She died on 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

- 66. **Johan Georg Buchs**. He married **Christina Metzsger**.

- 67. **Christina Metzsger**.

Christina Metzsger and Johan Georg Buchs had the following child:

- 33. i. Magdalena Leadiah Buchs was born on 15 Mar 1757 in USA. She died on 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. She married Jacob Dresbach on 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born in 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany. He died on 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA.

- 80. **Martin Dreisbach** was born on 23 May 1717 in Raumland,Wittgenstein,Westfalen,Germany. He died on 18 Feb 1799 in Buffalo Valley,Union,Pennsylvania,USA. He married **Anna Eva Hoffman** in Apr 1742 in Krombach, Germany.

81. **Anna Eva Hoffman** was born in Apr 1722 in Krombach,Kreis Siegen,Westfalen,Germany. She died on 10 Mar 1789 in Union,,Pennsylvania,USA.

Anna Eva Hoffman and Martin Dreisbach had the following child:

32. i. Jacob Dresbach was born in 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany. He died on 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA. He married Magdalena Leadiah Buchs on 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. She was born on 15 Mar 1757 in USA. She died on 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio.

82. **Johan Georg Buchs**. He married **Christina Metzsger**.

83. **Christina Metzsger**.

Christina Metzsger and Johan Georg Buchs had the following child:

33. i. Magdalena Leadiah Buchs was born on 15 Mar 1757 in USA. She died on 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio. She married Jacob Dresbach on 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States. He was born in 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany. He died on 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA.

Outline Descendant Report for Martin Dreisbach

- 1 Martin Dreisbach b: 23 May 1717 in Raumland,Wittgenstein,Westfalen,Germany, d: 18 Feb 1799 in Buffalo Valley,Union,Pennsylvania,USA
... + Anna Eva Hoffman b: Apr 1722 in Krombach,Kreis Siegen,Westfalen,Germany, m: Apr 1742 in Krombach, Germany, d: 10 Mar 1789 in Union,,Pennsylvania,USA
-2 Jacob Dresbach b: 1748 in Siegen-Wittgenstein, Germany, d: 1 or 11 Jun 1804 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
..... + Magdalena Leadiah Buchs b: 15 Mar 1757 in USA, m: 10 May 1801 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States, d: 15 Feb 1836 in Pickaway Co., Ohio
-3 Martin Dresbach b: 22 Mar 1776 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States, d: 25 Sep 1850 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, United States
..... + Lidya Spyker b: 30 Jun 1777, m: 10 May 1801 in Union, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 12 Jun 1811 in Deerfield, Ross, Ohio, USA
-4 Simon (Rev.) Dresbach b: 04 Mar 1802 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 12 Mar 1867 in Mount Carroll, Carroll, Illinois
-4 Ephraim Dresbach b: 17 Jul 1803 in Union City, Union, Pennsylvania, d: 18 Dec 1875 in Ross County, Ohio
-4 Jacob Dresbach b: 20 Aug 1805 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States, d: 16 Oct 1849 in Circleville, Pickaway, Ohio, United States
..... + Elizabeth Harvey b: 22 Dec 1811 in Union Co. PA, m: 20 Aug 1835 in Pickaway Twp., Pickaway Co., OH, d: 16 May 1879 in Hallsville, Ross, Ohio, USA
-5 Martha Ellen Dresbach b: 09 May 1837 in Ohio, USA, d: 19 Feb 1918 in Colerain Twp, Ross County, Ohio, USA
-5 Igdaliah B. Dresbach b: 22 May 1839, d: 21 Feb 1866 in Hallsville, Ohio, USA
-5 Josephus Dresbach b: 19 Aug 1842, d: 21 May 1906
-5 Harvey Dresbach b: 05 Jan 1845, d: 24 Mar 1894
-5 Gedaliah Dresbach b: 05 Oct 1847 in Hallsville, Ross County, Ohio, d: 07 Dec 1910 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County
..... + Helen Rosaltha Dresbach b: 22 Nov 1861, m: 22 Oct 1879 in Paris, Edgar, Illinois, d: 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio
-6 Lucy Ged Dresbach b: 23 Nov 1880 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 06 Jan 1963 in Franklin County, Ohio
..... + James E Rowland b: 11 Dec 1878, m: 27 Jan 1913 in Columbus, Oh
-6 Anna Ged Dresbach b: 07 Jan 1882 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 13 Apr 1970
-6 Richard Ferriman Dresbach b: 15 Mar 1883 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 22 Jan 1970 in Berger Hospital, Circleville, Ohio
..... + Elizabeth C. Mouser b: 24 May 1887 in Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, USA, d: 07 Jul 1969 in Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio
-7 Gediliah Alexander Dresbach b: 07 Sep 1910, d: 1979
-8 Gediliah Alexander (Jr.) Dresbach b: 12 Apr 1951 in Pickaway County
..... + Candice Kay Harrington b: 30 Dec 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, m: 07 Aug 1971 in Circleville
-9 Todd Robert Featheringham b: 28 Feb 1971 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Tracy Asher b: 25 May 1976 in Lancaster, OH
-10 Morgan Elizabeth Featheringham b: 16 Aug 1995
..... + Elizabeth Ann Hackler b: 17 Apr 1979 in Lancaster, OH, m: Feb 1997 in Baltimore, OH
-10 Kyle Raymond Featheringham b: 07 Oct 1997
-10 Cassidy Arden Featheringham b: 10 Nov 1999
-9 Christopher Michael Dresbach b: 20 Jun 1972
-9 Gediliah Alexander (III) (Andy) Dresbach b: 23 May 1975
-9 Elizabeth Ann Dresbach b: 09 Oct 1976

..... + Jerry Elwood Tipton b: 14 Mar 1976, m: 04 May 2000 in city building by the mayor of Circleville

..... 10 Laura Elizabeth Dresbach b: 23 Feb 1994

..... 10 Dylan Isiah Tipton b: 25 Jul 1997

..... 10 Leah Jane Tipton b: 06 May 2001

..... + Wesley Holbrook

..... 10 Laura Elizabeth Dresbach b: 23 Feb 1994

..... 7 Anna Joanna Dresbach b: 28 Aug 1912, d: 1995

..... 7 Eleanor Rosaltha Dresbach b: 04 Mar 1916

..... 7 Grover E. Dresbach b: 11 Apr 1917

..... 7 Festus Ferriman Dresbach b: 06 Dec 1918, d: 09 Mar 2004

..... 7 Dorothy Richard Dresbach b: 24 Dec 1919

..... 7 Francis Folsom Dresbach b: 30 May 1921, d: 1921

..... 7 Judd H. Dresbach b: 01 Mar 1923, d: 1961

..... 7 Mary Madeline Dresbach b: 30 Dec 1925

..... 6 Ephriam Dresbach b: 23 Oct 1884 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 20 Mar 1887 in Hallsville, Ohio

..... 6 Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach b: 17 Nov 1885 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 1903 in Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee

..... 6 Robert Patterson Dresbach b: 02 May 1887 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 12 Apr 1950

..... 6 Mary Elizabeth Dresbach b: 15 Jun 1888 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 05 May 1912

..... 6 Warner Lodge Dresbach b: 06 Mar 1890 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County

..... + Myrtle May Rudisill b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH, m: 23 Dec 1909 in Covington, Kenton Co., KY, d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility

..... 7 Melvin Lodge Dresbach b: 09 Oct 1914, d: 12 May 1992

..... 7 Mabel May Dresbach b: 06 Dec 1915, d: 09 Jan 1995

..... 7 Sherman Gedaliah Dresbach b: 17 May 1918, d: 23 Jul 1982

..... 7 Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach b: 13 Jul 1920, d: 14 Sep 1993

..... + Roger Earl Wolfe b: 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio, m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 06 Jul 2010

..... 8 Suzanne Kay Wolfe b: 02 Jun 1943 in Columbus, Ohio, d: 11 Jul 2012 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio

..... + Dennis Robert Mettle b: 19 Mar 1942 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Oct 1964 in Columbus, Ohio

..... 9 Renee Danielle Mettle b: 02 Jan 1969 in Columbus, Ohio

..... + Gregory Alan Rigelman b: 01 Sep 1962 in Montpelier, Ohio, m: 02 May 2009 in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Tennessee

..... 9 Diane Noreen Mettle b: 23 Feb 1971 in Columbus, Ohio

..... + Douglas Matthew Polczynski b: 25 Jul 1972 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA, m: 04 Oct 1997 in Columbus Park of Roses, Franklin County, Ohio

..... 8 Joyce Elaine Wolfe b: 25 Mar 1948 in Columbus, OH

..... + Larry Alva Johnson b: 19 Aug 1948, m: 29 Aug 1969 in Columbus, OH

..... 9 Elaine Marie Johnson b: 22 Oct 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania, USA

..... + Christopher Sean Bell b: 27 Apr 1970, m: 19 Dec 1992

..... 10 Emily Marie Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan

..... 10 Evan Christopher Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan

..... 10 Lydia Elaine Bell b: 05 May 1999 in Ann Arbor, Michigan

..... 9 Laura Christine Johnson b: 12 Feb 1976 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, USA

..... + John Christopher (Chris) Cross b: 07 May 1973, m: 1998 in Laurel, Maryland

..... 10 Ayla Christine Cross b: 16 Jan 2003 in Maryland, USA

..... 10 Jack Johnson Cross b: 11 Nov 2005 in Howell, Michigan, USA

..... 7 Florence Helen Dresbach b: 11 Nov 1925, d: 28 Mar 2012

..... 6 Martha Pearman Dresbach b: 10 Aug 1891 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 05 Aug 1970

..... + Clarence Heffner b: 30 Dec 1887 in Whisler, Pickaway Co., Ohio, m: 19 Sep 1909 in Adelia, Ohio

..... 7 Helen Elizabeth Heffner b: 10 Jan 1912, d: 15 Jun 1912

..... 6 Helen Gertrude Dresbach b: 21 Nov 1894, d: 20 Oct 1908

..... 6 Judd Harvey Dresbach b: 01 Jan 1896 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 20 Sep 1967

..... + Avis Grace Bell b: 24 Mar 1897 in Shirley, Doddridge Co., WV, m: 18 Jun 1928 in Chillicothe, Ohio

..... 7 Sue Dresbach b: 26 Feb 1929 in Chillicothe, Ohio

..... 6 Jessie Foote Dresbach b: 23 Feb 1897 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 13 Nov 1972

..... 6 Hugar Dresbach b: 28 Jan 1899 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 1899

..... 6 Foster Dresbach b: 1900, d: 1901

..... 6 Catherine Bell Dresbach b: 21 Feb 1902 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 25 May 1926

..... 6 Elliott Dresbach b: 18 May 1904 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 07 Jun 1976 in Adena Regional Medical Center, Ross County, Ohio

..... 4 Mary Dresbach b: 23 Aug 1806 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 13 Apr 1884 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

..... 4 Henry Dresbach b: 10 Oct 1809 in Northumberland, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 31 Aug 1850 in Ohio, USA

..... + Mary Anna Eyer m: 28 May 1812 in Northumberland, Pennsylvania, U

..... 4 Lydia Dresbach b: 21 Apr 1813 in Ross, Ohio, USA, d: 03 Aug 1894 in Ross, Ohio, USA

..... + Joseph Edward Reedy b: 1813, d: 1896

..... 4 Katherine Dresbach b: 1815, d: 1894

..... 4 Samuel Dresbach b: 04 Jul 1817 in Ross County, Ohio, d: 15 Feb 1874 in Colerain, Ross, Ohio, USA

..... + Hannah Ranck m: 27 Jul 1851 in Ross, Ohio, USA

..... 4 Ruben Dresbach b: 1818, d: 1916

..... 4 Eliza Dresbach b: Abt. 1820, d: 1848

..... 4 Leah Dresbach b: 1822, d: 1871

..... 3 John (Rev.) Dresbach b: 1778 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, United States, d: 1843

..... + Catherine Caty Spyker b: 1779, d: 1815

..... 3 Sophia Dresbach b: 1780 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1860 in Pickaway, Pickaway, Ohio, USA

..... 3 Daughter Dresbach b: 1782 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1803 in Pennsylvania, USA

..... 3 Catherine Dresbach b: 1783 in Buffalo, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, U, d: Aft. 1850 in Adelphi, Ross, Oh

..... 3 George Dresbach b: 1784 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1863 in Salt Creek, Pickaway, OH

..... 3 Samuel Dresbach b: 05 Dec 1787 in Northumberland Co., PA, d: 17 Dec 1849 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

..... + Catherine Buchwalter b: 14 Jan 1795 in Berks Co., PA, m: 07 Sep 1814 in Northumberland Co., PA, d: 17 Feb 1842 in Pickaway Co., Ohio

..... 4 Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach b: 25 Feb 1824 in Pickaway Co., Ohio, d: 07 Dec 1899 in Paris, Illinois

..... + Mary Brown Patterson b: 11 Jan 1831 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio, m: 07 Sep 1852 in West Union, Adams Co., Ohio, d: 18 Dec 1925 in Tuscola, Illinois

..... 5 Thomas Floyd Dresbach b: 21 Nov 1853, d: 22 Oct 1925

..... + Alta A. Moore

..... 6 Bertha Floyd Dresbach b: 29 Aug 1890

..... 6 Sue Finley Dresbach b: 05 Aug 1892

..... 6 Mary Jane Dresbach b: 24 Aug 1894

..... 6 Hannah Moore Dresbach b: 24 Jul 1896

..... 6 Jacob Cliff Dresbach b: 12 Aug 1898

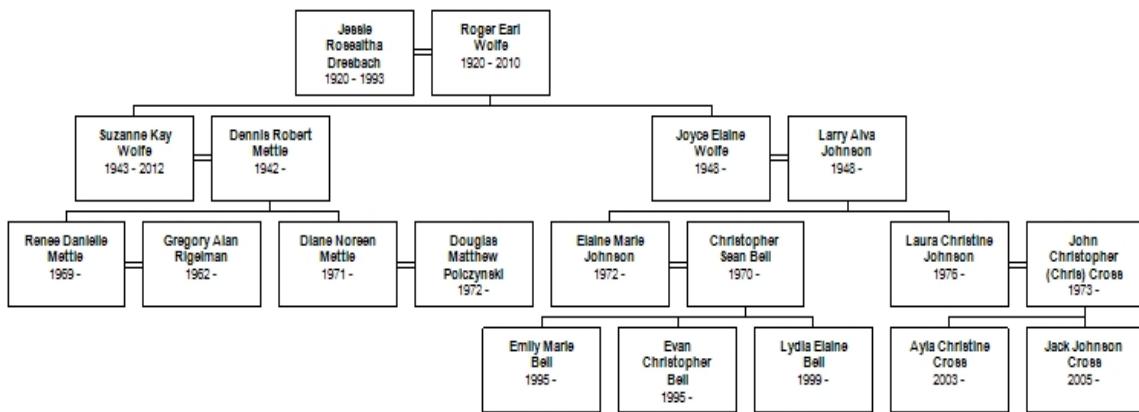
..... 6 Nell Louise Dresbach b: 05 Apr 1900

.....5 Louis Cliff Dresbach b: 30 Oct 1855, d: 1943
.....5 Catharine Mary Dresbach b: 13 May 1858, d: 14 Oct 1916 in Paris, Illinois
.....5 Helen Rosaltha Dresbach b: 22 Nov 1861, d: 18 Apr 1948 in Pickaway County, Ohio
..... + Gedaliah Dresbach b: 05 Oct 1847 in Hallsburg, Ross County, Ohio, m: 22 Oct 1879 in
Paris, Edgar, Illinois, d: 07 Dec 1910 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County
.....6 Lucy Ged Dresbach b: 23 Nov 1880 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 06 Jan 1963 in Franklin County,
Ohio
..... + James E Rowland b: 11 Dec 1878, m: 27 Jan 1913 in Columbus, Oh
.....6 Anna Ged Dresbach b: 07 Jan 1882 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 13 Apr 1970
.....6 Richard Ferriman Dresbach b: 15 Mar 1883 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 22 Jan 1970 in Berger
Hospital, Circleville, Ohio
..... + Elizabeth C. Mouser b: 24 May 1887 in Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, USA, d: 07 Jul
1969 in Circleville, Pickaway County, Ohio
.....7 Gediliah Alexander Dresbach b: 07 Sep 1910, d: 1979
.....8 Gediliah Alexander (Jr.) Dresbach b: 12 Apr 1951 in Pickaway County
..... + Candice Kay Harrington b: 30 Dec 1951 in Circleville, Ohio, m: 07 Aug 1971 in
Circleville
.....9 Todd Robert Featheringham b: 28 Feb 1971 in Circleville, Ohio
..... + Tracy Asher b: 25 May 1976 in Lancaster, OH
.....10 Morgan Elizabeth Featheringham b: 16 Aug 1995
..... + Elizabeth Ann Hackler b: 17 Apr 1979 in Lancaster, OH, m: Feb 1997 in Baltimore,
OH
.....10 Kyle Raymond Featheringham b: 07 Oct 1997
.....10 Kassidy Arden Featheringham b: 10 Nov 1999
.....9 Christopher Michael Dresbach b: 20 Jun 1972
.....9 Gediliah Alexander (III) (Andy) Dresbach b: 23 May 1975
.....9 Elizabeth Ann Dresbach b: 09 Oct 1976
..... + Jerry Elwood Tipton b: 14 Mar 1976, m: 04 May 2000 in city building by the mayor
of Circleville
.....10 Laura Elizabeth Dresbach b: 23 Feb 1994
.....10 Dylan IsiahTipton b: 25 Jul 1997
.....10 Leah Jane Tipton b: 06 May 2001
..... + Wesley Holbrook
.....10 Laura Elizabeth Dresbach b: 23 Feb 1994
.....7 Anna Joanna Dresbach b: 28 Aug 1912, d: 1995
.....7 Eleanor Rosaltha Dresbach b: 04 Mar 1916
.....7 Grover E. Dresbach b: 11 Apr 1917
.....7 Festus Ferriman Dresbach b: 06 Dec 1918, d: 09 Mar 2004
.....7 Dorothy Richard Dresbach b: 24 Dec 1919
.....7 Francis Folsom Dresbach b: 30 May 1921, d: 1921
.....7 Judd H. Dresbach b: 01 Mar 1923, d: 1961
.....7 Mary Madeline Dresbach b: 30 Dec 1925
.....6 Ephriam Dresbach b: 23 Oct 1884 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 20 Mar 1887 in Hallsburg, Ohio
.....6 Jacob Buchwalter Dresbach b: 17 Nov 1885 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 1903 in Memphis,
Shelby, Tennessee
.....6 Robert Patterson Dresbach b: 02 May 1887 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 12 Apr 1950
.....6 Mary Elizabeth Dresbach b: 15 Jun 1888 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 05 May 1912
.....6 Warner Lodge Dresbach b: 06 Mar 1890 in Hallsburg, Ohio, d: 10 Sep 1958 in Circleville,
Ohio, Pickaway County
..... + Myrtle May Rudisill b: 11 Sep 1892 in Circleville, OH, m: 23 Dec 1909 in Covington,
Kenton Co., KY, d: 12 Dec 1972 in Circleville, Ohio; Long-term care facility
.....7 Melvin Lodge Dresbach b: 09 Oct 1914, d: 12 May 1992
.....7 Mabel May Dresbach b: 06 Dec 1915, d: 09 Jan 1995

.....7 Sherman Gedaliah Dresbach b: 17 May 1918, d: 23 Jul 1982
.....7 Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach b: 13 Jul 1920, d: 14 Sep 1993
..... + Roger Earl Wolfe b: 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio, m: 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio, d: 06 Jul 2010
.....8 Suzanne Kay Wolfe b: 02 Jun 1943 in Columbus, Ohio, d: 11 Jul 2012 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
..... + Dennis Robert Mettle b: 19 Mar 1942 in Columbus, Ohio, m: 23 Oct 1964 in Columbus, Ohio
.....9 Renee Danielle Mettle b: 02 Jan 1969 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Gregory Alan Rigelman b: 01 Sep 1962 in Montpelier, Ohio, m: 02 May 2009 in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Tennessee
.....9 Diane Noreen Mettle b: 23 Feb 1971 in Columbus, Ohio
..... + Douglas Matthew Polczynski b: 25 Jul 1972 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA, m: 04 Oct 1997 in Columbus Park of Roses, Franklin County, Ohio
.....8 Joyce Elaine Wolfe b: 25 Mar 1948 in Columbus, OH
..... + Larry Alva Johnson b: 19 Aug 1948, m: 29 Aug 1969 in Columbus, OH
.....9 Elaine Marie Johnson b: 22 Oct 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania, USA
..... + Christopher Sean Bell b: 27 Apr 1970, m: 19 Dec 1992
.....10 Emily Marie Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan
.....10 Evan Christopher Bell b: 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan
.....10 Lydia Elaine Bell b: 05 May 1999 in Ann Arbor, Michigan
.....9 Laura Christine Johnson b: 12 Feb 1976 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, USA
..... + John Christopher (Chris) Cross b: 07 May 1973, m: 1998 in Laurel, Maryland
.....10 Ayla Christine Cross b: 16 Jan 2003 in Maryland, USA
.....10 Jack Johnson Cross b: 11 Nov 2005 in Howell, Michigan, USA
.....7 Florence Helen Dresbach b: 11 Nov 1925, d: 28 Mar 2012
.....6 Martha Pearman Dresbach b: 10 Aug 1891 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 05 Aug 1970
..... + Clarence Heffner b: 30 Dec 1887 in Whisler, Pickaway Co., Ohio, m: 19 Sep 1909 in Adelia, Ohio
.....7 Helen Elizabeth Heffner b: 10 Jan 1912, d: 15 Jun 1912
.....6 Helen Gertrude Dresbach b: 21 Nov 1894, d: 20 Oct 1908
.....6 Judd Harvey Dresbach b: 01 Jan 1896 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 20 Sep 1967
..... + Avis Grace Bell b: 24 Mar 1897 in Shirley, Doddridge Co., WV, m: 18 Jun 1928 in Chillicothe, Ohio
.....7 Sue Dresbach b: 26 Feb 1929 in Chillicothe, Ohio
.....6 Jessie Foote Dresbach b: 23 Feb 1897 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 13 Nov 1972
.....6 Hugar Dresbach b: 28 Jan 1899 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 1899
.....6 Foster Dresbach b: 1900, d: 1901
.....6 Catherine Bell Dresbach b: 21 Feb 1902 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 25 May 1926
.....6 Elliott Dresbach b: 18 May 1904 in Hallsville, Ohio, d: 07 Jun 1976 in Adena Regional Medical Center, Ross County, Ohio
.....5 Olive Gertrude Dresbach b: 28 Nov 1864, d: 1957
.....5 Huger Hugh Dresbach b: 13 Mar 1868
.....5 Minnie Alice Dresbach b: 15 May 1873, d: 1964
.....5 Lou Finley Dresbach b: 23 Apr 1875, d: 1965
.....3 Benjamin Dresbach b: 13 Oct 1790 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 04 Dec 1857 in Ross County, Ohio
..... + Mary Pontius b: Abt. 1793 in Pennsylvania, USA, m: 27 Apr 1815, d: 12 Mar 1862
.....4 Elizabeth Dresbach b: 1823
.....4 Mary M. Dresbach b: 1825
.....4 Hanna Dresbach b: 1827
.....4 Andrew J. Dresbach b: 1831, d: 1896
.....4 Susannah Dresbach b: 1833

.....4 Benjamin Dresbach b: 1835, d: 1853
.....4 Martha E. Dresbach b: 1836
.....3 Anna Maria Dresbach b: 1792 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1866 in Colrain, Ross Co., OH
.....3 Henry Dresbach b: 1794 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1875 in Washington, Pickaway, Ohio, USA
.....3 Jonathan (Nathan) Dresbach b: 23 Jul 1796 in Berks, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 18 May 1861 in Fairfield, Pickaway, Ohio
..... + Anna Susan Eyestone
.....4 William Dresbach b: 29 Apr 1818
..... + Mary Johnson b: Abt. 1800, m: 1821
.....3 Mary Elizabeth Dresbach b: 1800 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1825 in Ross County, Ohio
.....3 Jonas Dresbach b: 1802 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA, d: 1869 in Fulton, Illinois, USA
.....3 Hannah Dresbach b: 1803 in Buffalo, Union, Pennsylvania, USA

**Descendant Chart for
Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach**



Descendants of Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach

Generation 1

1. **JESSIE ROSEALTHA¹ DRESBACH** was born on 13 Jul 1920. She died on 14 Sep 1993. She married Roger Earl Wolfe, son of Earl Russell Wolfe and Josephine Sybil Worthen, on 21 Jun 1941 in Circleville, Ohio, Pickaway County, Ohio. He was born on 01 May 1920 in Pickaway County, Ohio. He died on 06 Jul 2010.

Notes for Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach:

Photos in Album, Pages: [14](#), [68](#), [69](#)

Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach was the spouse of Roger Earl Wolfe. She is also the 1st cousin, once removed of Gediliah Alexander Dresbach. Gediliah A. Dresbach was the husband of Candice Kay Harrington and father of their children.

Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach was born on July 13, 1920 in Circleville, Ohio. As a high school student she enjoyed singing in school plays and choir. She met Roger Wolfe at her piano teacher's house after being introduced by another student, Roger's sister Josephine. She graduated class valedictorian and earned a partial scholarship to Capital University in Bexley, OH. She earned room and board by working as a housekeeper at a private residence. She graduated magna cum laude and earned a teaching certificate in elementary education. Jessie taught 5th grade at High Street School in Circleville, OH (1939-1941). She used her first year's earnings to repay a loan for her college tuition. Jessie became engaged to Roger in 1940. They married on June 21, 1941, and moved to a house in Columbus, OH on Elizabeth Ave. Jessie became a full-time homemaker with the birth of their first child, Suzanne Kay Wolfe, on June 2, 1942. When Roger moved to Denver with the Air Force, Jessie left Suzanne in the care of Warner and Myrtle Dresbach and followed him. The family home was rented out from 1943 to 1946. She worked as a salesperson at J.C. Penney in Denver, CO (1944). Jessie and Suzanne moved to Alamogordo, New Mexico for seven months in 1945 to be with Roger. Living in the apartment with the plumbing installed by her husband, Jessie had to haul 50 lb blocks of ice in a little cart since they didn't have a refrigerator. Jessie taught 3rd grade in Circleville, OH (1945-46). After Roger returned from Germany in June 1946, they were finally able to return to their home in Columbus. Their second child, Joyce Elaine Wolfe, was born on March 25, 1948. Suzanne recalled that her mother worked very hard to save money by sewing clothes for the family and preparing budget meals while her father was starting his first business. Vacations often included camping as a way to save money, too. Roger bought an old school bus and converted it into a camper. Roger and Jessie joined First English Lutheran Church about 1949. Jessie taught in the church nursery for 11 years. Jessie's life focused on raising her family until both daughters attended college. Her later years allowed her to pursue her passion for travel, a passion she shared with Roger. Jessie visited all 50 states in the U.S., 10 provinces in Canada, and 33 states in Mexico. Jessie and Roger were "world travelers" having visited 7 countries in South America; Egypt, 17 countries in Europe including Russia; Japan, China, Australia and New Zealand. Mostly Roger and Jessie traveled together, but Jessie went to Spain and Morocco with her sister Mabel and to England with her friend Shirley. Suzanne recalled that "Jessie loved to plan trips. She enjoyed studying maps." Besides travel, her favorite activities were reading historical novels, dancing, singing, and dining out. Jessie died on September 14, 1993.
[Compiled by Renee Mettle from the archive of Suzanne (Wolfe) Mettle]

Memories of Jessie Wolfe by Renee Mettle, Sept. 7, 2014

My grandmother Jessie had a wonderful, beautiful, big smile. When she sang lullabies to me as a young child, her voice was soft and low. She always put the pickle dish next to my place at her dinner table, because she knew how much I liked them. I was lucky enough to grow up in the same city where she lived, so I spent many family occasions with her and grandfather. As a child, I often got to stay with them on weekends. She taught me how to play "Crazy Eights" (card game) and "Scribbles" (make pictures out of random scribbles). I remember she liked to read and solve crossword puzzles. One of my favorite things to do at my grandparent's house was to go down into the basement and see a slide show of their travels and listen to their stories. Grandmother liked to write letters and I enjoyed reading her messages from around the world.

Generation 1 (con't)

Memories of Jessie Wolfe by Laura Cross, Sept. 14, 2014

I remember Grandmother Wolfe playing vet with me while we doctored my stuffed animals with band-aids and gauze under the ping-pong table. She had a great imagination and I wish that I would have had more time with her in my adult years so that I could have seen the world through her eyes. I was always impressed that she had traveled all around the world and I tried to listen closely to stories about her many trips. Jessie made you feel special and loved her family. I never heard her raise her voice in anger, and I remember her strong empathy for the poor children that she met in her travels. I loved the games of Tripoly that we would play with red licorice in our drinks. I will always cherish the times I had with my Grandmother.

From the **1930** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 12 April 1930 by Mary Campsa Eagleson [all born in Ohio]

Warner L. Dresbach, head, age 40, yard foreman, lumber mill [both parents pob = Illinois*]
Myrtle M. Dresbach, wife, age 37, laundress, at home
Melvin L Dresbach, son, age 15
Mabel M. Andrews, dau., age 14
Sherman G Dresbach, son, age 11
Jessie R. Dresbach, dau., age 9
Florence H. Dresbach, dau., age 4-yr 4-months

* This appears to be an error by the data source for this census or the census recorder.
Warner was known to have been born in Ohio. However, Myrtle was born in Illinois.

From the **1940** U.S. Federal Census for Circleville, Circleville Twp., Pickaway County, Ohio; enumerated 6 April 1940 by Harriett Mason [all born in Ohio]

Warner Dresbach, head, age 50, foreman, lumber yard
Myrtle Dresbach, wife, age 47
Mabel Andrews, dau., age 25, operator, telephone
Jessie Dresbach, dau., age 19, teacher, public school
Florence Dresbach, dau., age 14
Peggy Andrews, granddau., age 7 [dau of Mabel Dresbach Andrews]

Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 about Jessie R Wolfe

Name: Jessie R Wolfe
[Jessie R Dresbach]
Birth Date: 13 Jul 1920
Birth City: Circleville
Birth County: Pickaway
Birth State: Ohio
Birth Country: United States
Gender: Female
Race: White
Hispanic Origin: Not Hispanic (Latino)
Death Date: 14 Sep 1993
Death Time: 06:38 PM
Hospital of Death: Home
City of Death: Columbus
County of Death: Franklin
Certificate: 067680
Age at Death: 73
Hospital Status: Other/Residence
Type Place of Injury: Home
Social Security Number:
Father's Surname: Dresbach
Mother's Maiden Name: Rudisill
Marital Status: Married

Generation 1 (con't)

Education: 4 years college
Industry of Decedent: Own Home/At Home
Occupation of Decedent: Housewife/Homemaker
Census Tract: 6353
Primary Registration District: 2501

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Jessie R. Wolfe

Name: Jessie R. Wolfe
Last Residence: 43220 Columbus, Franklin, Ohio, USA
Born: 13 Jul 1920
Died: 14 Sep 1993
State (Year) SSN issued: Colorado (Before 1951)

Notes for Roger Earl Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: 3,14,67-70,73

Roger Earl Wolfe was the son of Earl Russell and Josephine Sybil Worthen Wolfe. Roger married Jessie R. Dresbach, then, Garnet Joslin.

Ohio, Birth Index, 1908-1964 about Roger E Wolfe

Name: Roger E Wolfe
Birth Date: 1 Sep 1920 [sic, 1 May 1920]
Birth Place: Pickaway
State File Number: 1920046743
Additional Information: Worthen

[Note: Several other records below show Roger's date-of-birth to be 1 May 1920, including his U.S. Social Security Death Record. It is hard to explain the date-of-birth on this Ohio Birth Index entry, except as a recording error.]

Roger Wolfe was born May 1, 1920 at the farm originally purchased by his Great-Great Grandfather Phillip. His childhood was spent at working on a nearby farm purchased by his father Earl. After graduating from Jackson County High School, Roger drove solo across the country on Route 66 to Los Angeles, California to attend the Aero Industries Technical Institute (1939-1940) to start a career in the aircraft industry. He paid his tuition by playing basketball. After graduation, Roger took a job at an airplane plant in Buffalo, N.Y. (1940-1941) to be closer to his future bride Jessie. His work focused on control surfaces for the Navy's "Hell Diver" bomber. When a new factory (Curtis Wright Co.) that built this plane opened in Columbus, Ohio, Roger was among the original 100 men from Buffalo who started the factory. He was promoted to General Foreman and worked at Curtis Wright from 1941-1944. He married Jessie in June 21, 1941. Their daughter Suzanne was born on June 2, 1943. Roger joined the Air Corp (U.S. Army Air Force) in 1944 and was assigned to the Alamogordo Air Force Base in New Mexico. While in Alamogordo, he taught himself plumbing so that he could get a home for his family on base. He recalled the whole family being awoken by a "big bang" which was rumored to be an explosion at an ammunition dump. Only later did he learn that the explosion they heard was the first atomic bomb test. He went to school in Denver, Colorado to learn how to service and maintain B-29 bombers (1944). While he was on emergency furlough due to the death of his sister Josephine, the rest of his unit deployed to the Pacific. Roger was sent to Europe for 6 months in Ferstenfeldbuk, Germany (1946). He chose to be a cook rather than take guard duty. After discharge from the military, he started building houses and doing remodeling. Daughter Joy was born March 25, 1948. With partner Paul Seymour, he formed the Columbus Home Maintenance Co. in 1954. Roger sold his share of Columbus Home Maintenance in 1960 and bought an interest in a plumbing business (J.A. Myers Co.). Roger worked for J.A. Myers from 1960 to 1980 and became Vice President. After retirement in 1980, Roger and Jessie focused their time on travel and family. They moved to Brooksville, FL from 1982-1984 where they

enjoyed golfing and playing bridge, but later moved back to Columbus. They kept an apartment in Columbus but spent much of their time traveling in their RV. By the early 1990's they had traveled extensively in North America and Europe, and explored South America, Australia and Asia. The death of Jessie in September of 1993 was devastating for Roger after 51 years of marriage. He

Generation 1 (con't)

joined a senior center and met Garnet Joslin, a widow. Roger married Garnet on December 23, 1994. They shared interests in travel, golf and chess. Garnet convinced Roger to take up ballroom dancing. Declining health and blindness made life difficult for Roger in his final years. In 2004, Roger said "I consider myself very fortunate to have lived during a period of development and most of all to have such a wonderful family..." Roger died on July 6, 2010. [Compiled by Renee Mettle from the archive of Suzanne (Wolfe) Mettle]

Thoughts of My Dad by Joy Johnson from Roger Wolfe Memorial Service July 11, 2010

Growing up on Elizabeth Avenue in Columbus, I remember how handy Dad was with any projects. He showed me how to use an electric drill and power saw. Knowing how to hit a nail came in especially handy when he helped Larry and me add a deck to our house in Knoxville. He was a talker, but helpful even when we wired an unfinished basement. When I was around eight he built me very high wooden stilts to walk around on, no one else had anything like that. Dad worked long days and on week-ends, so my sister Suzanne and I especially liked our annual camping trips. No one else had a school bus camper to brag about. Throughout high school and eventually OSU, he chauffeured me to classes and was even cheerful at 6:30 am on the way to an early class. Larry and our girls, Elaine and Laura, have moved a lot but Jessie and Dad always traveled to see us and be part of our family. We shared many Christmases together, filled with laughter, games and looking at old family slides.

Memories of Laura (Johnson) Cross & Elaine (Johnson) Bell from Roger Wolfe Memorial Service July 11, 2010

Granddaddy always had a lap to sit on and a story to tell. He'd clasp those long, lean fingers together, lean back in his rocking chair and share stories of his childhood, the war, and how things work. Grandfather loved to impart wisdom from his past. He was a very interesting man to talk to. We will miss his unique sense of humor. Sometimes it was subtle so you had to pay attention. Grandfather was highly mechanically-minded. It made me feel important that he cared enough to patiently explain how something was built, or how it worked. Grandfather loved to travel. He taught two generations of family to play chess. Granddaddy helped Elaine catch her first fish and helped her learn how to dribble a basketball downhill on our driveway in Tennessee. Granddaddy also helped Laura build an Erector Set wave machine for her Science Fair Project in middle school. On a trip to Michigan, Granddaddy went to an air show where he was proud to show us the B-29 Bomber that he had worked on in his early years. He taught us to treat everyone with respect, to look people in the eye and learn what you could from them, even if they were Michigan fans. He was strong, quiet when he needed to be, knowledgeable, quick to tease, and offer a smile.

Memories of Roger Wolfe by Renee Mettle from Roger Wolfe Memorial Service July 11, 2010

Grandfather's travel photographs and stories opened the world to me. He taught me that one key to a good life was to experience new places. Grandfather loved to make us laugh. He started stories with "When I was a little girl..." Every summer he mentioned the high "humida-did-dity." Grandfather loved learning. He always wanted to know what I was studying in school - especially science. He asked me questions until I had to use an encyclopedia to find the answer. We learned together. Grandfather loved puzzles. He could stare at jigsaw puzzle pieces and pick out exactly the right one.

For the **1930** & **1940** Federal Census of Roger E. Wolfe see the entries for his father, Earl Russell Wolfe.

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Roger E Wolfe

Name: Roger E Wolfe

Residence Year: 1941

Street Address: 205 13th Av

Generation 1 (con't)

Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio
Occupation: Employee [Curtis-Wright Corp.]
Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1941

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe [and Jessie R.]
Residence Year: 1954 [same address in: 1949, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1959]
Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio, h681 Elizabeth Ave.
Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1954

U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Gender: Male
Residence Year: 1959
Residence Place: Columbus, Ohio
Occupation: Secretary Treasurer, Columbus Home Maintenance Co.
Spouse: Jessie R Wolfe
Publication Title: Columbus, Ohio, City Directory, 1959

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Birth Date: 1 May 1920
Phone Number: 436-7668
Address: 2283 Hedgerow Rd Unit H, Columbus, OH, 43220-6371 (1989)
[5140 N High St Apt 101, Columbus, OH, 43214-1541]
[5142 N High St, Columbus, OH, 43214-1521 (1993)]

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Birth Date: 1 May 1920
Address: 114 Crandall Dr, Worthington, OH, 43085-4048 (1995)

U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current about Roger Earl Wolfe
Name: Roger Earl Wolfe
Last Residence: 43231 Columbus, Franklin, Ohio
Born: 1 May 1920
Died: 6 Jul 2010
State (Year) SSN issued: Ohio (Before 1951)

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe
Age: 74
Birth Year: abt 1920
Residence County: Franklin
Times Married: 1
Spouse's Name: Garnet M Joslin
Spouse's Age: 79
Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1915
Spouse's Residence County: Franklin
Spouse - Times Married: 1
Marriage Date: 23 Dec 1994
Marriage License County: Franklin
Certificate Number: 89036
Volume Number: 16448

U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993-2002 about Roger E Wolfe
Name: Roger E Wolfe

Generation 1 (con't)

Spouse: Garnet
Address: 114 Crandall Dr
City: Columbus
State: Ohio
Zip Code: 43085-4048
Phone Number: 614-885-8941
Residence Years: 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002

Roger Earl Wolfe and Jessie Rosealtha Dresbach had the following children:

2. i. SUZANNE KAY² WOLFE was born on 02 Jun 1943 in Columbus, Ohio. She died on 11 Jul 2012 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. She married Dennis Robert Mettle, son of Robert Mettle and Margaret Spengler, on 23 Oct 1964 in Columbus, Ohio. He was born on 19 Mar 1942 in Columbus, Ohio.
3. ii. JOYCE ELAINE WOLFE was born on 25 Mar 1948 in Columbus, OH. She married Larry Alva Johnson, son of ? Johnson, on 29 Aug 1969 in Columbus, OH. He was born on 19 Aug 1948.

Generation 2

2. **SUZANNE KAY² WOLFE** (Jessie Rosealtha¹ Dresbach) was born on 02 Jun 1943 in Columbus, Ohio. She died on 11 Jul 2012 in Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio. She married Dennis Robert Mettle, son of Robert Mettle and Margaret Spengler, on 23 Oct 1964 in Columbus, Ohio. He was born on 19 Mar 1942 in Columbus, Ohio.

Notes for Suzanne Kay Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: [12,71-73](#)

Suzanne Kay Wolfe was born on June 2, 1943 in Columbus, Ohio to Jessie R. and Roger E. Wolfe. As a young girl she enjoyed visits to see her relatives in Circleville, OH, especially her grandmother Josephine Wolfe and her farm. She was a good student, but shy. She liked her pet rabbit and riding horses. She first met Dennis Mettle at First English Lutheran Church when they both were in high school, but didn't date him until her college years. She worked as a Kroger (grocery) check-out girl as a high school senior (1961). She earned a degree in education from Ohio State University (1964) and a teaching certificate for high school math and English. She married Dennis Mettle on October 23, 1964 in Columbus, OH. Suzanne taught junior high school mathematics from 1964 to 1968. She retired from classroom teaching to raise a family. Her first child, Renee, was born on January 2, 1969. A second daughter, Diane, was born on February 23, 1971. While being a full-time homemaker, Suzanne maintained her teaching certificate and became a private math tutor in the evenings. Suzanne developed an interest in genealogy, which became a life-long project. She became a volunteer librarian at the Franklin County Genealogical Society (FCGS) and co-wrote the "Genealogical Researcher's Manual with special references for using the O.H.S. Library" (1981). Eventually she began giving lectures at genealogical workshops and became an editor (1990-94) for "The Franklintonian." Her interest in local history led her to independently research the history of Franklinton, OH. Suzanne retired from tutoring in 1989 after 16 years. Her interests included gardening, remodeling the family home, and reading historical fiction/romance novels. Suzanne died on July 11, 2012. [Written by Renee Mettle, Sept 2014]

Memories of Suzanne Wolfe from Renee Mettle, Sept. 7, 2014

My mother, Suzanne Wolfe, was exceptionally organized, loving, and always put family before herself. She had a logical mind that allowed her to succeed as a math teacher, but her true passion was for history. Her world centered on her home and family; she preferred privacy. When she did travel, she preferred the "back route" and places of historical interest. She was always busy, whether it was finishing chores, working on a genealogical or historical project or tending her garden. Her favorite indulgences were reading, Coke, and M&M's. Her legacy includes two successful daughters and an amazing collection of family history.

Generation 2 (con't)

Memories of Suzanne Wolfe from Laura Cross, Sept. 14, 2014

Aunt Suzanne was immensely creative in her organization techniques, and loved to create new landscapes in her yard. She found contentment in the little things, noticing the smallest details of a flower, or little chipmunk running by. I appreciate the passion she had for preserving our family's history and am happy that my children will be able to learn about their ancestors in "living color" as Suzanne had a talent for finding interesting stories about relatives. I remember Aunt Suzanne creating fun games to keep us younger cousins entertained and continued the tradition when I started to bring my children to visit her in Columbus, whether it be Christmas Bingo, or outdoor putt-putt tournaments. I loved to see Aunt Suzanne laugh, she was a very expressive, independent person who loved to research and find out everything there was to know about a topic of interest. Over the years she taught me a lot about gardening and I hope to pass that green thumb along to my children in her memory.

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Suzanne Ka Mettle

Name: Suzanne Ka Mettle

Birth Date: 2 Jun 1943

Address: 4385 Olentangy River Rd, Columbus, OH, 43214-2967 (1983)

United States Obituary Collection about Suzanne Kay Mettle

Name of Deceased: Suzanne Kay Mettle

Death Date: 11 Jul 2012

Death Place: Columbus, Ohio, USA

Obituary Date: 15 Jul 2012

Newspaper Location: Columbus, Ohio, USA

Residence (at time of death): Columbus, Ohio, USA

Spouse's Name: Dennis Robert Mettle

Parents' Names: Roger Earl Wolfe

[Jessie Rosaltha Dresbach]

Childrens' Names: Diane Noreen Polczynski and husband, Douglas, Blacklick, OH; Renee

Danielle Mettle and husband, Greg Rigelman, Saint Charles, MO

Siblings' Names: Joyce Johnson and husband, Larry, Wellington, FL

Obituary of METTLE Suzanne Kay Mettle, age 69, passed away July 11, 2012, at home in Columbus, Ohio. Suzanne will be greatly missed by her husband, Dennis Robert Mettle; sister, Joyce Johnson and husband, Larry, Wellington, FL; daughter, Renee Danielle Mettle and husband, Greg Rigelman, St. Charles, MO; daughter, Diane Noreen Polczynski and husband, Douglas, Blacklick, OH; and other family members. Suzanne, daughter of Roger Earl Wolfe and Jessie Rosaltha Dresbach, was a mathematics teacher and tutor with a life-long interest in family history and Franklinton (now in Columbus), Ohio research. In keeping with Suzanne's wishes, she will be cremated, and there will be no service. In lieu of flowers, the family suggests memorial contributions directed to . Arrangements by RUTHERFORD-CORBIN FUNERAL HOME, 515 High St, Worthington.

Published in The Columbus Dispatch on July 15, 2012

Address of Suzanne's husband at the time of Suzanne's death:

Dennis Mettle

4385 Olentangy River Rd.

Columbus, Ohio 43214

Notes for Dennis Robert Mettle:

Photos in Album, Pages: 72,75

Dennis Robert Mettle was the spouse of Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle and is the father of Diane Noreen Mettle and Renee Danielle Mettle. After Suzanne's death, he married Norma Jean Hill.

Dennis Robert Mettle and Suzanne Kay Wolfe had the following children:

Generation 2 (con't)

- i. RENEE DANIELLE³ METTLE was born on 02 Jan 1969 in Columbus, Ohio. She married Gregory Alan Rigelman, son of Donald Rigelman and Judy Stickney, on 02 May 2009 in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Tennessee. He was born on 01 Sep 1962 in Montpelier, Ohio.

Notes for Renee Danielle Mettle:

[Photos in Album, Pages: 72,75](#)

Renee Danielle Mettle is the daughter of Dennis Robert and Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle. Renee married Gregory Alan Rigelman and retained her maiden surname.

As of 2014, Greg Rigelman and Renee Mettle have no children.

Renee Danielle Mettle was born on January 2, 1969 to Suzanne and Dennis Mettle in Columbus, OH. She graduated as valedictorian from Whetstone High School in 1987. She earned a bachelor (Ohio State University 1992) and master's degrees (University of Texas at Austin, 1996) in chemistry. Her first job was as a teaching assistant during her graduate school years. She moved to St. Louis, MO, to take a position as a production chemist at Sigma-Aldrich in June of 1996. In 1999, she became a process development scientist in the SAFC division of Sigma-Aldrich. In 2007 she was promoted to Senior Scientist (current position). She married Gregory Alan Rigelman on May 2, 2009 in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, Tennessee. Greg and Renee live in St. Charles, MO. Renee's hobbies include hiking, backpacking, photography, canoeing, and ballroom dance. [Contributed by Renee Mettle, Sept. 2014]

- ii. DIANE NOREEN METTLE was born on 23 Feb 1971 in Columbus, Ohio. She married Douglas Matthew Polczynski, son of Frank Polczynski and Pat Polczynski, on 04 Oct 1997 in Columbus Park of Roses, Franklin County, Ohio. He was born on 25 Jul 1972 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA.

Notes for Diane Noreen Mettle:

[Photos in Album, Pages: 72,73,75](#)

Diane Noreen Mettle is the daughter of Dennis Robert and Suzanne Kay Wolfe Mettle. She married Douglas M. Polczynski.

As of 2014, Douglas and Diane Mettle Polczynski have no children.

Diane Noreen Mettle was born on February 23, 1971 to Suzanne and Dennis Mettle in Columbus, OH. She graduated from Whetstone High School in 1989. Diane was 12th in her class and had perfect attendance for all four years of high school. She earned a bachelor degree in Industrial Design (specializing in Interior Space Design), with a minor in Art History, from Ohio State University in 1995. Her first job (not including babysitting) was installing light fixtures in the show room of Panic Lighting Inc. She married Douglas Matthew Polczynski in 1997, in the Columbus Park of Roses. Diane worked for several different firms as an interior designer, before being hired at her current position (2000) as a Facility Planner for Wexner Medical Center at The Ohio State University. Diane and Douglas live in Blacklick, Ohio with their cat Cleo. Her hobbies are mainly music performance (voice, belly dance, and lever harp) or crafting (sewing, soap and decoration making, historical Viking Reenactment) related. She inherited her quirky sense of humor from her grandfather Roger Wolfe, her musical talent from her grandmother Jessie, and her love of interior design and learning how to make things from her parents Dennis and Suzanne. Diane's talent for arranging everything from flowers, to furniture and parties is from her mother. [Contributed by Diane Mettle, Sept. 15, 2014]

Generation 2 (con't)

U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1 about Diane N Mettle
Name: Diane N Mettle
Birth Date: 23 Feb 1971
Address: 175 Delhi Ave, Columbus, OH, 43202-1052 (1996)
[4385 Olentangy River Rd, Columbus, OH, 43214-2967 (1993)]

Ohio Marriage Index, 1970, 1972-2007 about Diane N Mettle
Name: Diane N Mettle
Age: 26
Birth Year: abt 1971
Residence County: Franklin
Spouse's Name: Douglas M Polczynski
Spouse's Age: 25
Spouse's Birth Year: abt 1972
Spouse's Residence County: Franklin
Marriage Date: 4 Oct 1997
Marriage License County: Franklin
Certificate Number: 62792
Volume Number: 17569

3. **Joyce Elaine² Wolfe** (Jessie Rosealtha¹ Dresbach) was born on 25 Mar 1948 in Columbus, OH. She married Larry Alva Johnson, son of ? Johnson, on 29 Aug 1969 in Columbus, OH. He was born on 19 Aug 1948.

Notes for Joyce Elaine Wolfe:

Photos in Album, Pages: [73,74,75](#)

Joyce Elaine Wolfe is the daughter of Roger Earl and Jessie R. Dresbach Wolfe. She married Larry Alva Johnson.

Joyce Elaine Wolfe was born March 25, 1948 to Roger and Jessie Wolfe in Columbus, OH. She married Larry Alva Johnson on August 29, 1969 in Columbus, OH. Their first daughter, Elaine, was born on October 22, 1972, in New Kensington, Pennsylvania. Their second daughter, Laura, was born on February 12, 1976 in Knoxville, Tennessee. Joy and Larry have lived in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Michigan, as well as Florida, where they now reside. Joy described her life this way: "Larry and I, having lived in a variety of states, had the opportunity to have very interesting jobs. All my paid employment has been focused on a variety of ages. This has included seniors as a nursing home activity director in Michigan and Tennessee as well as working with preschoolers as a church preschool director in Ft. Myers, Florida. Elementary age children were my focus as a before-and-after school program director. I always enjoyed using a creative and fun approach to all my jobs. Every state we lived in had challenges, but usually new friends too. I'm a professional volunteer here in Florida over the last 19 years. I am grateful for my life and family. I am currently a puppet ministry director through church doing shows monthly for Head Start, a nursing home, and for our church preschool. I am glad to have started and given puppet materials to four locations in the states, the Dominican Republic and Nicaragua. Hopefully I inherited my dad's sense of humor and mother's organizational skills. God has been good to me!!" [Contributed by Joy Johnson, Sept. 2014]

Notes for Larry Alva Johnson:

Photos in Album, Pages: [70,74,75](#)

Generation 2 (con't)

Larry Alva Johnson is the spouse of Joyce Elaine Wolfe.

Larry Alva Johnson and Joyce Elaine Wolfe had the following children:

4. i. ELAINE MARIE³ JOHNSON was born on 22 Oct 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Christopher Sean Bell on 19 Dec 1992. He was born on 27 Apr 1970.
 5. ii. LAURA CHRISTINE JOHNSON was born on 12 Feb 1976 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, USA. She married John Christopher (Chris) Cross in 1998 in Laurel, Maryland. He was born on 07 May 1973.
-

Generation 3

4. **ELAINE MARIE³ JOHNSON** (Joyce Elaine² Wolfe, Jessie Rosealtha¹ Dresbach) was born on 22 Oct 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania, USA. She married Christopher Sean Bell on 19 Dec 1992. He was born on 27 Apr 1970.

Notes for Elaine Marie Johnson:

[Photo in Album, Page: 75](#)

Elaine Marie Johnson was born October 22, 1972 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania to Joyce and Larry Johnson. She married Christopher Sean Bell on December 19, 1992. Their twins Evan Christopher Bell and Emily Marie Bell were born on September 24, 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Their daughter Lydia Elaine Bell was born on May 5, 1999 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. [Contributed by Elaine Bell, Sept. 2014]

Notes for Christopher Sean Bell:

[Photo in Album, Page: 75](#)

Christopher Sean Bell is the spouse of Elaine Marie Johnson.

Christopher Sean Bell and Elaine Marie Johnson had the following children:

- i. EMILY MARIE⁴ BELL was born on 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Notes for Emily Marie Bell:

[Photo in Album, Page: 75](#)

Emily Marie Bell is the daughter of Christopher Sean and Elaine Marie Johnson Bell.

- ii. EVAN CHRISTOPHER BELL was born on 24 Sep 1995 in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Notes for Evan Christopher Bell:

[Photo in Album, Page: 75](#)

Evan Christopher Bell is the son of Christopher Sean and Elaine Marie Johnson Bell.

- iii. LYDIA ELAINE BELL was born on 05 May 1999 in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Notes for Lydia Elaine Bell:

[Photo in Album, Page: 75](#)

Lydia Elaine Bell is the daughter of Christopher Sean and Elaine Marie Johnson Bell.

5. **LAURA CHRISTINE³ JOHNSON** (Joyce Elaine² Wolfe, Jessie Rosealtha¹ Dresbach) was born on 12 Feb 1976 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, USA. She married John Christopher (Chris) Cross in
-

Generation 3 (con't)

1998 in Laurel, Maryland. He was born on 07 May 1973.

Notes for Laura Christine Johnson:

Photos in Album, Pages: 74,75

Laura Christine Johnson was born February 12, 1976 in Knoxville, Tennessee to Joyce and Larry Johnson. Laura graduated from Florida Atlantic University in 1998 with a BS in Biological Sciences and promptly married John Christopher (Chris) Cross in Laurel, Maryland. Laura also earned her Teaching certification and Integrated Science endorsement in secondary science and has worked in many different school districts in Maryland and Michigan teaching 6-12th graders. On January 16, 2003 Ayla Christine Cross was born in Maryland right before a large snow storm and enjoyed the attention as Laura stayed home for several years to be a Mom. After moving to Howell, Michigan, Jack Johnson Cross was born on November 11, 2005. In Howell the family loved living so close to Elaine and the Bell Family. Laura continues to teach science to children of all ages as she now works full-time at the Air Zoo and her family is happily living in Kalamazoo, Michigan as of 2012. Laura's hobbies include taking pictures, reading, listening to music, gardening, baking, and watching her kids grow up. [Contributed by Laura Johnson, Sept. 2014]

Notes for John Christopher (Chris) Cross:

Photos in Album, Pages: 74,75

John Christopher Cross is the spouse of Laura Christine Johnson.

John Christopher (Chris) Cross and Laura Christine Johnson had the following children:

- i. AYLA CHRISTINE⁴ CROSS was born on 16 Jan 2003 in Maryland, USA.

Notes for Ayla Christine Cross:

Photos in Album, Pages: 74,75

Ayla Christine Cross is the daughter of John Christopher and Laura Christine Johnson Cross.

- ii. JACK JOHNSON CROSS was born on 11 Nov 2005 in Howell, Michigan, USA.

Notes for Jack Johnson Cross:

Photos in Album, Pages: 74,75

Jack Johnson Cross is the son of John Christopher and Laura Christine Johnson Cross.

Index of Individuals

(

(possibly McKitte), Laura: 27,39

?

?, Allisha: 35

?, Bertha: 58

?, Betty: 177,182

?, Cinda: 34

?, Denise: 34

?, Eliza: 197,218

?, Elizabeth: 69,93,95

?, Hannah: 11,54

?, Hazel: 58

?, Jeanet: 69,95

?, Lokie: 34

?, Lucy: 8,48,52

?, Lydia: 199,217,220

?, Margaret (1761): 3,30,31,34

?, Margaret (2): 9,52,53

?, Marzeny: 11,54,57

?, Nell: 71,95

?, Rebeckah: 72,95,96

?, Sarah: 10,53

A

Adams, George W.: 51,58

Adams, Rosalea Myrna: 131,134

Ambrust, Helena "Lena": 138,141,149,150

Angles, Sieves: 34

Anna: 92,97

Arms, Cynthia: 92,99

Asher, Tracy: 232,235

Austin, Jennifer Lynn: 38,62,153,165,178,185

Avis, Will: 99

B

Baker, Frances Marian: 58

Bartlett, Hannah: 7,53,54,57

Bauber, Molly: 84,97

Baxter, David: 58

Bell, Avis Grace: 215,234,236

Bell, Christopher Sean: 39,63,233,236,238,248

Bell, Emily Marie: 39,63,233,236,238,248

Bell, Evan Christopher: 39,63,233,236,238,248

Bell, Lydia Elaine: 39,63,233,236,238,248

Betz, Effie K.: 26,35

Bliss, Esther: 66,89,90,92,97

Bliss, Henry: 66,71,94

Bliss, Nathaniel: 71,95

Bliss, Pelatiah: 66,89,92,93,94

Bliss, Pelatiah: 93

Boguch, Joshua Max: 36,60,98,106,131,135,136

Briggs, Chester: 88,99

brothers, plus 4 Henry: 95

Brown, Barry D.: 38,62,152,163,177,183

Brown, Delaney: 38,62,152,163,183

Brown, Garrett: 38,62,152,163,183

Brown, Hazel: 168,169

Brown, Joan Evelyn: 35

Buchs, Johan Georg: 198,200,221,225,230,231

Buchs, Magdalena Leadiah: 198,200,221,223,226,228,230,231,232

Buchwalter, Catherine: 200,220,223,228,234

Buechler, Gary Alan: 36,60,99,108,124

Bunn, Clara Wells: 2,18,19,29,34

Bunn, Ezekial (1781): 5,32

Bunn, Ezekial (1818): 2,5,18,29,30,32

Bunn, Matilda: 30

Burgoon, Alexander: 92

Burgoon, Charles: 92

Burgoon, Elizabeth Eliza: 92

Burgoon, Jacob: 92

Burgoon, Michael: 92

Burgoon, Peter: 92

Burgoon, Rachel: 65,70,85,88

Burgoon, Robert: 70,88,92

Burrington, Eliza Jane: 88

Butler, Ann: 9,53

C

Caldwell, Joseph I: 69,95

Caldwell, Joseph II: 69,93,95

Caldwell, Joseph III: 69,88,91,92,94

Caldwell, Lavina I: 65,69,83,88,91

Carter, Elizabeth Sabina: 49,57

Chapman, Jeanette: 38,62,153,165,168,178

children, plus six more McClellan: 93

Chris, Donna Kay: 36,60,99,109,114

Clark, Frank: 168,169

Clark, Jo Ann Marilyn: 37,60,151,156,168,169,170

Clinch, Anna: 148,153

Clouse, George Henry: 138,146,150

Clouse, Sophia E.: 138,146,150,151

Colburn, Addie: 57

Colburn, Albert: 57

Colburn, Arthur F.: 58

Colburn, Blanch: 58

Colburn, Carl: 58

Colburn, Donald A.: 58

Colburn, Dorothy J.: 58

Colburn, Gladys: 57

Colburn, Grace: 58

Colburn, James A.: 58

Colburn, Neil: 58

Colburn, Pearl: 58

Colburn, Rebecca: 58

Coleman, Charles: 91

Coleman, John: 91

Coleman, Joshua: 67,85,90,91

Coleman, Nancy: 91

Coleman, Olive: 91

Coleman, Sally: 65,67,85,87,90,97

Coleman, William: 91

Index of Individuals

- Comstock, Janette Arlene Koch: 37,61,152,156,168,169,171
Connor, A. Katherine "Katie": 147,153
Corse, Hannah: 91
Cowdrey, Elizabeth: 66,73,92,94,95
Cowdrey, Nathaniel: 73,94,95
Cox, Susie: 84,99
Crocco, Lori A.: 36,60,98,107,123,132
Cross, Ayla Christine: 39,63,233,236,238,249
Cross, Jack Johnson: 39,63,233,236,238,249
Cross, John Christopher (Chris): 39,63,233,236,238,248,249
Crotty, Tamey Gail: 37,60,99,109,115,125
Culp, Ann Marie: 50,58
-
- D
- Davis, Lillian K.: 63
Desjardins, John Evariste Laurent: 119
Desjardins, Sharon Louise: 35,59,98,102,119
Diffee, Leah: 70,88,92
Dreisbach, Martin: 198,200,230,231,232
Dresbach, Andrew J.: 236
Dresbach, Anna Ged: 211,232,235
Dresbach, Anna Joanna: 233,235
Dresbach, Anna Maria: 224,229,237
Dresbach, Benjamin (1790): 223,228,236
Dresbach, Benjamin (1835): 237
Dresbach, Bertha Floyd: 234
Dresbach, Catharine Mary: 218,235
Dresbach, Catherine: 223,228,234
Dresbach, Catherine Bell: 216,234,236
Dresbach, Christopher Michael: 232,235
Dresbach, Daughter: 223,228,234
Dresbach, Dorothy Richard: 233,235
Dresbach, Eleanor Rosaltha: 233,235
Dresbach, Eliza: 234
Dresbach, Elizabeth: 236
Dresbach, Elizabeth Ann: 232,235
Dresbach, Elliott: 216,234,236
Dresbach, Ephraim: 220,232
Dresbach, Ephriam: 214,233,235
Dresbach, Festus Ferriman: 233,235
Dresbach, Florence Helen: 209,233,236
Dresbach, Foster: 216,234,236
Dresbach, Francis Folsom: 233,235
Dresbach, Gedaliah: 197,209,211,218,232,235
Dresbach, Gediliah Alexander: 232,235
Dresbach, Gediliah Alexander (III) (Andy): 232,235
Dresbach, Gediliah Alexander (Jr.): 232,235
Dresbach, George: 223,228,234
Dresbach, Grover E.: 233,235
Dresbach, Hanna: 236
Dresbach, Hannah: 225,230,237
Dresbach, Hannah Moore: 234
Dresbach, Harvey: 218,232
Dresbach, Helen Gertrude: 215,234,236
Dresbach, Helen Rosaltha: 197,209,211,218,232,235
Dresbach, Henry (1794): 224,229,237
Dresbach, Henry (1809): 220,234
- Dresbach, Hugar: 216,234,236
Dresbach, Huger Hugh: 218,236
Dresbach, Igdaliah B.: 218,232
Dresbach, Jacob (1748): 198,200,221,223,225,228,230,231,232
Dresbach, Jacob (1805): 197,198,217,218,220,232
Dresbach, Jacob Buchwalter (1824): 197,200,209,218,221,234
Dresbach, Jacob Buchwalter (1885): 215,233,235
Dresbach, Jacob Cliff: 234
Dresbach, Jessie Foote: 216,234,236
Dresbach, Jessie Rosealtha: 38,62,197,202,233,236,238,239,244
Dresbach, John (Rev.): 223,228,234
Dresbach, Jonas: 225,230,237
Dresbach, Jonathan (Nathan): 224,229,237
Dresbach, Josephus: 218,232
Dresbach, Judd H.: 233,235
Dresbach, Judd Harvey: 215,234,236
Dresbach, Katherine: 234
Dresbach, Laura Elizabeth: 233,235
Dresbach, Leah: 234
Dresbach, Lou Finley: 218,236
Dresbach, Louis Cliff: 218,235
Dresbach, Lucy Ged: 211,232,235
Dresbach, Lydia: 234
Dresbach, Mabel May: 209,233,235
Dresbach, Martha E.: 237
Dresbach, Martha Ellen: 218,232
Dresbach, Martha Pearman: 215,233,236
Dresbach, Martin: 198,219,220,225,232
Dresbach, Mary: 220,234
Dresbach, Mary Elizabeth (1800): 225,230,237
Dresbach, Mary Elizabeth (1888): 215,233,235
Dresbach, Mary Jane: 234
Dresbach, Mary M.: 236
Dresbach, Mary Madeline: 233,235
Dresbach, Melvin Lodge: 209,233,235
Dresbach, Minnie Alice: 218,236
Dresbach, Nell Louise: 234
Dresbach, Olive Gertrude: 218,236
Dresbach, Richard Ferriman: 211,232,235
Dresbach, Robert Patterson: 215,233,235
Dresbach, Ruben: 234
Dresbach, Samuel (1787): 200,220,234
Dresbach, Samuel (1817): 234
Dresbach, Sherman Gedaliah: 209,233,236
Dresbach, Simon (Rev.): 220,232
Dresbach, Sophia: 223,228,234
Dresbach, Sue: 234,236
Dresbach, Sue Finley: 234
Dresbach, Susannah: 236
Dresbach, Thomas Floyd: 218,234
Dresbach, Warner Lodge: 197,207,209,217,233,235
Dresbach, William: 237
Dye, Rex: 34
Dye, Veronica: 34

Index of Individuals

E

Eckstine, ?: 85
Edwards, Martha Crane: 120,126
Ernst, Colleen: 38,62,153,165,168
Erskine, John: 97
Evans, Linda Mae: 36,60,99,109,115,125
Evans, Lloyd David: 97
Evans, Lloyd Earl: 81,97
Evans, Marilyn Jean: 97
Evans, Nancy Elizabeth: 97
Evans, Peggy Ann: 97
Evans, Robert Terry: 97
Evans, William A.: 97
Eyer, Mary Anna: 223,228,234
Eyestone, Anna Susan: 224,229,237

F

Featheringham, Cassidy Arden: 232,235
Featheringham, Kyle Raymond: 232,235
Featheringham, Morgan Elizabeth: 232,235
Featheringham, Todd Robert: 232,235
Fenneken, Jana: 36,60,98,103,120
Fenneken, John Joseph: 120
Finley, Mary Brown: 201,218,220
Fischer, ?: 189,195
Fischer, Dorothy Elizabeth (Betty): 194
Fischer, Eva: 195
Fischer, Frank: 195
Fischer, George Andrew (1881): 189,192,194,195
Fischer, George Andrew (1917): 38,62,189,190
Fischer, Josephine Ann: 38,62
Fischer, Katherine Louise: 195
Fischer, Margaret Ann: 195
Fischer, Mary Eleanor: 195
Fischer, Mildred Carolyn: 195
Follrod, Peter: 148,153
Foster, Alson Coleman: 65,79,81,85,97
Foster, Anna Thompson: 97
Foster, Anne: 88,99
Foster, Benjamin: 66,92,94,97
Foster, Charles: 65,83,84,88,97
Foster, Charles Augustus: 84,97
Foster, Charles Henry: 97
Foster, Chauncy: 99
Foster, Elizabeth Godfrey: 84,97
Foster, Esther (1795): 90,99
Foster, Esther (1806): 88,97
Foster, Frank C: 97
Foster, Fred May: 97
Foster, George A.: 85,99
Foster, Harry Hall: 97
Foster, Heyland Hall: 84,99
Foster, Howard: 99
Foster, Jabez (1754): 66,89,90,93,97
Foster, Jabez (1808): 88,97
Foster, Julia Elizabeth: 81,97

Foster, Lou: 99

Foster, Mary Helen: 35,59,65,75,97,101,107,108,109,110,114
Foster, Nancy: 88,97
Foster, Nellie S: 97
Foster, Obed: 65,66,85,87,91,97
Fowler, Olive: 88
French, ?: 66,92,94
French, Sarah W. II: 66,92,97
French, Sarah Walcut I: 66,92,94

G

Gaines, Samuel: 91
Garlich, Lyndsey Nicole: 36,59,98,105,129
Gatsky, Michael: 36,59,98,106,131,135,136
Gearhart, Mary: 9,52,53
Gearhart, Matthias: 9,52,53
Gilmore, Anna: 69,93,95
Gilmore, William: 69,93,95
Goodman, Jessie Florence: 23,34
Goodwin, Hepzibah: 66,89,93,94
Goodwin, Nathaniel: 72,95,96
Goodwin, Timothy: 66,72,92,94,96
Grace: 114,122
Gray, Brandon P.: 35
Gray, Daniel Alan: 35
Gray, Ethan D.: 35
Gray, Philip: 35
Greth, Dorothy Ann: 120
Grice, Nellie: 148,153
Group, George William.: 144,153

H

Hackler, Elizabeth Ann: 232,235
Hall, Philander: 88,97
Hardebeck-Durso, Branwen I.: 35,59,98,104,127,134
Harkness, Laura Wells: 36,60,99,109,125,132,133
Harrington, Candice Kay: 232,235
Harrington, Daniel Edward: 35,59,98,102,119
Harrington, Gregory Philip: 35,59,98,102,104,120,126,127
Harrington, Ira Edward: 114,115
Harrington, Juniper Sarah: 35,59,98,104,134
Harrington, Margaret Elaine: 36,59,98,103,106,120,130,131
Harrington, Matthew Sterling: 35,59,98,104,127,134
Harrington, Neil William: 36,60,98,103,120
Harrington, Pamela Anne: 35,59,98,103,105,120,127,128
Harrington, Richard Edward: 35,59,98,101,102,103,114,115,117,119
Harris, Harry: 57
Harvey, Elizabeth: 197,199,218,220,232
Harvey, Samuel: 199,217,220
Haynes, Frank: 57
Heath, Deliverance: 11,54,57
Heath, Josiah (1): 11,54
Heath, Josiah (2): 12,53,54
Heath, Mehitable: 7,12,54,57
Heffner, Clarence: 215,234,236
Heffner, Helen Elizabeth: 234,236

Index of Individuals

-
- Henry, David: 68,93,95
Henry, Jane: 68,91,93,95
Hickle, Floyd: 85
Higby, Catherine: 6,29,32
Highland, Gigi Denise: 37,60,99,109,125,133
Hoffman, Anna Eva: 198,200,230,231,232
Holbrook, Wesley: 233,235
Hoover, Genevieve: 35
Hoover, Grace: 35
Hoover, Thomas W.: 25,35
Horton, Brian: 38,62,153,165,178
Huffer, Carolyn Wilhemina: 37,61,152,157,168,175,177
Huffines, Thomas Goss: 38,62,153,165,168
Hulse, Bertha: 151
Hulse, Charles E.: 151
Hulse, Edward: 151
Hulse, George F.: 151
Hulse, James R. (Jr.): 151
Hulse, James Reeve: 147,151
Hulse, John T.: 151
Hulse, Julius: 151
Hulse, Van Meter: 151
Hulse, William: 151
Hulse, William H.: 151
Hunt, Micheline Ann: 36,60,98,107,123,132
Hurst, Will: 97
-
- I
- Irish, Janet Martha: 120,130
IsiahTipton, Dylan: 233,235
-
- J
- Jackson, Margaret Jean: 120
Johnson, ?: 244,247
Johnson, Elaine Marie: 39,63,233,236,238,248
Johnson, Larry Alva: 39,63,233,236,238,244,247,248
Johnson, Laura Christine: 39,63,233,236,238,248,249
Johnson, Mary: 224,229,237
Jones, Elizabeth: 34
Joslin, Garnet M: 39,63
-
- K
- Katulski, Eleanor Elizabeth: 120,127
Kendal, Susannah: 72,95
Kendall, Thomas: 72,95,96
Kern, Kasper: 138,150
Kern, Margaret: 138,141,142,147,151
Kern, Philip: 138,141,149,150
Kessler, Mabel Gladys: 145,153
Kiechendahl, Dorothy: 138,146,150
Kline, Charles Edward: 149,154
Kline, May: 148,153
Knapke, Ben Thomas: 37,61,152,158,181,185
Knapke, Graham David: 37,61,152,158,186
Knapke, Landon Thomas: 37,61,152,158,185
Knapke, Myla Jean: 37,61,152,158,186
Kramer, Nancy Jean: 37,61,152,157,158,159,177,181
-
- L
- Lafferty, Margaret Alice: 36,60,98,107,114,122,123
Lance, Edward Scott: 36,60,99,108,124
Leist, Bertha L.: 219
Leist, Charles W.: 219
Leist, Eddie C.: 219
Leist, Edson R.: 197,217,218,219
Leist, Florence Lillie: 197,207,217,218
Leist, Jacob L.: 219
Leist, Lydia C.: 219
Link, Cole Ethan: 37,61,152,160,187
Link, David Allen: 37,61,152,157,160,177,182
Link, Dylan Jordon: 38,61,152,160,182
Link, Jeremy David: 37,61,152,160,182,186,187
Link, Madilynn Elizabeth: 37,61,152,160,187
Link, Morgan Lynn: 38,61,152,160,187
Link, Payton David: 37,61,152,160,187
Link, Tyler Jay: 37,61,152,160,182,187
List, Adam (1): 138,150,151
List, Adam (1875): 149,153
List, Alexander Thomas: 38,61,152,161,183
List, Amanda Leigh: 37,61,152,158,181,185
List, Andrea Briann: 38,61,152,161,183
List, Ann Elizabeth: 37,61,152,157,160,177,182
List, Anna: 148,153
List, Audrey: 153
List, Bernard: 153
List, Brenda Sue: 38,62,153,165,168
List, Brent Allen: 38,61,152,157,161,177,182
List, Charles Edward: 148,153
List, Clarence: 153
List, Connor: 153
List, David John: 37,61,152,157,158,159,177,181
List, David Wolfe: 37,61,152,157,168,175,177
List, Dawn Renee: 38,62,153,165,178
List, Dorothy Joanne: 38,61,152,162,163,164,168,177
List, Earnest: 153
List, Emma Marie: 144,151
List, Flo: 153
List, Genevieve: 154
List, George Washington: 149,154
List, Hannah Leann: 38,61,152,161,182
List, Harvey: 153
List, Henrietta "Etta" D.: 147,151
List, Irene: 153
List, James H.: 148,153
List, Jessica Anne: 37,61,152,159,182
List, John Adam: 138,141,142,150,151
List, John Phillip: 138,146,150,151
List, Joselin Harliegh: 38,62,153,165,185
List, Joshua David: 37,61,152,159,182
List, Judith Ann: 37,61,151,156,171,180
List, Kenneth: 153
List, Lester: 153
List, Loring: 153
-

Index of Individuals

- List, Luther John: 37,60,138,139,151,156,157,162,165,166,168
List, Marilyn Jane: 37,61,151,156,171,181
List, Marin Haleigh: 38,62,153,165,185
List, Mark Roger: 38,62,153,165,168,178
List, Martha S.: 154
List, Martin: 149,154
List, Mary Magdeline: 149,154
List, Maverick Huntser: 38,62,153,165,185
List, Natalie Marie: 37,61,152,159,181,186
List, Nathaniel James: 37,61,152,158,181
List, Noah Emerson: 145,153
List, Oscar: 153
List, Paul: 153
List, Phillip Adam: 142,151
List, Roger Mark: 38,62,153,165,178,185
List, Ronald Luther: 37,60,151,156,168,169,170
List, Stephen Ronald: 37,61,151,156,171
List, Susan Jo: 37,60,151,156,170,178,179
List, Verna: 153
List, William "Will": 147,153
List, William "Willie": 153
List, Wilma Catherine: 144,153
Livingston, Grant Alexander: 37,61,152,159,186
Livingston, Hudson David: 37,61,152,159,186
Livingston, Nathan Lee: 37,61,152,159,181,186
Lizzotte, Beatrice Evangeline: 119
Lyman, Benjamin: 94
Lyons, Mary Jo: 38,62,152,164,177,183,184
Lytle, Elizabeth: 32
Lytle, Hugh: 6,29,32
Lytle, James (1): 6,32
Lytle, James (2): 32
Lytle, Martha: 2,6,18,29,30,32
Lytle, Mary Ann: 32
-
- M
- Majors, Nellie Least: 148,153
Mancuso, Leah: 35,59,98,102,104,120,126,127
Mancuso, Virginia: 120,126
Manski, Clara: 114
Margery: 4,29,31
Markel, David Gregory: 37,61,151,156,180
Markel, Gregory Alan: 37,61,151,156,170,178,179
Markel, Vallery Sue: 37,61,151,156,179
Martin, Dwight R.: 35
Martin, George: 11,54
Martin, Hannah: 11,54,57
May, Laura S.: 84,97
McCall, Alan Ramsey: 36,60,99,108,114,123
McClellan, Hugh (1): 68,94
McClellan, Hugh (2): 93
McClellan, Jennet: 68,91
McClellan, Michael: 68,91,93,95
McGee, Rachel: 69,88,91,92,93
McGee, Thomas: 69,91,94,95
McMahon, Harriet Elizabeth: 189,192,194,195
- McMahon, Joseph M.: 189,192,195
McMullen, Ursula: 34
Mettle, Dennis Robert: 39,62,233,236,238,244,245
Mettle, Diane Noreen: 39,62,233,236,238,246
Mettle, Renee Danielle: 39,62,233,236,238,246
Mettle, Robert: 244
Metzger, Christina: 198,200,221,225,230,231
Miller, Breanna Elizabeth: 37,61,152,160,182,186,187
Miller, Paulina Edna: 142,151
Monroe, Jamie Lynn: 37,61,152,160,182,187
Moore, Agnes (1839): 2,10,45,51,52
Moore, Agnes (2): 10,53
Moore, Alta A.: 218,234
Moore, Amanda: 89
Moore, Andrew Jackson (1937): 36,60,99,108,114,123,124
Moore, Andrew Jackson (2): 114,123
Moore, Brian Crenshaw: 36,60,99,108,124
Moore, Cyrus: 10,53
Moore, Elaine Katherine: 36,60,99,108,124
Moore, Enos: 65,85,88,92
Moore, Harvey B.: 88
Moore, Henry: 88
Moore, Jane: 10,51,53
Moore, John: 10,51,53
Moore, Joshua: 10,53
Moore, Julia Ann: 65,79,85
Moore, Mary: 89
Moore, Matilda: 88
Moore, Reuben: 89
Morgan, Donna Louise: 36,60,98,103,120
Morgan, Franklin Delano: 120
Morris, Aaron: 53
Morris, Anna: 52
Morris, Benjamin: 9,52,53
Morris, Elizabeth: 2,45,46,51,59
Morris, Hezekiah: 53
Morris, Jeremiah: 2,9,45,51,53
Morris, Margaret A.: 52
Morris, Martha: 53
Morris, Sydna: 52
Morris, Tacy: 52
Morris, Thomas: 9,53
Mouser, Elizabeth C.: 211,232,235
-
- O
- Orr, Elizabeth: 32
Ostrander, Edward: 4,29,31
Ostrander, Sarah: 2,4,29,31,34
Overly, Kate: 57
-
- P
- Packiewicz, Sandra M.: 36,60,99,109,114
Packiewicz, Thadeus: 114
Parker, Elizabeth: 73,94,95
Paterson, Bruce A.: 38,62,152,163,177,183
Paterson, Kayla Jade: 38,62,152,163,183
Patterson, Hannah Finley: 221

Index of Individuals

Patterson, John: 201,218,220
Patterson, Joseph Peter: 220
Patterson, Lewis Augustine: 220
Patterson, Mary Brown: 197,201,209,218,220,234
Patterson, Matilda Ann: 220
Patterson, Thomas Reed: 221
Pluim, David Michael: 36,59,98,106,131,134
Pluim, Thomas Arthur: 131,134
Pluim, Tobin Kendall: 36,59,98,106,135
Pluim, Tyler Styron: 36,59,98,106,134
Polczynski, Douglas Matthew: 39,63,233,236,238,246
Polczynski, Frank: 246
Polczynski, Pat: 246
Pontious, Bruce: 34
Pontious, Donald Wood: 34
Pontious, Eric: 34
Pontious, Marcia: 34
Pontious, Tim: 34
Pontius, Mary: 223,228,236
Poole, Elliott Dmitri: 36,59,98,106,136
Poole, Emily Yan Li: 36,60,98,106,131
Poole, Eryn Leigh: 36,59,98,106,131,134
Poole, Michael Clark: 36,59,98,103,106,120,130,131
Poole, Morgan Kendall: 36,59,98,106,131,135,136
Poole, Thomas Clark: 120,130
Poole, Tobin Kendall: 36,59,98,106,136
Pretzman, Mary: 5,32
Pyle, Martha: 85,99

R

Raasch, Brandi Leigh: 38,62,153,164,184
Raasch, Daniel Evan: 38,62,152,164,178,184
Raasch, Debra Lynn: 38,62,152,163,177,183
Raasch, Donald Thomas: 38,62,152,162,163,164,168,177
Raasch, Douglas Charles: 38,62,152,164,177,183,184
Raasch, Kristen Michelle: 38,62,152,164,184
Raasch, Melinda Kathleen: 38,62,152,164,184
Raasch, Nikki: 38,62,152,164,184
Raasch, Sara Elizabeth: 38,62,152,164,184
Ranck, Hannah: 234
Rayson, Elizabeth: 189,192,195
Rayson, Thomas: 189,195
Ream, Douglas Richard: 38,62,153,165,178
Redd, Samuel Cornelius: 120,126
Redd, Sandra Cornelia: 35,59,98,102,104,120,126,127
Reedy, Joseph Edward: 234
Reichle, Alaine Michelle: 35,59,98,105,128
Reichle, Allen James: 128
Reinhardt, ?: 58
Richter, Lela M: 35
Rigelman, Donald: 246
Rigelman, Gregory Alan: 39,62,233,236,238,246
Ritter, Anna M. (1882): 58
Ritter, Anna M. (2): 58
Rodgers, Elise: 97
Roose, Leota R.: 34
Rowland, James E: 211,232,235

Rudisill, Henry: 197,218
Rudisill, Myrtle May: 197,207,209,215,233,235
Rudisill, Sherman: 197,207,217,219

S

Schumann, Samantha Marie: 37,61,152,159,182
Schwartz, Jacquelyn Michelle: 36,59,98,105,129
Schwartz, John Edward: 35,59,98,103,105,120,127,128
Schwartz, Neil James: 120,127
Schwartz, Richard James: 35,59,98,105,128
Schwartz, Robert John: 36,59,98,105,129
Shuber, ?: 39
Simpson, Benjamin: 32
Sims, Barnett: 8,48,52
Sims, Lucinda: 2,8,48,49,52,57
Sluth, Mary P.: 47,63
Snyder, Jacqueline E.: 38,62,152,164,178,184
Spengler, Margaret: 244
Spyker, Catherine Caty: 223,228,234
Spyker, John Heinrich: 198,219,225
Spyker, Lidya: 198,219,220,223,228,232
Steinhauser, Donald E.: 151
Steinhauser, John C.: 151
Steinhauser, Margaret J.: 151
Steinhauser, Marion J.: 151
Steinhauser, Webb: 144,151
Stewart, Anna: 69,91,94
Stewart, James: 69,74,94,95
Stewart, John: 74,96
Stickney, Carl H: 97
Stickney, Judy: 246
Stonerock, Myrtle A.: 149,153
Strosh, Margaritee: 138,150,151
Swartz, Valentine: 48,63
Sweeney, Julia Lynn: 37,61,151,156,180
Sweeney, Mark Timothy: 37,61,151,156,171,180

T

Terry, David: 65,79,85,88
Terry, Elizabeth: 85
Terry, Fannie: 85
Terry, Jessie: 85
Terry, John Nelson: 85
Terry, Laura M.: 85
Terry, Minnie Elwood: 65,79,81,84,97
Terry, Nellie (1879): 85
Terry, Nellie (2): 97
Thompson, Asad William: 88
Thompson, Jerome R.: 88
Thompson, Jessie Charles: 88
Thompson, Joseph: 68,91,93
Thompson, Lavina Caldwell II: 65,83,84,88,97
Thompson, William (1775): 65,68,83,88,92
Thompson, William (1809): 88
Tipton, Jerry Elwood: 233,235
Tipton, Leah Jane: 233,235
Titus, Ethel: 57

Index of Individuals

Tucker, Kimberly Michelle: 36,60,98,107,123,131,132
Tuttle, Florence A. Cole: 51,63
Tyler, Ruth Ann: 67,85,91
Tyler, Samual: 91

u

unknown (1): 68,94
unknown (2): 68,93,95
unknown (3): 74,96

U

Uhrig, Anna Catharine: 138,150

V

Varney, Malena Ann: 38,61,152,157,161,177,182
Varney, Tom: 177,182
Vaughters, George W.: 20,34
Volz, Georgina Lorraine: 128

W

Warner, Wellington: 46,59
Waters, ?: 50,58
Watters, Harvey E.: 57
Weakley, Etta Ellen: 149,154
Webber, Patience: 7,52,53,57
Weber, Jacob: 46,59
Weiser, Anna Maria: 198,219,225
Williams, Alina Renee: 37,61,151,156,181
Williams, Lyndsay Marie: 37,61,151,156,181
Williams, Patrick Keith: 37,61,151,156,171,181
Wilson, John A.: 22,34
Winslow, Ellis: 88,97
Wolf, Laura: 23,34
Wolfe, Aaron John: 37,60,99,109,125,133
Wolfe, Aaron Russell: 36,60,98,107,123,132
Wolfe, Austin James: 36,60,98,107,132
Wolfe, Benjamin: 34
Wolfe, Benjamin Franklin: 2,18,19,30,34
Wolfe, Carol Jean: 34
Wolfe, Charles: 35
Wolfe, Charles Herbert: 34
Wolfe, Clara: 39
Wolfe, Cole Philip: 36,60,98,107,132
Wolfe, Connor Russell: 36,60,98,107,132
Wolfe, Creighton: 35
Wolfe, Diana Jo: 35
Wolfe, Dorothy Elizabeth: 37,58,60,139,144,151,156,157,162,165,166,167,168
Wolfe, Earl Russell: 2,14,35,41,46,59,110,166,239
Wolfe, Edward "Ned" Kay: 35
Wolfe, Edward O.: 23,34
Wolfe, Eryn Harkness: 36,60,99,109,133
Wolfe, George: 2,3,29,31,34
Wolfe, George C.: 19,34
Wolfe, Harrison: 34
Wolfe, Hugh M.: 26,35
Wolfe, James (Frank): 34
Wolfe, Jessie: 20,34

Wolfe, John Earl: 36,60,99,109,115,125
Wolfe, John Philip: 36,60,98,107,123,131,132
Wolfe, Josephine Ann: 38,62,190,194
Wolfe, Joyce Elaine: 39,63,233,236,238,244,247,248
Wolfe, Judith Ann: 34
Wolfe, Kaitlyn Danielle: 35
Wolfe, Leah Harkness: 36,60,99,109,133
Wolfe, Lois Anne: 35,59,97,101,102,103,114,115,119
Wolfe, Lora M.: 25,35
Wolfe, Malcolm E.: 27,39
Wolfe, Marcella Jean: 35
Wolfe, Margaret: 39
Wolfe, Mary: 22,34
Wolfe, Mary Josephine: 36,60,99,108,114,123,124
Wolfe, Merle Edward (Jack): 34
Wolfe, Merle R.: 34
Wolfe, Nelson Foster: 36,60,99,109,114
Wolfe, Nicole Elizabeth: 36,60,98,107,132
Wolfe, Olive: 35
Wolfe, Patricia Ann: 34
Wolfe, Philip: 3,30,31,34
Wolfe, Robert: 35
Wolfe, Roger Earl: 38,62,202,209,233,236,238,239,241,244
Wolfe, Rosemary: 34
Wolfe, Roy McMullen: 34
Wolfe, Russell Franklin: 2,35,59,75,83,97,101,107,108,109,110,112,114
Wolfe, Russell Orion: 37,60,99,109,133
Wolfe, Russell Philip: 36,60,98,107,114,122,123
Wolfe, Suzanne Kay: 38,62,233,236,238,244,245
Wolfe, Theodore "Ted" Kent: 35
Wolfe, Tyler Evans: 36,60,99,109,125,132,133
Wolfe, Zoe Irene: 37,60,99,109,133
Worthen, Aaron Brazil: 2,45,46,51,58
Worthen, Agnes M.: 48,63
Worthen, Amos: 7,53,57
Worthen, Anna D.: 57
Worthen, Anna Lucinda: 46,59
Worthen, Arthur: 57
Worthen, Carrie Elizabeth: 48,63
Worthen, Carter: 57
Worthen, Catherine "Kate": 58
Worthen, Cecile I. (unknown surname): 58
Worthen, Charles Allen (1886): 47,63
Worthen, Charles Allen (1917): 63
Worthen, Charles Williams: 57
Worthen, Clyde: 58
Worthen, David R.: 58
Worthen, Emerson: 57
Worthen, Ephraim: 51,58
Worthen, Estella "Stella": 57
Worthen, Evaline J.: 63
Worthen, Ezekiel: 7,52,57
Worthen, Ezeliel: 11,54,55,57
Worthen, Faithful: 57
Worthen, Frank: 58
Worthen, Freda A.: 58

Index of Individuals

Worthen, Garnet H.: 63
Worthen, George: 11,54,57
Worthen, George Basil (1871): 57
Worthen, George Basil (1910): 57
Worthen, George W.: 51,58
Worthen, George Washington: 2,7,48,49,52,57
Worthen, Gertrude: 46,59
Worthen, Gladys N.: 58
Worthen, Gordon Ritter: 38,58,62
Worthen, Grover: 58
Worthen, Harold: 57
Worthen, Harriet Ann: 51,58
Worthen, Hattie Belle: 57
Worthen, Helen: 57
Worthen, Jackson: 51,58
Worthen, James: 49,57
Worthen, James Garrett: 63
Worthen, James Henry: 58
Worthen, John E.: 49,57
Worthen, Joseph: 57
Worthen, Josephine Sybil: 2,14,27,35,41,59,110,166,239
Worthen, Lewis: 50,58
Worthen, Lewis E.: 57
Worthen, Mary Jane: 51,58
Worthen, Mary V.: 63
Worthen, Matilda: 50,58
Worthen, Mattie "Maud": 58
Worthen, Paul: 57
Worthen, Philip: 57
Worthen, Robert: 57
Worthen, Roberta Elizabeth: 63
Worthen, Roger W.: 58
Worthen, Samuel (1676): 11,54,57
Worthen, Samuel (1708): 7,11,53,54,57
Worthen, Sylvia: 50,58
Worthen, Tommy: 58
Worthen, Virginia: 57
Wright, Gene: 97

Y

Young, Audra Lavada: 114,115
Young, Sarah: 197,217,218,219

Z

Zornes, Floyd: 63